

Agenda

1. Call To Order
Speaker(s): Board President
2. Pledge of Allegiance
Speaker(s): Board President
 - 2.1. Roll Call - Excuse Board Members not in attendance
Speaker(s): Board President
3. District Recognition and Celebrations
Speaker(s): Dr. Mark Adler
4. Public Comment Sign In Procedure
 - 4.1. Public Comment
5. Consent Agenda (Action)
Speaker(s): Board President
6. Board Development and Communication
 - 6.1. Board Members' Update
7. Superintendent's Report
Speaker(s): Superintendent
 - 7.1. Phase 2 - District #54 General Obligation Bond Purchase
Speaker(s): Dr. Mark Adler
 - 7.2. Phase 2--Construction Manager at Risk Method of Construction
Speaker(s): Dr. Mark Adler
 - 7.3. District Human Resources Update
Speaker(s): Dr. Michael Rupprecht
 - 7.4. District Financial Report
Speaker(s): Mr. Jason Buckingham
 - 7.5. District Bond Project Update
Speaker(s): Dr. Mark Adler
 - 7.6. Ralston Schools Foundation Update
Speaker(s): Ms. Mary Roarty
 - 7.7. Government Relations Update
Speaker(s): Dr. Mark Adler
 - 7.8. NASB Updates and Information
Speaker(s): Mrs. Elizabeth Kumru
 - 7.9. Enrollment Update
Speaker(s): Dr. Mark Adler
8. Standards Based School Improvement
9. Policy Review
 - 9.1. Policy 1003 - Purpose and Direction Statement (Action)
Speaker(s): Dr. Mark Adler
 - 9.2. Policy 6052 - Correspondence Courses (Action)

Speaker(s): Dr. Mark Adler

10. Executive Session Disclosure
11. Pre-Adjournment Information and Activities
 - 11.1. Announcements
 - 11.2. Board of Education Supplemental Meeting Information
 - 11.3. Future Board Calendar
12. Adjourn

2009 Public Participation at Board Meetings

The board of education shall conduct its meetings in accordance with the Nebraska Open Meetings Act.

The board shall make reasonable efforts to accommodate the public's right to hear the discussions and testimony presented at its meetings. The board shall make available at the meeting, for examination and copying by members of the public, at least one copy of all reproducible written material to be discussed in open session of the meeting.

The board is not required to allow citizens to speak at each meeting, but it will provide the opportunity for public participation at least four times per year. The board may make and enforce reasonable rules and regulations regarding the conduct of persons attending, speaking at, videotaping, photographing, or recording its meetings.

The board shall not require members of the public to identify themselves as a condition for admission to the meeting, nor shall such body require that the name of any member of the public be placed on the agenda prior to such meeting in order to speak about items on the agenda. However, the board may require members of the public desiring to address the board to identify themselves.

Adopted on: March 25, 2019
Revised on:
Reviewed on: March 25, 2019

Ralston Board of Education Public Comment Procedures

The Ralston Board of Education appreciates the public's right to provide public comment. It is the practice of the Ralston Board to listen to the public comment, without discussion between the public and the Board. Should you have a question or ask for follow-up from the Board, the Board President or Chair of the meeting will direct the Superintendent to address the requests and provide additional information to you as appropriate. We ask that you refrain from personal comments about individuals and the use of vulgar or inappropriate language in addressing the Board.

The following will help guide the Public Comment agenda item at Board Meetings and Public Hearings:

1. Persons speaking during Public Comment will be called forward individually by the Board President or Chair to the location identified for such purpose.
2. The board will generally allow a total of 30 minutes for the presentation of all public comments. Individuals may only speak one time per topic and must limit comments to around three (3) minutes. In the event more than 10 individuals wish to address the board, the 30 minutes will be divided equally between the number of speakers. At the discretion of the Board President or Chair, speakers may be allotted additional time.
3. Each individual speaking to the Board will be required to identify himself or herself prior to giving public comment or when related business is on the agenda. A "Record of Appearance" card is provided for this purpose.
4. Persons wishing to appear will be heard in the order in which the Board President or Chair of the meeting determines appropriate.
5. In cases where more than one person wishes to speak on the same topic, their presentations to the Board may, at the discretion of the Board President or Chair, be grouped together by topic.
6. Persons speaking to the Board during public comment may make printed materials available to the Board but may not use any other form of media.

Public Participation at Board Meetings Form

**Ralston Board of Education
PUBLIC COMMENTS**

The purpose of "Public Participation" is for the Board of Education to hear comments from the public. Since comments are not on the published agenda the Board will not discuss and/or answer questions during "Public Comments."

The board will generally allow a total of 30 minutes for the presentation of all public comments. Individuals may only speak one time per topic and must limit comments to around three (3) minutes. In the event more than 10 individuals wish to address the board, the 30 minutes will be divided equally between the number of speakers. At the discretion of the Board President or Chair, speakers may be allotted additional time.

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Subject of Public Comment: _____

Ralston Public Schools Board of Education Regular Meeting

Monday, April 24, 2023

The Ralston Public Schools Board of Education met in open, public session on April 24, 2023. The meeting took place at the Virginia Moon Administrative Center, 8545 Park Drive, Ralston, NE. The district provided advanced notice by publication in *The Omaha Daily Record* and on the district's website, www.ralstonschools.org.

Call to Order

Board President Mrs. Robin Richards called the meeting to order at 6:00 pm.

Roll Call

All Board members were present. In addition to the Board members, those in attendance included Dr. Mark Adler, Mr. Jason Buckingham, Dr. Mike Rupprecht, Dr. Cecilia Wilken, Mrs. Melissa Stolley, Mr. Jim Frederick and Mrs. Marci Carroll.

District Recognition and Celebrations

Members recognized included:

- Tatiana Tonsil, Mentor Nebraska Recognition, 2023 Young Leader Award
- Ms. Jody Blessen, Mentor Nebraska Recognition, 2023 Mentoring Advocate of the Year Award

Consent Agenda

Consent agenda items include minutes from the April 10th meeting.

Recommend the following teachers be hired for the 2023-24 school year:

Daniela Kueper - Karen Western - 5th grade. BA-UNO. Previous Experience; Omaha Public Schools (2019-2023).

Tom Cooper - Mockingbird - Physical Education. BA-Buena Vista University; MA-Concordia. Previous Experience; Papillion/LaVista Public Schools (2016-2023); Millard Public Schools (2003-2016). Current Ralston Head Baseball Coach.

Christine Knust - RHS - English. BA-Buena Vista University; MA-Doane. Previous Experience; Plattsmouth Public Schools (2015-2023); Fremont-Mills High School (2014-2015); Lewis Central Public Schools (2009-2014); Underwood, IA Public Schools (2004-2009).

Lauren Lienemann - Mockingbird - 6th grade. BA-Wayne State. Previous Experience; Omaha Public Schools (2018-2023); Elkhorn Public Schools (2016-2018).

Krista Hericks - Mockingbird - 3rd grade. BA-UNO; MA-Peru State. Previous Experience; Omaha Public Schools (2016-2023).

Zachery Deleski-Taylor - RHS - English. BA-UNO; MA-NW Missouri State. Previous Experience; Omaha Public Schools (2019-2023)

Danielle Magrini - Deaf Education Itinerant. BA-Doane; MA-Doane. Previous Experience; Papillion/LaVista Schools (2019-2023); Stillwater, Oklahoma Public Schools (2015-2019); Widefield School District, Colorado (2014-2015).

Jason Testin - RHS - Science. BA-St. Cloud State; MA-South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. Previous Experience: Iowa Western Community College (2013-2023); Waseca, MN, Eagan, MN, Monticello, MN (2003-2008).

Dr. Anne Harley - Asst. Superintendent for Teaching and Learning

Recommend the following teacher resignations be accepted:

Abigail Brummel - RHS - English

Charlotte Casson - Elementary HAL

Megan Norton - RMS & Mockingbird - Psychologist

Motion to approve consent agenda made by Ms. Mary Roarty and seconded by Mrs. Samantha Willey.

Ms. Roarty:	Yes
Mrs. Richards:	Yes
Mrs. Kumru:	Yes
Mrs. Hough:	Yes
Mrs. Willey:	Yes

BOARD DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNICATION

Dr. Anne Harley Resignation Request

Dr. Anne Harley submitted her resignation request from the Ralston Public Schools Board of Education effective April 23, 2023. Motion to approve the resignation request as presented was made by Mrs. Liz Kumru and seconded by Mrs. Samantha Willey.

Ms. Roarty:	Yes
Mrs. Richards:	Yes
Mrs. Kumru:	Yes
Mrs. Willey:	Yes
Mrs. Hough:	Yes

Board Comments

Ms. Roarty looks forward to attending the Heart of Learning Banquet and the first Ralston High School Auto Show. She also announced it was exciting to see all the senior tribute pictures beginning to show on social media.

Mrs. Kumru looks forward to participating in mock interviews again this year at RHS. She also plans to attend the RHS Medical Academy graduation ceremony and senior honors night.

Mrs. Hough thanked everyone who attended the Raising Cane's event honoring Dr. Adler and the RA13 Legacy Foundation. She also thanked everyone who assisted with the post-prom event and all the precautions taken to keep students safe. She congratulated the yearbook students for their recent awards and was looking forward to the senior honors night.

Mrs. Willey also stated how much fun the kids had at the post-prom event and thanked everyone for their hard work. She was looking forward to wrapping up the school year and attending several year-end events.

Mrs. Richards shared all the sentiments of her fellow Board members. She continues taking part in the weekly legislative updates and has attended a NASB directors meeting.

Karen Western Elementary – School Improvement Plan

Mr. Andrew Mather, Principal at Karen Western, and Mrs. Bri Jensen, School Psychologist, presented Karen Western's School Improvement Plan.

Mr. Mather began by sharing the school's vision, guiding mantra, and the staff's values and collective commitments.

Mr. Mather then discussed the three goals developed before the start of the 2022-2023 school year:

- Smart Goal 1: By May 2023, 50% of K-6 students will be categorized as low-risk according to Fastbridge assessments in the area of reading.
- Smart Goal 2: By May 2023, chronic absenteeism will decrease by 10%.
- Smart Goal 3: By May 2023, all English learners will grow in 2 of the 4 categories (Reading, Writing, Speaking, and Listening) or will exit by achieving proficiency.
- By May 2023, 20% of English learners currently labeled as intense according to Fastbridge will exit the intense category.

With spring assessments not being final, Mr. Mather did not have complete data on goals 1 and 3. Ms. Jensen said the staff has worked hard to decrease chronic absenteeism at the school, and Karen Western is currently at a six percent drop compared to May 2022.

Karen Western has recently been identified as a Comprehensive Support and Improvement School. Staff have developed goals and steps to implement for the upcoming school year. All certified staff, including teachers and interventionists, meet regularly to provide support to students. These meetings will help monitor students' growth and observe their progress on priority standards.

District Bond Project Update

Dr. Adler and Mr. Buckingham provided an update on the progress of the Future Ready Ralston Bond Initiative. Highlights included:

April 24, 2023

- Meadows Elementary is settled in at WCC, two weeks under their belt at this point. More than 25% of their time at WCC is complete.
- Mover for WW has been identified, school to end a few days early to facilitate WW packing and preparation for the move.
- Finalizing Blumfield plan, structural HVAC engineering work is ongoing
- BB/SB on-site inspection, tour of new building has been conducted, floor is poured, connection to storm sewer for field run off has been made.

- Architect/attorney meeting by phone, preparing for potential CM@R contract for last rounds of construction, (BOE discussion upcoming)
- Staff meeting with contractor and staff at KW regarding the upcoming renovation project
- Cooling tower at RMS installed, work is ongoing and should have A/C restored prior to May 1.

Government Relations

Mr. Joe Kohout, District lobbyist, provided an update on several of the bills moving forward in the state legislature.

NASB Update

Mrs. Kumru reminded everyone of the NASB Leadership Workshop on June 7-8 and the School Law Conference on June 14-15.

Enrollment Update

Kindergarten orientations take place over the next two weeks. The kindergarten numbers look strong for the 2023-24 school year.

Executive Session

Motion to move into Executive Session made by Mrs. Liz Kumru and seconded by Ms. Mary Roarty at 7:34 pm.

Ms. Roarty:	Yes
Mrs. Richards:	Yes
Mrs. Kumru:	Yes
Mrs. Willey:	Yes
Mrs. Hough:	Yes

Motion to move out of Executive Session was made by Mrs. Liz Kumru and seconded by Mrs. Carrie Hough at 7:55 pm.

Ms. Roarty:	Yes
Mrs. Hough:	Yes
Mrs. Kumru:	Yes
Mrs. Richards:	Yes
Mrs. Willey:	Yes

Policy Review

The following policies were reviewed:

6050 - School Year

6052 - Correspondence / Night School Courses

1002 - Creation and Amendment of Policies

1003 - Purpose and Direction Statement

2004 - Oath of Office

2016 - Participation in Insurance Program by Board Members

3011 - Transportation

3029 - Distribution of Flyers Advertising Non-school Organizations

3033 - Lending Textbooks to Children Enrolled in Private Schools
30306 - Purchasing Card Program

Policy 6045 – Pupil Progress – Secondary

Policy 6045 - Pupil Progress -- Secondary was reviewed at the Board of Education's April 10th Meeting. Motion made Mrs. Liz Kumru and seconded by Mrs. Samantha Willey to approve the policy as presented.

Mrs. Kumru: Yes
Mrs. Hough: Yes
Mrs. Willey: Yes
Mrs. Richards: Yes
Ms. Roarty: Yes

Adjournment

The Board voted to adjourn at 8:24pm. Motion for adjournment made by Mrs. Liz Kumru and seconded by Mrs. Carrie Hough.

Mrs. Hough: Yes
Mrs. Richards: Yes
Mrs. Willey: Yes
Ms. Roarty: Yes
Mrs. Kumru: Yes

The next regular meeting is scheduled for May 8, 2023, at 6:00 pm.

Mrs. Robin Richards, President

Mrs. Samantha Willey, Secretary

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 1
 ACCTPAZ1

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129118	05/08/23	7687	360 COMMUNITY SERVI	0116320120000	20569	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	5,389.51
9001	129118	05/08/23	7687	360 COMMUNITY SERVI	0116320120000	20569	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	5,389.51
TOTAL CHECK									10,779.02
9001	129119	05/08/23	43	ACTION BATTERIES UN	0116720261000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	725.30
9001	129120	05/08/23	4348	AQUA-CHEM INC	0136020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	1,170.05
9001	129121	05/08/23	5937	ARBOR DAY FARM / LI	0180020271000	20340	RPS FT BLUMFIELD JO	0.00	125.00
9001	129122	05/08/23	7502	ASCEND STAFFING	0136020261000	20340	RHS CUSTODIANPASSMO	0.00	361.35
9001	129122	05/08/23	7502	ASCEND STAFFING	0136020261000	20340	RHS CUSTODIAN FORD,	0.00	963.60
9001	129122	05/08/23	7502	ASCEND STAFFING	0136020261000	20340	RHS CUSTODIAN K.PER	0.00	576.13
9001	129122	05/08/23	7502	ASCEND STAFFING	0136020261000	20340	RHS CUSTODIAN FORD,	0.00	578.16
9001	129122	05/08/23	7502	ASCEND STAFFING	0136020261000	20340	RHS CUSTODIAN PERRY	0.00	662.48
9001	129122	05/08/23	7502	ASCEND STAFFING	0136020261000	20340	RHS CUSTODIAN PERRY	0.00	662.48
9001	129122	05/08/23	7502	ASCEND STAFFING	0136020261000	20340	RHS CUSTODIAN PERRY	0.00	662.48
9001	129122	05/08/23	7502	ASCEND STAFFING	0136020261000	20340	RHS CUSTODIAN PERRY	0.00	529.98
9001	129122	05/08/23	7502	ASCEND STAFFING	0136020261000	20340	RHS CUSTODIAN PERRY	0.00	4,996.66
TOTAL CHECK									4,996.66
9001	129123	05/08/23	223	AWARDS UNLIMITED IN	0136020110000	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	645.72
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS MIDDLE SCHOOL	0.00	173.65
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS SEYMOUR	0.00	66.34
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS BLUMFIELD	0.00	83.55
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS WILDEWOOD	0.00	86.83
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS ADMIN/CO/VMAC	0.00	836.69
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	554.61
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	92.25
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS MEADOWS	0.00	7.20
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS SUPPLY DELIVERY	0.00	9.95
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS KAREN WESTERN	0.00	50.58
9001	129124	05/08/23	6650	BISHOP BUSINESS	0180020253000	20442	RPS KAREN WESTERN	0.00	1,961.65
TOTAL CHECK									1,961.65
9001	129125	05/08/23	2930	BLICK ART MATERIALS	0116720110090	20610	MOCKINGBIRD MB23008	0.00	245.77
9001	129125	05/08/23	2930	BLICK ART MATERIALS	0116420110090	20610	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	185.82
TOTAL CHECK									431.59
9001	129126	05/08/23	5801	BOBCAT OF OMAHA	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	21.12
9001	129127	05/08/23	6660	BOUND TO STAY BOUND	0116720222000	20640	MOCKINGBIRD MB23008	0.00	57.14
9001	129127	05/08/23	6660	BOUND TO STAY BOUND	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2301	0.00	39.96
9001	129127	05/08/23	6660	BOUND TO STAY BOUND	0116820222000	20640	SEYMOUR SE230029	0.00	182.80
9001	129127	05/08/23	6660	BOUND TO STAY BOUND	0116320222000	20640	BLUMFIELD BL230045	0.00	327.67
9001	129127	05/08/23	6660	BOUND TO STAY BOUND	0126020222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS2302	0.00	80.31
TOTAL CHECK									687.88
9001	129129	05/08/23	7700	BRIGHT FUTURE CONSU	0180020232000	20810	RPS LEADERSHIPCOACH	0.00	550.00
9001	129130	05/08/23	457	CENTER TROPHY COMPA	0180020256000	20610	RPS PUBLIC RELATION	0.00	1,638.00
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL RMS	0.00	201.33

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 2
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL RMS	0.00	81.31
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL RHS	0.00	69.56
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL RMS	0.00	69.56
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL RHS	0.00	69.56
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL RMS	0.00	69.56
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL WW	0.00	5.21
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20610	RPS CUSTODIAL ADMIN	0.00	22.87
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20610	RPS CUSTODIAL ADMIN	0.00	22.87
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20610	RPS CUSTODIAL ADMIN	0.00	22.87
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20610	RPS CUSTODIAL ADMIN	0.00	22.87
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL MEADO	0.00	23.19
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL MOCK	0.00	23.19
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL BLUM	0.00	23.19
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL SEYMO	0.00	23.19
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL SEYMO	0.00	23.19
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL MEADO	0.00	23.19
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL BLUM	0.00	23.19
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL MOCK	0.00	23.19
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL KW	0.00	28.20
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL KW	0.00	28.20
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL ADMIN	0.00	20.47
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL ADMIN	0.00	20.47
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL ADMIN	0.00	20.47
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL ADMIN	0.00	20.47
9001	129132	05/08/23	7000	CINTAS CORPORATION	0180020699819	20420	RPS CUSTODIAL ADMIN	0.00	20.47
TOTAL CHECK									981.37
9001	129133	05/08/23	2442	CITY OF RALSTON	0116420262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE KW	0.00	553.43
9001	129133	05/08/23	2442	CITY OF RALSTON	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	553.43
9001	129133	05/08/23	2442	CITY OF RALSTON	0116320262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE BLU	0.00	553.44
9001	129133	05/08/23	2442	CITY OF RALSTON	0116620262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE MEA	0.00	553.44
9001	129133	05/08/23	2442	CITY OF RALSTON	0116720262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	553.44
9001	129133	05/08/23	2442	CITY OF RALSTON	0116820262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE SEY	0.00	553.44
9001	129133	05/08/23	2442	CITY OF RALSTON	0116920262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	553.44
9001	129133	05/08/23	2442	CITY OF RALSTON	0126020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	553.44
9001	129133	05/08/23	2442	CITY OF RALSTON	0136020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	553.44
TOTAL CHECK									4,980.94
9001	129134	05/08/23	7229	COGNIA INC.	0180020221000	20810	RPS HUMAN RESOURCES	0.00	10,800.00
9001	129135	05/08/23	7702	COVERALL NORTH AMER	0126020261000	20340	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	5,925.72
9001	129135	05/08/23	7702	COVERALL NORTH AMER	0126020261000	20340	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	-387.66
TOTAL CHECK									5,538.06
9001	129136	05/08/23	4037	COX BUSINESS	0180020258000	20382	RPS MAY 1, 2023	0.00	8,690.14
9001	129136	05/08/23	4037	COX BUSINESS	0180020258000	20382	RPS MAY 1, 2023	0.00	3,354.98
TOTAL CHECK									12,045.12
9001	129137	05/08/23	1476	D & D LASER, INC	0126020222000	20610	RALSTONMIDDLEMS2302	0.00	119.95
9001	129137	05/08/23	1476	D & D LASER, INC	0116720110000	20610	MOCKINGBIRD MB23008	0.00	367.85
TOTAL CHECK									487.80
9001	129138	05/08/23	6972	DAYBREAK	0116720120000	20569	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	1,932.91

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 3
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact_ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129139	05/08/23	34	DEMCO, INC.	0116420222000	20610	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	76.66
9001	129140	05/08/23	1729	DIETZE MUSIC	0136020110094	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	89.50
9001	129140	05/08/23	1729	DIETZE MUSIC	0136020110094	20610	RPS HIGH SCHOOL CRE	0.00	-19.35
9001	129140	05/08/23	1729	DIETZE MUSIC	0136020110094	20610	RALSTON HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	19.35
9001	129140	05/08/23	1729	DIETZE MUSIC	0136020110094	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	31.20
9001	129140	05/08/23	1729	DIETZE MUSIC	0136020110094	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	37.80
TOTAL CHECK									158.50
9001	129141	05/08/23	3128	DIGITAL DOT SYSTEMS	0126020110000	20734	RPS TECHNOLOGY RMS	0.00	80.00
9001	129141	05/08/23	3128	DIGITAL DOT SYSTEMS	0116820110000	20734	RPS TECHNOLOGY SEY	0.00	95.00
TOTAL CHECK									175.00
9001	129142	05/08/23	6283	DOLPHENS DESIGN & S	0136020110000	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	96.00
9001	129142	05/08/23	6283	DOLPHENS DESIGN & S	0180020256000	20320	RPS PUBLIC RELATION	0.00	792.00
TOTAL CHECK									888.00
9001	129144	05/08/23	2530	DH PACE COMPANY, IN	0116920262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	192.50
9001	129144	05/08/23	2530	DH PACE COMPANY, IN	0136020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	192.50
TOTAL CHECK									385.00
9001	129145	05/08/23	6224	THE DAILY RECORD	0180020232000	20540	RPS ADMIN/BOE LEGAL	0.00	29.84
9001	129145	05/08/23	6224	THE DAILY RECORD	0180020232000	20540	RPS ADMIN/BOE LEGAL	0.00	21.52
9001	129145	05/08/23	6224	THE DAILY RECORD	0180020232000	20540	RPS ADMIN/BOE LEGAL	0.00	21.52
9001	129145	05/08/23	6224	THE DAILY RECORD	0180020232000	20540	RPS ADMIN/BOE LEGAL	0.00	22.16
TOTAL CHECK									95.04
9001	129147	05/08/23	7636	CHELSEY EPINGER	0180020271200	20332	REIMBURSED 4/7/2023	0.00	7.68
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0116820262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE SEY	0.00	17.68
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0116920262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	17.68
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0116420262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE KW	0.00	17.68
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	17.68
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0116320262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE BLU	0.00	17.69
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0116620262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE MEA	0.00	17.69
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0116720262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	17.69
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0126020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	17.69
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0136020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	17.69
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0180020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	120.89
9001	129148	05/08/23	3112	EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	0116620261000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE MEA	0.00	166.06
TOTAL CHECK									446.12
9001	129149	05/08/23	5993	ESU #3/METRO REGION	0126020353500	20610	RPS SS/HAL REDEMSKE	0.00	180.00
9001	129149	05/08/23	5993	ESU #3/METRO REGION	0180020271000	20340	RPS FT/SEYMOUR DOUG	0.00	341.00
9001	129149	05/08/23	5993	ESU #3/METRO REGION	0136020218100	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	1,745.18
9001	129149	05/08/23	5993	ESU #3/METRO REGION	0116820110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	15.21
9001	129149	05/08/23	5993	ESU #3/METRO REGION	0116920110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	18.72
9001	129149	05/08/23	5993	ESU #3/METRO REGION	0116620110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	22.23
9001	129149	05/08/23	5993	ESU #3/METRO REGION	0116720110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	24.57
9001	129149	05/08/23	5993	ESU #3/METRO REGION	0116320110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	24.57
9001	129149	05/08/23	5993	ESU #3/METRO REGION	0116420110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	11.70

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
DATE: 05/05/2023
TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	-----DESCRIPTION-----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	2,383.18
9001	129150	05/08/23	4130	EYMAN PLUMBING INC	0116920262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	294.50
9001	129151	05/08/23	275	FAC	0180020261000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	170.80
9001	129152	05/08/23	3829	FATHER FLANAGAN'S B	0116420120000	20569	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	3,529.44
9001	129152	05/08/23	3829	FATHER FLANAGAN'S B	0126020120000	20569	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	3,529.44
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	7,058.88
9001	129153	05/08/23	5532	FIREGUARD, INC	0180020271200	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	226.50
9001	129154	05/08/23	7243	FIREPLACE, INC. (SM	0180020256000	20320	RPS PUBLIC RELATION	0.00	2,499.00
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20510	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	65,322.52
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	232.19
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	246.05
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	297.71
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	258.65
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	260.54
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	274.40
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	224.00
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION A	0.00	224.00
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	224.00
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	224.00
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	224.00
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	224.00
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	1,755.25
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	759.50
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	770.21
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	815.00
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	828.00
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	957.04
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	491.75
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	494.90
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	515.69
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	568.61
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	381.50
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	654.64
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	660.94
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	341.46
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	348.74
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	346.50
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	348.74
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	350.25
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	360.71
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	302.75
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	325.71
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	276.29
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	337.40
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	393.75
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	399.14
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	400.40
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	404.81

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 5
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	407.96
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	423.71
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	439.46
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	460.25
9001	129157	05/08/23	4272	FIRST STUDENT	0180020271000	20340	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	486.71
TOTAL CHECK									84,471.09
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116720222000	20640	MOCKINGBIRD MB23008	0.00	336.12
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116720222000	20640	MOCKINGBIRD MB23007	0.00	387.96
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2301	0.00	40.34
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	49.26
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	49.55
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116720222000	20640	MOCKINGBIRD MB23008	0.00	54.42
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116720222000	20640	MOCKINGBIRD MB23007	0.00	58.16
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	89.74
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	111.65
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116720222000	20640	MOCKINGBIRD MB23007	0.00	275.14
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	187.51
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	250.14
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	35.14
9001	129158	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116720222000	20640	MOCKINGBIRD MB23007	0.00	17.70
TOTAL CHECK									1,942.83
9001	129159	05/08/23	2812	FONTENELLE FOREST	0180020271000	20340	RPS FT MEADOWS LOTE	0.00	302.25
9001	129159	05/08/23	2812	FONTENELLE FOREST	0180020271000	20340	RPS FT BLUMFIELD CA	0.00	294.50
9001	129159	05/08/23	2812	FONTENELLE FOREST	0180020271000	20340	RPS FT MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	124.00
9001	129159	05/08/23	2812	FONTENELLE FOREST	0180020271000	20340	RPS FT WILDEWOOD MC	0.00	372.00
TOTAL CHECK									1,092.75
9001	129160	05/08/23	301	GLASSMASTERS INC	0116720262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	490.00
9001	129161	05/08/23	1622	GOODWILL INDUSTRIES	0136020120000	20569	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	774.00
9001	129162	05/08/23	5051	GRAINGER	0136020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	175.65
9001	129163	05/08/23	367	GRAYBAR	0180020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	72.50
9001	129163	05/08/23	367	GRAYBAR	0136020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	49.47
9001	129163	05/08/23	367	GRAYBAR	0116820262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE SEY	0.00	35.76
9001	129163	05/08/23	367	GRAYBAR	0116920262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	35.76
9001	129163	05/08/23	367	GRAYBAR	0180020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	-4.74
TOTAL CHECK									188.75
9001	129164	05/08/23	4752	HEARTLAND FAMILY SE	0116720120000	20569	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	5,480.00
9001	129164	05/08/23	4752	HEARTLAND FAMILY SE	0116420120000	20569	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	5,480.00
TOTAL CHECK									10,960.00
9001	129165	05/08/23	1474	HEARTLAND FOUNDATIO	0116420120000	20569	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	3,384.00
9001	129165	05/08/23	1474	HEARTLAND FOUNDATIO	0116420120000	20569	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	3,572.00
TOTAL CHECK									6,956.00
9001	129166	05/08/23	4528	HEARTLAND ROOFING C	0180020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	3,865.00
9001	129166	05/08/23	4528	HEARTLAND ROOFING C	0126020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	675.00

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 6
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	4,540.00
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0180020261000	20610	RPS CUSTODIAL ADMIN	0.00	174.96
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0116720261000	20610	NEW EQUIPMENT RENOW	0.00	725.11
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0126020261000	20610	NEW EQUIPMENT PROTE	0.00	110.56
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0126020261000	20610	NEW EQUIPMENT PROTE	0.00	195.40
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0136020261000	20610	NEW EQUIPMENT 3M ST	0.00	230.00
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0136020261000	20610	NEW EQUIPMENT 3M BL	0.00	100.13
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0136020261000	20610	NEW EQUIPMENT 3M 20	0.00	53.91
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0136020261000	20610	NEW EQUIPMENT 3M 13	0.00	29.46
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0136020261000	20610	NEW EQUIPMENT 3M AP	0.00	61.63
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0180020261000	20610	NEW EQUIPMENT XTRAC	0.00	125.52
9001	129167	05/08/23	6960	THE HOME DEPOT PRO	0180020261000	20610	NEW EQUIPMENT SSE C	0.00	96.84
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	1,903.52
9001	129168	05/08/23	459	HONEYMAN RENT-ALL	0136020262000	20730	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	642.73
9001	129168	05/08/23	459	HONEYMAN RENT-ALL	0136020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	431.64
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	1,074.37
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0136020110060	20610	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	580.08
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0180020271000	20510	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	1,493.81
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0180020262000	20626	RPS MAINTENANCE	0.00	1,606.10
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0136020110050	20610	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	57.08
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0180020340000	20610	RPS MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	77.00
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0126020110060	20630	RPS MIDDLE SCHOOL	0.00	211.62
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0136020120000	20610	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	249.97
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0180020271000	20626	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	296.97
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0136020110079	20610	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	13.24
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0180020350001	20610	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	22.74
9001	129169	05/08/23	2715	HY-VEE GAS	0180020271200	20626	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	3,529.32
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	8,137.93
9001	129173	05/08/23	7658	FLOCELIA KINNEY	0180020271200	20332	REIMBURSED3/28-31/2	0.00	40.35
9001	129173	05/08/23	7658	FLOCELIA KINNEY	0180020271200	20332	REIMBURSED 4/20-28/	0.00	55.48
9001	129173	05/08/23	7658	FLOCELIA KINNEY	0180020271200	20332	REIMBURSED 4/10-20/	0.00	85.74
9001	129173	05/08/23	7658	FLOCELIA KINNEY	0180020271200	20332	REIMBURSED3/1-14/20	0.00	85.74
9001	129173	05/08/23	7658	FLOCELIA KINNEY	0180020271200	20332	REIMBURSED3/14-27/2	0.00	85.74
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	353.05
9001	129174	05/08/23	2286	INFOSAFE SHREDDING	0180020232000	20320	RPS ADMIN/VMAC/CO	0.00	39.00
9001	129175	05/08/23	5209	INSECTLORE	0116820110050	20610	SEYMOUR SE230030	0.00	36.93
9001	129176	05/08/23	515	J & J SMALL ENGINE	0180020262000	20730	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	423.99
9001	129177	05/08/23	1011	J W PEPPER & SON, I	0136020110094	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	95.00
9001	129177	05/08/23	1011	J W PEPPER & SON, I	0136020110094	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	8.00
9001	129177	05/08/23	1011	J W PEPPER & SON, I	0136020110094	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	14.00
9001	129177	05/08/23	1011	J W PEPPER & SON, I	0136020110094	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	16.00
9001	129177	05/08/23	1011	J W PEPPER & SON, I	0136020110094	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	19.99
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	152.99

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 7
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129178	05/08/23	7699	JOHNSON CONTROLS FI	0116820262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE SEY	0.00	908.00
9001	129179	05/08/23	556	JOHNSON HARDWARE	0126020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	425.00
9001	129179	05/08/23	556	JOHNSON HARDWARE	0116920262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	425.00
TOTAL CHECK									850.00
9001	129180	05/08/23	565	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY CO	0136020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	91.25
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116620129200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	918.50
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116420129100	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	775.50
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116820129200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	896.50
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116820120000	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	907.50
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116620120000	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	1,023.00
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116320120000	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	1,179.75
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116320129200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	1,713.25
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116720129200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	2,125.75
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116720120000	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	478.50
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0126020120000	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	115.50
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116720129100	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	220.00
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0136020120000	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	231.00
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116920129200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	272.25
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116420129200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	272.25
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116620129100	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	294.25
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116820129100	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	561.00
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116920120000	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	577.50
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116420120000	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	693.00
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116920129100	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	88.00
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	0116320129100	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	4,878.50
TOTAL CHECK									18,221.50
9001	129182	05/08/23	4452	KISSEL, KOHOUT, ES AS	0180020231000	20810	RPS LEGISLATIVE SER	0.00	3,795.00
9001	129183	05/08/23	6717	KNOCK OUT PRINT & D	0136020110000	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	496.06
9001	129184	05/08/23	6278	KOLEY JESSEN P.C.,	0180020231000	20810	RPS STUDENT MATTERS	0.00	613.45
9001	129184	05/08/23	6278	KOLEY JESSEN P.C.,	0180020231000	20810	RPS OPPD PILOT MATT	0.00	3,087.00
9001	129184	05/08/23	6278	KOLEY JESSEN P.C.,	0180020231000	20810	RPS PERSONNEL MATTE	0.00	997.50
TOTAL CHECK									4,697.95
9001	129185	05/08/23	6193	KSB SCHOOL LAW	0180020120000	20810	RPS SS/GENERAL	0.00	642.50
9001	129186	05/08/23	6993	LANGUAGE LINE SERVI	0136020692500	20320	RPS ELL HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	23.01
9001	129186	05/08/23	6993	LANGUAGE LINE SERVI	0116420692500	20320	RPS ELL KAREN WESTE	0.00	24.28
9001	129186	05/08/23	6993	LANGUAGE LINE SERVI	0116620692500	20320	RPS ELL MEADOWS	0.00	15.34
9001	129186	05/08/23	6993	LANGUAGE LINE SERVI	0116320692500	20320	RPS ELL BLUMFIELD	0.00	15.34
9001	129186	05/08/23	6993	LANGUAGE LINE SERVI	0136020115000	20320	RPS ELL HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	8.45
9001	129186	05/08/23	6993	LANGUAGE LINE SERVI	0126020692500	20320	RPS ELL MIDDLE SCHO	0.00	2.36
9001	129186	05/08/23	6993	LANGUAGE LINE SERVI	0126020115000	20320	RPS ELL MIDDLE SCHO	0.00	2.95
9001	129186	05/08/23	6993	LANGUAGE LINE SERVI	0116420115000	20320	RPS ELL KAREN WESTE	0.00	7.67
TOTAL CHECK									99.40
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116320261000	20610	RPS CUSTODIAL BLUM	0.00	39.72

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 8
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116720261000	20610	TOWEL ROLL BROWN 8"	0.00	253.18
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116720261000	20610	CLEANER STAINLESS S	0.00	63.29
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116720261000	20610	SOAP HAND FOAM FOAM	0.00	66.31
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116720261000	20610	SAFETY ZONE BLACK N	0.00	46.37
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0126020261000	20610	TISSUE 2 PLY 4.5X3.	0.00	265.35
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0126020261000	20610	TOWEL ROLL WHITE 8"	0.00	210.48
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0126020261000	20610	LINER 43X48 16 MIC	0.00	208.22
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0126020261000	20610	LINER 24X33 8 MIC C	0.00	112.15
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0126020261000	20610	SAFETY ZONE BLACK N	0.00	46.26
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0126020261000	20610	BOWL CLEANER MR. BL	0.00	37.89
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0136020261000	20610	DEGREASER MARS HEAV	0.00	52.46
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0136020261000	20610	DEGREASER ORANGE WO	0.00	40.08
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0136020261000	20610	SOAP HAND FOAM FOAM	0.00	133.18
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116920261000	20610	TISSUE 2 PLY 4.5X3.	0.00	106.13
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116920261000	20610	TOWEL ROLL WHITE 8"	0.00	252.58
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116920261000	20610	LINER 43X48 16 MIC	0.00	124.94
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116920261000	20610	LINER 24X33 8 MIC C	0.00	37.39
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116920261000	20610	LINER 43X47 1.7 MIL	0.00	124.94
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116920261000	20610	TOWEL SINGLEFOLD BR	0.00	59.90
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116920261000	20610	SOAP HAND FOAM FOAM	0.00	132.30
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116920261000	20610	LINER WAXED SANITAR	0.00	34.33
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116320261000	20610	TISSUE 2 PLY 4.5X3.	0.00	106.52
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116320261000	20610	TOWEL ROLL BROWN 8"	0.00	168.99
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116320261000	20610	SOAP HAND FOAM FOAM	0.00	66.39
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116720261000	20610	TOWEL ROLL BROWN 8"	0.00	211.12
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116720261000	20610	LINER 43X48 16 MIC	0.00	167.08
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0136020261000	20610	TISSUE 2 PLY 4.5X3.	0.00	318.30
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0136020261000	20610	TOWEL ROLL BROWN 8"	0.00	252.48
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0136020261000	20610	LINER 43X48 16 MIC	0.00	416.29
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0136020261000	20610	SOAP HAND FOAM FOAM	0.00	66.13
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116820261000	20610	TISSUE 2 PLY 4.5X3.	0.00	106.25
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116820261000	20610	TOWEL ROLL BROWN 8"	0.00	210.69
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116820261000	20610	LINER 43X48 16 MIC	0.00	125.06
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116820261000	20610	LINER 24X33 8 MIC C	0.00	74.85
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116820261000	20610	DISINFECTANT CLEANE	0.00	55.18
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0116820261000	20610	LAUNDRY DETERGENT 4	0.00	37.95
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0136020261000	20610	LINER WAXED SANITAR	0.00	64.85
9001	129187	05/08/23	7541	LARSEN SUPPLY COMPA	0136020261000	20610	CLEANER NEUTRAL EAR	0.00	74.60
TOTAL CHECK									4,970.18
9001	129188	05/08/23	6111	LARSON SPEECH & LAN	0116820641200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	528.74
9001	129188	05/08/23	6111	LARSON SPEECH & LAN	0116920641200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	730.43
9001	129188	05/08/23	6111	LARSON SPEECH & LAN	0116620641200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	774.04
9001	129188	05/08/23	6111	LARSON SPEECH & LAN	0116420641200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	479.68
9001	129188	05/08/23	6111	LARSON SPEECH & LAN	0116320641200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	926.67
9001	129188	05/08/23	6111	LARSON SPEECH & LAN	0116720641200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	877.61
9001	129188	05/08/23	6111	LARSON SPEECH & LAN	0126020641200	20320	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	1,133.83
TOTAL CHECK									5,451.00
9001	129189	05/08/23	5750	LIBERTY FIRST CREDI	0180020232000	20610	RPS HEART OF LEARNI	0.00	3,213.00
9001	129190	05/08/23	7037	LINK MEDIA OUTDOOR	0180020256000	20540	RPS CONGRATSCCLASS20	0.00	1,200.00

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129191	05/08/23	3140	LOU'S SPORTING GOOD	0136020110099	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	2,758.34
9001	129195	05/08/23	5017	4 SEASONS AWARDS	0180020256000	20320	RPS PUBLIC RELATION	0.00	66.00
9001	129196	05/08/23	5641	QUILL, LLC	0116320213000	20610	BLUMFIELD BL230063	0.00	30.99
9001	129196	05/08/23	5641	QUILL, LLC	0116320213000	20610	BLUMFIELD BL230063	0.00	25.64
9001	129196	05/08/23	5641	QUILL, LLC	0116320110000	20650	BLUMFIELD BL230070	0.00	315.60
TOTAL CHECK									
9001	129197	05/08/23	7690	RALSTON HILLCREST,	0136020110000	20441	RPS LEASE 7547&7547	0.00	1,300.00
9001	129198	05/08/23	3366	RALSTON PUBLIC SCHO	0116720129100	20610	RPS SS/PS MACH 2023	0.00	74.69
9001	129198	05/08/23	3366	RALSTON PUBLIC SCHO	0116320129100	20610	RPS SS/PS MACH 2023	0.00	78.74
9001	129198	05/08/23	3366	RALSTON PUBLIC SCHO	0116420129100	20610	RPS SS/PS MACH 2023	0.00	41.21
9001	129198	05/08/23	3366	RALSTON PUBLIC SCHO	0116820129100	20610	RPS SS/PS MACH 2023	0.00	45.26
9001	129198	05/08/23	3366	RALSTON PUBLIC SCHO	0116920129100	20610	RPS SS/PS MACH 2023	0.00	62.19
9001	129198	05/08/23	3366	RALSTON PUBLIC SCHO	0116620129100	20610	RPS SS/PS MACH 2023	0.00	65.86
TOTAL CHECK									
9001	129199	05/08/23	5429	REGAL AWARDS UNLIMI	0116620110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	25.92
9001	129199	05/08/23	5429	REGAL AWARDS UNLIMI	0116720110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	28.64
9001	129199	05/08/23	5429	REGAL AWARDS UNLIMI	0116320110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	28.64
9001	129199	05/08/23	5429	REGAL AWARDS UNLIMI	0116420110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	13.64
9001	129199	05/08/23	5429	REGAL AWARDS UNLIMI	0116820110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	17.74
9001	129199	05/08/23	5429	REGAL AWARDS UNLIMI	0116920110001	20610	RPS CURRICULUM	0.00	21.82
TOTAL CHECK									
9001	129200	05/08/23	3545	ROCHESTER MIDLAND C	0116420262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE KW	0.00	163.71
9001	129200	05/08/23	3545	ROCHESTER MIDLAND C	0116720262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE KW	0.00	163.72
9001	129200	05/08/23	3545	ROCHESTER MIDLAND C	0116820262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE SEY	0.00	163.72
9001	129200	05/08/23	3545	ROCHESTER MIDLAND C	0126020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	163.72
9001	129200	05/08/23	3545	ROCHESTER MIDLAND C	0136020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	163.72
TOTAL CHECK									
9001	129201	05/08/23	7251	SAVVAS LEARNING COM	0116920115000	20640	RPS ELL/WW SS230049	0.00	87.00
9001	129201	05/08/23	7251	SAVVAS LEARNING COM	0126020115000	20640	RPS ELL/RMS SS23004	0.00	53.94
TOTAL CHECK									
9001	129202	05/08/23	7358	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, L	0116820110000	20610	SEYMOUR SE230031	0.00	254.48
9001	129202	05/08/23	7358	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, L	0116320110000	20610	BLUMFIELD BL230066	0.00	378.24
TOTAL CHECK									
9001	129203	05/08/23	7677	SCHUMACHER ELEVATOR	0116420262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE KW	0.00	327.00
9001	129203	05/08/23	7677	SCHUMACHER ELEVATOR	0116720262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	327.00
9001	129203	05/08/23	7677	SCHUMACHER ELEVATOR	0126020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	327.00
9001	129203	05/08/23	7677	SCHUMACHER ELEVATOR	0136020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	327.00
TOTAL CHECK									
9001	129204	05/08/23	7245	SEESAW LEARNING, IN	0180020699819	20640	RPS CURR CU230049	0.00	8,344.00
9001	129205	05/08/23	7067	SHELL FLEET PLUS	0180020271000	20626	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	217.18

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 10
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129207	05/08/23	5589	SPECTRUM PAINT	0136020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	262.70
9001	129208	05/08/23	6009	STERLING COMPUTERS	0180020258000	20734	RPS TECHNOLOGY	0.00	67.92
9001	129210	05/08/23	3418	THE ROSE	0180020271000	20340	RPS FT BLUMFIELD	0.00	195.00
9001	129211	05/08/23	7348	TK ELEVATOR CORPORA	0116420262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE KW	0.00	243.75
9001	129212	05/08/23	1139	TRACTOR SUPPLY CO	0180020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	149.99
9001	129213	05/08/23	2051	TRANE	0136020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	19,838.00
9001	129214	05/08/23	6034	TRUCK CENTER COMPAN	0180020271000	20430	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	813.02
9001	129214	05/08/23	6034	TRUCK CENTER COMPAN	0180020271200	20430	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	4,255.89
9001	129214	05/08/23	6034	TRUCK CENTER COMPAN	0180020271200	20430	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	4,523.47
TOTAL CHECK									9,592.38
9001	129218	05/08/23	7704	KEVIN WHITE	0180020271000	20340	RPS/RMS TRACK 4/27/	0.00	200.00
9001	129219	05/08/23	7406	UNITE PRIVATE NETWO	0180020258000	20382	RPS TECHNOLOGY	0.00	587.92
9001	129220	05/08/23	6446	UNIVERSITY OF NEBRA	0180020271000	20340	RPS FT KW BARRAGAN,	0.00	165.37
9001	129220	05/08/23	6446	UNIVERSITY OF NEBRA	0180020271000	20340	RPS FT MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	195.00
TOTAL CHECK									360.37
9001	129221	05/08/23	1257	VAUGHN ELECTRIC	0126020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	791.25
9001	129222	05/08/23	4832	VERIZON WIRELESS	0180020251000	20610	RPS HOT SPOTS JOYCE	0.00	680.17
9001	129222	05/08/23	4832	VERIZON WIRELESS	0180020340000	20610	RPS IPADS/BEICSTOLL	0.00	360.09
9001	129222	05/08/23	4832	VERIZON WIRELESS	0180020251000	20610	RPS TWO PHONES	0.00	80.02
9001	129222	05/08/23	4832	VERIZON WIRELESS	0180020251000	20610	RPS HOTSPOTMANAGEME	0.00	25.33
9001	129222	05/08/23	4832	VERIZON WIRELESS	0180020271200	20530	RPS TRANSPORTATION	0.00	52.60
TOTAL CHECK									1,198.21
9001	129223	05/08/23	6317	VISION SERVICE PLAN 01		9409	RPS MAY 2023 PREMIU	0.00	3,876.36
9001	129224	05/08/23	1268	VOSS LIGHTING	0126020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	117.60
9001	129224	05/08/23	1268	VOSS LIGHTING	0116320262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE BLU	0.00	79.20
9001	129224	05/08/23	1268	VOSS LIGHTING	0116420262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE KW	0.00	79.20
9001	129224	05/08/23	1268	VOSS LIGHTING	0116620262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE MEA	0.00	79.20
9001	129224	05/08/23	1268	VOSS LIGHTING	0116720262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	79.20
9001	129224	05/08/23	1268	VOSS LIGHTING	0116820262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE SEY	0.00	79.20
9001	129224	05/08/23	1268	VOSS LIGHTING	0116920262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	79.20
9001	129224	05/08/23	1268	VOSS LIGHTING	0126020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	79.20
9001	129224	05/08/23	1268	VOSS LIGHTING	0136020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	79.20
9001	129224	05/08/23	1268	VOSS LIGHTING	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	79.20
TOTAL CHECK									830.40
9001	129225	05/08/23	2406	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF	0180020261000	20629	RPS ADMIN/VMAC/CO	0.00	81.55
9001	129225	05/08/23	2406	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF	0180020261000	20629	RPS BLUMFIELD	0.00	459.44
9001	129225	05/08/23	2406	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF	0180020261000	20629	RPS SEYMOUR	0.00	488.08

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 11
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129225	05/08/23	2406	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF	0180020261000	20629	RPS MIDDLE SCHOOL	0.00	545.90
9001	129225	05/08/23	2406	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF	0180020261000	20629	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	2,208.71
9001	129225	05/08/23	2406	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF	0180020261000	20629	RPS ADMIN/VMAC/CO	0.00	729.09
9001	129225	05/08/23	2406	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF	0180020261000	20629	RPS WILDEWOOD	0.00	298.89
9001	129225	05/08/23	2406	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF	0180020261000	20629	RPS KAREN WESTERN	0.00	347.01
9001	129225	05/08/23	2406	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF	0180020261000	20629	RPS MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	573.25
9001	129225	05/08/23	2406	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF	0180020261000	20629	RPS MEADOWS	0.00	774.70
TOTAL CHECK									6,506.62
9001	129226	05/08/23	5925	WELLS FARGO FINANCI	0180020253000	20442	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	729.45
9001	129226	05/08/23	5925	WELLS FARGO FINANCI	0180020253000	20442	RPS ADMIN/VMAC/CO	0.00	552.98
9001	129226	05/08/23	5925	WELLS FARGO FINANCI	0180020253000	20442	RPS MIDDLE SCHOOL	0.00	233.64
9001	129226	05/08/23	5925	WELLS FARGO FINANCI	0180020253000	20442	RPS WILDEWOOD	0.00	59.78
9001	129226	05/08/23	5925	WELLS FARGO FINANCI	0180020253000	20442	RPS BLUMFELD	0.00	59.83
9001	129226	05/08/23	5925	WELLS FARGO FINANCI	0180020253000	20442	RPS KAREN WESTERN	0.00	59.83
9001	129226	05/08/23	5925	WELLS FARGO FINANCI	0180020253000	20442	RPS MEADOWS	0.00	59.83
9001	129226	05/08/23	5925	WELLS FARGO FINANCI	0180020253000	20442	RPS MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	59.83
9001	129226	05/08/23	5925	WELLS FARGO FINANCI	0180020253000	20442	RPS SEYMOUR	0.00	59.83
TOTAL CHECK									1,875.00
9001	129227	05/08/23	6485	WEST OMAHA WINSUPPL	0116920262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	21.24
9001	129228	05/08/23	6719	WESTLAKE ACE HARDWA	0126020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	17.99
9001	129229	05/08/23	6491	WHAT'S BUGGIN' YA	0116320262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE BLU	0.00	40.00
9001	129229	05/08/23	6491	WHAT'S BUGGIN' YA	0116420262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE KW	0.00	40.00
9001	129229	05/08/23	6491	WHAT'S BUGGIN' YA	0116620262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE MEA	0.00	40.00
9001	129229	05/08/23	6491	WHAT'S BUGGIN' YA	0116720262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	40.00
9001	129229	05/08/23	6491	WHAT'S BUGGIN' YA	0116820262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE SEY	0.00	40.00
9001	129229	05/08/23	6491	WHAT'S BUGGIN' YA	0116920262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	40.00
9001	129229	05/08/23	6491	WHAT'S BUGGIN' YA	0126020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	50.00
9001	129229	05/08/23	6491	WHAT'S BUGGIN' YA	0136020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	50.00
9001	129229	05/08/23	6491	WHAT'S BUGGIN' YA	0180020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	105.00
TOTAL CHECK									445.00
9001	129230	05/08/23	7538	WOODRIVER ENERGY, L	0116820261000	20621	RPS SEYMOUR	0.00	3,537.84
9001	129230	05/08/23	7538	WOODRIVER ENERGY, L	0116920261000	20621	RPS WILDEWOOD	0.00	3,583.22
9001	129230	05/08/23	7538	WOODRIVER ENERGY, L	0126020261000	20621	RPS MIDDLE SCHOOL	0.00	4,401.47
9001	129230	05/08/23	7538	WOODRIVER ENERGY, L	0136020261000	20621	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	15,947.09
TOTAL CHECK									27,469.62
9001	129231	05/08/23	5026	ZIMCO SUPPLY COMPAN	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	56.22
9001	129231	05/08/23	5026	ZIMCO SUPPLY COMPAN	0116320262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE BLU	0.00	56.22
9001	129231	05/08/23	5026	ZIMCO SUPPLY COMPAN	0116420262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE KW	0.00	56.22
9001	129231	05/08/23	5026	ZIMCO SUPPLY COMPAN	0116620262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE MEA	0.00	56.22
9001	129231	05/08/23	5026	ZIMCO SUPPLY COMPAN	0116720262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	56.22
9001	129231	05/08/23	5026	ZIMCO SUPPLY COMPAN	0116820262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE SEY	0.00	56.22
9001	129231	05/08/23	5026	ZIMCO SUPPLY COMPAN	0116920262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	56.22
9001	129231	05/08/23	5026	ZIMCO SUPPLY COMPAN	0126020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	56.23
9001	129231	05/08/23	5026	ZIMCO SUPPLY COMPAN	0136020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	56.23
TOTAL CHECK									506.00

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 12
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129232	05/08/23	6866	ZTRIP (WHC NE, LLC)	0180020271200	20510	RPS SS/TRANSPORATIO	0.00	1,476.50
9001	129232	05/08/23	6866	ZTRIP (WHC NE, LLC)	0180020271200	20510	RPS SS/TRANSPORTATI	0.00	1,508.00
9001	129232	05/08/23	6866	ZTRIP (WHC NE, LLC)	0136020699000	20510	RPS SS/TRANSPORATIO	0.00	162.25
TOTAL CHECK									3,146.75
9001	129234	05/08/23	3336	STACY ATHOW	0136020241000	20333	REIMBURSED3/29&30/2	0.00	212.22
9001	129235	05/08/23	7115	MELISSA D HADCOCK	0116320110000	20610	BLUMFIELD INSECTOR	0.00	38.94
9001	129236	05/08/23	7697	DAKOTA C. VALLE	0126020110000	20330	RPS MIDDLESCHOOLMAY	0.00	1,000.00
9001	129237	05/08/23	7116	CHRISTINA L DIDIER	0116320110000	20610	BLUMFIELD INSECTOR	0.00	38.94
9001	129238	05/08/23	7696	ERIN E.B. TIEMANN	0136020110000	20330	RPS HIGH SCHOOL MAY	0.00	2,000.00
9001	129239	05/08/23	5729	SARA BUSH	0116420120000	20333	REIMBURSED3/2-4/28/	0.00	10.56
9001	129239	05/08/23	5729	SARA BUSH	0116820120000	20333	REIMBURSED3/2-4/28/	0.00	10.56
TOTAL CHECK									21.12
9001	129240	05/08/23	7691	GABRIELA CALDERON	0116720110000	20330	RPS MOCKINGBIRD MAY	0.00	2,000.00
9001	129241	05/08/23	4411	JACALYN GROESSER	0126020110000	20211	REIMBURSED 01/16/20	0.00	50.00
9001	129242	05/08/23	2672	JASON M BUCKINGHAM	0180020251000	20333	REIMBURSED2/1-4/21/	0.00	327.50
9001	129243	05/08/23	2799	JOE KILZER	0136020241000	20333	REIMBURSED12/06/202	0.00	65.52
9001	129243	05/08/23	2799	JOE KILZER	0136020241000	20333	REIMBURSED 01/20/20	0.00	120.52
9001	129243	05/08/23	2799	JOE KILZER	0136020241000	20333	REIMBURSED 02/07/20	0.00	138.86
TOTAL CHECK									324.90
9001	129244	05/08/23	7557	JULIA LAURSEN	0136020213000	20610	RHS CONFERENCE4/28/	0.00	75.00
9001	129245	05/08/23	4022	TRACY LOUCKS	0126020110000	20211	REIMBURSED MAR20,20	0.00	50.00
9001	129246	05/08/23	4286	MARK ADLER	0180020232000	20333	REIMBUS/30/22-4/28/	0.00	1,193.72
9001	129246	05/08/23	4286	MARK ADLER	0180020232000	20211	REIMBURSED 3/21/202	0.00	250.00
9001	129246	05/08/23	4286	MARK ADLER	0180020232000	20333	REIMBURSED3/17&16/2	0.00	11.25
TOTAL CHECK									1,454.97
9001	129247	05/08/23	7694	MCKENNA M. LEWIS	0116920110000	20330	RPS WILDEWOOD MAY23	0.00	2,000.00
9001	129250	05/08/23	6496	LAURA M PROCHASKA	0136020110000	20333	REIMBURSED1/9-2/27/	0.00	118.14
9001	129251	05/08/23	3150	CHRISTINE REDEMSKE	0116920353500	20333	REIMBURSE3/27-4/28/	0.00	21.00
9001	129252	05/08/23	7506	ROBIN RICHARDS	0180020231000	20580	RPS BOE NSBANATCONF	0.00	236.30
9001	129254	05/08/23	7122	AMBER A SCOTT	0116420350000	20333	REIMBURSE3/27-4/28/	0.00	7.65
9001	129254	05/08/23	7122	AMBER A SCOTT	0116820350000	20333	REIMBURSE3/27-4/28/	0.00	9.94
9001	129254	05/08/23	7122	AMBER A SCOTT	0116920350000	20333	REIMBURSE3/27-4/28/	0.00	12.24
9001	129254	05/08/23	7122	AMBER A SCOTT	0116620350000	20333	REIMBURSE3/27-4/28/	0.00	14.52
9001	129254	05/08/23	7122	AMBER A SCOTT	0116720350000	20333	REIMBURSE3/27-4/28/	0.00	16.06

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 13
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129254	05/08/23	7122	AMBER A SCOTT	0116320350000	20333	REIMBURSE3/27-4/28/	0.00	16.06
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	76.47
9001	129256	05/08/23	7602	WENDY E STANGE	0116320350000	20333	REIMBURSED4/10-24/2	0.00	12.13
9001	129256	05/08/23	7602	WENDY E STANGE	0116420350000	20333	REIMBURSED4/10-24/2	0.00	6.06
9001	129256	05/08/23	7602	WENDY E STANGE	0116620350000	20333	REIMBURSED4/10-24/2	0.00	6.06
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	24.25
9001	129259	05/08/23	7698	TIFFANY R. WELTON	0126020110000	20330	RPS MIDDLESCHOOLMAY	0.00	2,000.00
9001	129260	05/08/23	7693	VANCE E. DORSEY, JR	0126020110000	20330	RPS MIDDLESCHOOLMAY	0.00	2,000.00
9001	129261	05/08/23	7692	VICTORIA A. FOORT	0136020110000	20330	RPS HIGH SCHOOL MAY	0.00	2,000.00
9001	129262	05/08/23	7705	JOLENE F WEINRICH-L	0136020120000	20330	REIMBURSED3/29-31/2	0.00	229.25
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0136020222000	20640	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	19.59
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2301	0.00	18.92
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116420222000	20640	KARENWESTERN KW2301	0.00	20.85
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0136020222000	20640	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	73.96
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116820222000	20640	SEYMOUR SE230033	0.00	105.20
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116820222000	20640	SEYMOUR SE230035	0.00	166.46
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0126020222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS2302	0.00	170.96
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116820222000	20640	SEYMOUR SE230034	0.00	273.46
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0136020222000	20640	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	279.12
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0126020222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS2302	0.00	307.40
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116620222000	20640	MEADOWS MW230094	0.00	349.56
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116820222000	20640	SEYMOUR SE230036	0.00	379.33
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0116620222000	20640	MEADOWS MW230095	0.00	412.49
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0136020222000	20640	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	420.36
9001	129267	05/08/23	272	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLU	0136020222000	20640	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	473.03
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	3,470.69
9001	129268	05/08/23	1716	LINCOLN MARRIOTT CO	0136020241000	20333	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	109.00
9001	129269	05/08/23	5314	MADISON NATIONAL LI	01	9409	RPS MAY 2023 PREMIU	0.00	5,098.75
9001	129270	05/08/23	4884	MATHESON TRI-GAS, I	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	111.59
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	119.98
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0126020261000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	66.09
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0116420262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE KW	0.00	72.90
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0126020110080	20610	RALSTONMIDDLELITL	0.00	376.71
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0126020110080	20610	RALSTONMIDDLELITL	0.00	362.50
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0116620262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE MEA	0.00	180.72
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	6.38
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	21.94
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0126020261000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	29.93
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	34.46
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0116920262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE WW	0.00	14.35
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0126020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	9.95
9001	129271	05/08/23	5926	MENARDS	0180020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	16.60

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
DATE: 05/05/2023
TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 14
ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	DESCRIPTION	SALES TAX	AMOUNT	
TOTAL CHECK									0.00	1,312.51
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0180020261000	20629	RPS 8545 PARK DRIVE	0.00	34.53	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0126020261000	20629	RPS 8202 LAKEVIEW S	0.00	35.40	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20629	RPS 8969 PARK DRIVE	0.00	22.58	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20621	RPS 8969 PARK DRIVE	0.00	9.60	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20629	RPS 8969 PARK DRIVE	0.00	2.40	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0116320261000	20621	RPS 10310 MOCKINGBI	0.00	3,008.00	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0126020261000	20629	RPS 8202 LAKEVIEW S	0.00	279.00	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20629	RPS 8801 PARK DRIVE	0.00	96.20	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0180020261000	20621	RPS 8545 PARK DRIVE	0.00	138.13	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0126020261000	20621	RPS 8202 LAKEVIEW S	0.00	141.60	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20629	RPS 8901 PARK DRIVE	0.00	153.60	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0116720261000	20629	RPS 5100 SOUTH 93RD	0.00	356.60	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0180020261000	20629	RPS 8545 PARK DRIVE	0.00	102.40	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0116920261000	20621	RPS 8023 RALSTON AV	0.00	344.00	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20621	RPS 8969 PARK DRIVE	0.00	284.80	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20629	RPS 8969 PARK DRIVE	0.00	71.20	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0116820261000	20629	RPS 7900 SEYMOUR ST	0.00	112.00	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0116920261000	20629	RPS 8023 RALSTON AV	0.00	86.00	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20621	RPS 8969 PARK DRIVE	0.00	90.28	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0116620261000	20629	RPS 9205 BERRY STRE	0.00	495.80	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20629	RPS 8901 PARK DRIVE	0.00	496.00	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20621	RPS 8901 PARK DRIVE	0.00	614.40	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0116320261000	20629	RPS 10310 MOCKINGBI	0.00	752.00	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0126020261000	20621	RPS 8202 LAKEVIEW S	0.00	1,116.00	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0116720261000	20621	RPS 5100 SOUTH 93RD	0.00	1,426.40	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0116820261000	20621	RPS 7900 SEYMOUR ST	0.00	448.00	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20621	RPS 8801 PARK DRIVE	0.00	384.80	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0180020261000	20621	RPS 8545 PARK DRIVE	0.00	409.60	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0116620261000	20621	RPS 9205 BERRY STRE	0.00	1,983.20	
9001	129273	05/08/23	834	METRO UTILITIES DIS	0136020261000	20621	RPS 8901 PARK DRIVE	0.00	1,984.00	
TOTAL CHECK									0.00	15,478.52
9001	129274	05/08/23	7168	MIDWEST ALARM SERVI	0126020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	1,793.94	
9001	129274	05/08/23	7168	MIDWEST ALARM SERVI	0126020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	321.70	
9001	129274	05/08/23	7168	MIDWEST ALARM SERVI	0136020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	373.75	
9001	129274	05/08/23	7168	MIDWEST ALARM SERVI	0126020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	156.66	
TOTAL CHECK									0.00	2,646.05
9001	129275	05/08/23	905	MIRACLE RECREATION	0116620262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE MEA	0.00	923.23	
9001	129276	05/08/23	797	NCSA	0180020251000	20810	RPS JASON BUCKINGHA	0.00	385.00	
9001	129276	05/08/23	797	NCSA	0180020251000	20810	RPS AARON BREDEKAM	0.00	385.00	
9001	129276	05/08/23	797	NCSA	0136020241000	20810	RPS/RHS ATHOW, STAC	0.00	150.00	
9001	129276	05/08/23	797	NCSA	0180020251000	20810	RPS JASON BUCKINGHA	0.00	180.00	
9001	129276	05/08/23	797	NCSA	0180020120000	20330	RPS/SS STOLLEY&HETT	0.00	300.00	
TOTAL CHECK									0.00	1,400.00
9001	129277	05/08/23	830	NEBRASKA AIR FILTER	0126020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	75.00	
9001	129278	05/08/23	6898	NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT	0116720115000	20330	RPS/ELL GONZALEZ,ME	0.00	15.00	

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
DATE: 05/05/2023
TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 15
ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	-----DESCRIPTION-----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129279	05/08/23	4949	NEBRASKA STATE FIRE	0126020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RMS	0.00	120.00
9001	129279	05/08/23	4949	NEBRASKA STATE FIRE	0116720262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	120.00
9001	129279	05/08/23	4949	NEBRASKA STATE FIRE	0136020262000	20352	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	360.00
TOTAL CHECK									600.00
9001	129280	05/08/23	4194	NEBRASKA WESLEYAN	0136020110030	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	12.00
9001	129281	05/08/23	4382	ODEYS INC	0136020262000	20610	RPS MAINTENANCE RHS	0.00	344.15
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116320110000	20610	BLUMFIELD BL230057	0.00	300.29
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0136020120000	20610	RPS SS SS230050	0.00	215.50
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0136020110000	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	243.55
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0126020110000	20610	RALSTONMIDDLEMS2302	0.00	165.85
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116720110000	20610	MOCKINGBIRD MB23007	0.00	149.71
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116420110000	20610	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	100.87
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0136020110082	20610	RALSTON HIGH HS2303	0.00	127.77
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116320110000	20610	BLUMFIELD BL230054	0.00	114.72
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116720110000	20610	MOCKINGBIRD MB23007	0.00	116.06
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0180020232000	20610	RPS ADMIN CO230026	0.00	77.46
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116720110000	20610	MOCKINGBIRD MB23008	0.00	77.52
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116920110000	20610	WILDEWOOD WW230022	0.00	79.58
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116320213000	20610	BLUMFIELD BL230057	0.00	94.47
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0136020110001	20610	RPS CURR CU230048	0.00	67.07
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0180020232000	20610	RPS ADMIN CO230025	0.00	65.42
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116420110001	20610	RPS CURR CU230048	0.00	12.49
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116820110001	20610	RPS CURR CU230048	0.00	13.74
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116420110000	20610	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	10.99
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116920110001	20610	RPS CURR CU230048	0.00	18.96
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116720110001	20610	RPS CURR CU230048	0.00	22.71
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116320110001	20610	RPS CURR CU230048	0.00	23.96
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0136020120000	20610	RPS SS SS230050	0.00	27.79
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0126020110001	20610	RPS CURR CU230048	0.00	29.37
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116820110000	20610	SEYMOUR SE230032	0.00	52.96
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0136020120000	20610	RPS SS SS230050	0.00	19.99
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116620110001	20610	RPS CURR CU230048	0.00	20.00
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116720110000	20610	MOCKINGBIRD MB23007	0.00	54.65
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116420110000	20610	KARENWESTERN KW2300	0.00	58.48
9001	129283	05/08/23	921	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTI	0116320110000	20610	BLUMFIELD BL230055	0.00	431.94
TOTAL CHECK									2,793.87
9001	129284	05/08/23	936	OMAHA PUBLIC POWER	0180020261000	20622	RPS ADMIN/VMAC/CO	0.00	2,141.87
9001	129284	05/08/23	936	OMAHA PUBLIC POWER	0116820261000	20622	RPS SEYMOUR	0.00	2,586.36
9001	129284	05/08/23	936	OMAHA PUBLIC POWER	0136020261000	20622	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	22,071.10
9001	129284	05/08/23	936	OMAHA PUBLIC POWER	0116920261000	20622	RPS WILDEWOOD	0.00	3,272.09
9001	129284	05/08/23	936	OMAHA PUBLIC POWER	0116420261000	20622	RPS KAREN WESTERN	0.00	3,839.61
9001	129284	05/08/23	936	OMAHA PUBLIC POWER	0116720261000	20622	RPS MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	5,380.79
9001	129284	05/08/23	936	OMAHA PUBLIC POWER	0126020261000	20622	RPS MIDDLE SCHOOL	0.00	10,223.30
9001	129284	05/08/23	936	OMAHA PUBLIC POWER	0116620261000	20622	RPS MEADOWS	0.00	2,724.79
9001	129284	05/08/23	936	OMAHA PUBLIC POWER	0116320261000	20622	RPS BLUMFIELD	0.00	4,598.77
TOTAL CHECK									56,838.68

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 16
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 01 - GENERAL FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129285	05/08/23	940	OMAHA WINNELSON	0116720262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	53.14
9001	129285	05/08/23	940	OMAHA WINNELSON	0116820262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE SEY	0.00	95.58
9001	129285	05/08/23	940	OMAHA WINNELSON	0180020262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE ADM	0.00	119.88
9001	129285	05/08/23	940	OMAHA WINNELSON	0116720262000	20430	RPS MAINTENANCE MOC	0.00	212.04
TOTAL CHECK									480.64
9001	129286	05/08/23	430	OMAHA'S HENRY DOORL	0136020353500	20610	RPS STUDENT SERVICE	0.00	150.00
9001	129286	05/08/23	430	OMAHA'S HENRY DOORL	0136020120000	20610	RPS STUD/SER RHS	0.00	337.30
9001	129286	05/08/23	430	OMAHA'S HENRY DOORL	0180020271000	20340	RPS FT MEADOWS DAWS	0.00	380.00
TOTAL CHECK									867.30
9001	129287	05/08/23	2808	ONE SOURCE	0180020257000	20340	RPS HUMAN RESOURCES	0.00	469.00
9001	129288	05/08/23	7258	OVERDRIVE, INC	0116420222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS0230	0.00	248.00
9001	129288	05/08/23	7258	OVERDRIVE, INC	0116820222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS0230	0.00	324.00
9001	129288	05/08/23	7258	OVERDRIVE, INC	0116920222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS0230	0.00	336.00
9001	129288	05/08/23	7258	OVERDRIVE, INC	0116620222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS0230	0.00	344.00
9001	129288	05/08/23	7258	OVERDRIVE, INC	0116320222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS0230	0.00	388.00
9001	129288	05/08/23	7258	OVERDRIVE, INC	0116720222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS0230	0.00	468.00
9001	129288	05/08/23	7258	OVERDRIVE, INC	0126020222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS0230	0.00	620.00
9001	129288	05/08/23	7258	OVERDRIVE, INC	0136020222000	20640	RALSTONMIDDLEMS0230	0.00	1,272.00
TOTAL CHECK									4,000.00
9001	129289	05/08/23	3989	PRIME COMMUNICATION	0136020266000	20610	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	500.00
9001	129290	05/08/23	5682	PRINTING INK	0180020232000	20610	RPS ADMIN/VMAC/CO	0.00	410.00
9001	129290	05/08/23	5682	PRINTING INK	0180020232000	20610	RPS ADMIN/VMAC/CO	0.00	2,300.00
TOTAL CHECK									2,710.00
9001	129291	05/08/23	6379	THE OMAHA WORLD-HER	0180020257000	20540	RPS HUMAN RESOURCES	0.00	4,560.40
TOTAL CASH ACCOUNT									459,471.94
TOTAL FUND									459,471.94

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
DATE: 05/05/2023
TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 17
ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 02 - DEPRECIATION

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129114	05/08/23	170	APPLE INC.	0280020110000	20734	RPS TECHNOLOGY	0.00	1,422.00
9001	129115	05/08/23	7612	BYTESPEED, LLC.	0280020110000	20734	RPS TECH PO23000238	0.00	6,270.00
9001	129192	05/08/23	6009	STERLING COMPUTERS	0280020110000	20734	RPS TECHNOLOGY	0.00	9,262.80
TOTAL CASH ACCOUNT								0.00	16,954.80
TOTAL FUND								0.00	16,954.80

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 18
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 06 - FOOD SERVICE

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129206	05/08/23	5077	SODEXO, INC & AFFIL	0616420310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	10,098.75
9001	129206	05/08/23	5077	SODEXO, INC & AFFIL	0616820310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	11,108.63
9001	129206	05/08/23	5077	SODEXO, INC & AFFIL	0616920310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	15,316.44
9001	129206	05/08/23	5077	SODEXO, INC & AFFIL	0616620310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	16,158.01
9001	129206	05/08/23	5077	SODEXO, INC & AFFIL	0616720310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	18,346.07
9001	129206	05/08/23	5077	SODEXO, INC & AFFIL	0616320310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	19,355.95
9001	129206	05/08/23	5077	SODEXO, INC & AFFIL	0680020310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	3,875.15
9001	129206	05/08/23	5077	SODEXO, INC & AFFIL	0680020310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	4,358.55
9001	129206	05/08/23	5077	SODEXO, INC & AFFIL	0626020310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	23,732.08
9001	129206	05/08/23	5077	SODEXO, INC & AFFIL	0636020310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	54,196.65
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	176,546.28
9001	129209	05/08/23	7299	SYSCO LINCOLN	0626020310000	20340	RPS FOOD SERVICES R	0.00	15,681.80
9001	129222	05/08/23	4832	VERIZON WIRELESS	0680020310000	20530	RPS FOOD SERVICES	0.00	65.66
9001	129253	05/08/23	7523	JOSIE SCHLOTZHAUER	0680020310000	20333	REIMB08/22/22-4/14/	0.00	328.49
9001	129255	05/08/23	6667	PEGGY SMITH	0680020310000	20333	REIMB12/12/22-3/31/	0.00	146.67
TOTAL CASH ACCOUNT								0.00	192,768.90
TOTAL FUND								0.00	192,768.90

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 19
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 08 - SPECIAL BUILDING

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	----DESCRIPTION----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129116	05/08/23	6959	BCDM ARCHITECTS	0816420430000	20350	RPS KAREN WESTERN	0.00	8,020.00
9001	129116	05/08/23	6959	BCDM ARCHITECTS	0816920430000	20350	RPS WILDEWOOD	0.00	8,446.00
9001	129116	05/08/23	6959	BCDM ARCHITECTS	0816320430000	20350	RPS BLUMFIELD	0.00	100,629.79
9001	129116	05/08/23	6959	BCDM ARCHITECTS	0816620430000	20350	RPS MEADOWS	0.00	8,961.00
9001	129116	05/08/23	6959	BCDM ARCHITECTS	0816720430000	20350	RPS MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	9,995.77
9001	129116	05/08/23	6959	BCDM ARCHITECTS	0836020430000	20350	RPS HIGH SCHOOL BB/	0.00	1,394.06
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	137,446.62
9001	129117	05/08/23	4037	COX BUSINESS	0816620470000	20450	RPS MEADOWS	0.00	3,752.00
9001	129146	05/08/23	7628	FACILITY ADVOCATES,	0880020699819	20450	RPS MS & KARENWESTE	0.00	210,000.00
9001	129170	05/08/23	7676	KINGERY CONSTRUCTIO	0836020470000	20450	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	158,330.29
9001	129171	05/08/23	6193	KSB SCHOOL LAW	0836020430000	20350	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	692.50
9001	129172	05/08/23	4768	LAMP RYNEARSON & AS	0836020430000	20350	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	6,300.00
9001	129172	05/08/23	4768	LAMP RYNEARSON & AS	0816320430000	20350	RPS BLUMFIELD	0.00	4,000.00
9001	129172	05/08/23	4768	LAMP RYNEARSON & AS	0816720430000	20350	RPS MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	673.35
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	10,973.35
9001	129193	05/08/23	7500	RDH ENGINEERING, IN	0880020699819	20350	RALSTON PUBLIC SCHO	0.00	1,940.00
9001	129194	05/08/23	4936	THIELE GEOTECH, INC	0836020430000	20350	RPS HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	2,640.00
9001	129194	05/08/23	4936	THIELE GEOTECH, INC	0816720430000	20350	RPS MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	4,764.50
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	7,404.50
9001	129215	05/08/23	7562	THE WEITZ COMPANY,	0816920470000	20450	RPS WILDEWOOD	0.00	219,804.00
9001	129215	05/08/23	7562	THE WEITZ COMPANY,	0816720470000	20450	RPS MOCKINGBIRD	0.00	1,061,370.00
9001	129215	05/08/23	7562	THE WEITZ COMPANY,	0816620470000	20450	RPS MEADOWS	0.00	1,262,185.00
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	2,543,359.00
9001	129216	05/08/23	4154	US BANK	0880020251000	20833	RALSTONPUBLICSCHOOL	0.00	750.00
9001	129217	05/08/23	7689	WHEELER CONTRACTING	0816620470000	20450	RPS MEADOWS	0.00	20,857.00
9001	129264	05/08/23	818	MENARDS	0816620470000	20610	RPS MEADOWS	0.00	62.79
9001	129265	05/08/23	7226	NEMAHA LANDSCAPE CO	0836020470000	20450	RPS HIGH SCHOOL BB&	0.00	255,994.56
9001	129266	05/08/23	3989	PRIME COMMUNICATION	0816420470000	20450	RPS KAREN WESTERN	0.00	15,791.80
9001	129266	05/08/23	3989	PRIME COMMUNICATION	0816620470000	20450	RPS MEADOWS	0.00	21,233.86
TOTAL CHECK								0.00	37,025.66
TOTAL CASH ACCOUNT								0.00	3,388,588.27
TOTAL FUND								0.00	3,388,588.27

EFINANCE - POWERSCHOOL
 DATE: 05/05/2023
 TIME: 14:30:06

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 CHECK REGISTER - BY FUND

PAGE NUMBER: 20
 ACCTPA21

SELECTION CRITERIA: transact.ck_date='20230508'
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 9/23

FUND - 10 - COOPERATIVE FUND

CASH ACCT	CHECK NO	ISSUE DT	VENDOR	NAME	ORG. KEY	ACCNT	-----DESCRIPTION-----	SALES TAX	AMOUNT
9001	129128	05/08/23	325	BOYS TOWN	1080020215100	20320	RPS SS/SUBURBAN	0.00	154.50
9001	129143	05/08/23	6024	NICOLE CHRISTY	1080020215100	20320	RPS SUBURBAN SCHOOL	0.00	220.00
9001	129181	05/08/23	7131	JUST FOR KIDS, INC.	1080020215100	20320	RPS SUBURBAN SCHOOL	0.00	99.00
9001	129233	05/08/23	4420	AMANDA ELGERT	1080020215100	20333	REIMBURSE3/20-4/20/	0.00	880.06
9001	129248	05/08/23	6643	JODY L. MENEAR	1080020215100	20333	REIMBURSE3/20-4/20/	0.00	31.51
9001	129249	05/08/23	6350	KIMBERLEE M HASKETT	1080020215100	20333	REIMBURSE3/20-4/18/	0.00	1,309.08
9001	129257	05/08/23	7606	JERA L STERNER	1080020215100	20333	REIMBURSE3/21-4/20/	0.00	242.48
9001	129258	05/08/23	5094	TIARRA MCGOWAN	1080020215100	20333	REIMBURSE3/21-4/20/	0.00	526.88
9001	129263	05/08/23	7605	GENNEVIEVE M WEISS	1080020215100	20333	REIMBURSE3/20-4/19/	0.00	595.98
TOTAL CASH ACCOUNT								0.00	4,059.49
TOTAL FUND								0.00	4,059.49
TOTAL REPORT								0.00	4,061,843.40

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE, SALE AND DELIVERY OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$45,065,000; PRESCRIBING THE FORM OF THE BONDS; FIXING IN PART AND PROVIDING FOR THE FIXING IN PART OF THE TERMS OF THE BONDS; PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND COLLECTION OF TAXES TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS; AND RELATED MATTERS.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 0054 (RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS) IN THE STATE OF NEBRASKA:

Section 1. The Board of Education (the **“Board”**) of Douglas County School District 0054 (Ralston Public Schools) in the State of Nebraska (the **“District”**) hereby finds and determines as follows:

(a) The District is duly organized as a Class III school district under Sections 79-102 and 79-407, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, as amended, maintaining both elementary and high school grades under the direction of a single board of education.

(b) Pursuant to Chapter 10, Article 7, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, as amended (the **“Act”**), the Board has the authority, upon a majority vote of electors voting at an election held on October 12, 2021 (the **“Election”**) to (1) issue negotiable bonds of the District for the purpose of paying the costs of site improvements for new and existing facilities; any necessary demolition of existing buildings; construction and acquisition of a new elementary school building and related improvements; additions, renovations and improvements to existing District buildings and facilities; and providing for the necessary furniture, equipment and apparatus for such buildings and facilities (collectively, the **“Project”**), and (2) levy an annual tax on the taxable value of all the taxable property in the District sufficient in rate and amount to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds.

(c) Pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board, at the Election, there was submitted to the electors of the District a proposition (the **“Proposition”**) for the issuance of bonds in a stated principal amount not to exceed \$83,750,000 to provide funds to pay the costs of the Project and related costs and to levy an annual tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds as the same become due.

(d) Notice of the Election was published as provided by law, the Election was conducted as provided by law and the results of the Election were as follows:

Total Ballots Cast	3,263
Ballots cast in favor of bonds and tax	2,076
Ballots cast against bonds and tax	1,187

(e) The Board has duly canvassed the returns of the Election and hereby further finds and determines that a majority of all the qualified electors voting on the Proposition voted in favor of the issuance of such bonds and the levy and collection of taxes to pay the same.

(f) The District has previously issued its General Obligation and Refunding Bonds, Series 2021, dated December 30, 2021, in the stated principal amount of \$40,000,000, of which \$1,315,000 was for refunding purposes and \$38,685,000 was new money bonds authorized at the Election, leaving \$45,065,000 in stated principal amount of unissued bonds authorized at the Election.

(g) It is necessary, desirable, advisable and in the best interest of the District to authorize the issuance, sale and delivery of the bonds authorized at the Election pursuant to the Act, in one or more series, in an aggregate stated principal amount not to exceed \$45,065,000 for the purposes of paying a portion of the costs of the Project, capitalized interest on the bonds, and the costs of issuing such bonds. Such bonds are expected to be issued in multiple series on different dates.

(h) All conditions, acts, and things required by law to exist or to be done precedent to the issuance of such bonds do exist and have been done in due form and time as required by law.

Section 2. (a) For the purpose of paying (1) the costs of the Project, (2) capitalized interest on the bonds described herein, and (2) the costs of issuing bonds as described herein, the issuance, sale and delivery of general obligation bonds of the District, in one or more series, is hereby authorized and directed in an aggregate stated principal amount not to exceed \$45,065,000 (the “**Bonds**”). The Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, not exceeding the amount maturing in any one year, and shall be numbered from R-1 upward in the order of their issuance.

(b) The Superintendent of the District, Assistant Superintendent for Business, and President of the Board (each, an “**Authorized Officer**”) are hereby authorized and directed, in the exercise of his independent judgment and absolute discretion, to hereafter, from time to time, specify, set, designate, determine, establish and appoint, as the case may be, and in each case in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Resolution, for each series of the Bonds, (1) the date of original issue of each series of the Bonds, (2) the aggregate stated principal amount of each series of the Bonds to be issued (which shall in no event exceed the stated principal amount of \$45,065,000 in the aggregate), (3) the principal payment dates for the Bonds and the principal amount of Bonds to mature on each of such dates, (4) the date of final maturity of the Bonds, which shall in no event be later than December 31, 2048, (5) the date or dates upon which each series of the Bonds shall be sold, (6) the rate or rates of interest to be carried by each maturity of each series of the Bonds (which shall in no event result in a true interest cost exceeding 5.50% per annum for a series of the Bonds) and any original issue premium or discount, (7) the method by which such rate or rates of interest shall be calculated and the interest payment dates and record date for the Bonds, (8) whether or not the Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity and, if subject to such prior redemption, (A) the provisions and procedures governing such prior redemption, (B) the nature of any notice to be given in the event of any such prior redemption, (C) the redemption price or prices payable upon such redemption (not to exceed 104%) and (D) the respective periods in which each redemption price shall be payable, (9) the amount and due date of each sinking fund installment for Bonds that are term Bonds, (10) all of the other terms of the Bonds not otherwise determined or fixed by the provisions of this Resolution, (11) the underwriting discount, not to exceed 0.9%, and the price at which the Bonds shall be sold and the identity of the underwriting firm purchasing the Bonds, as the original purchaser, (the “**Purchaser**”) and, (12) the form, contents, terms and provisions of the Bond Purchase Agreement and Registrar Agreement (each as hereinafter defined) and (13) the form and contents of any closing and other documentation executed and delivered by the District in connection with the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds.

(c) Payments of interest due on the Bonds prior to maturity or earlier redemption shall be made by the Registrar (hereinafter defined) by mailing a check or draft in the amount due for such interest on each interest payment date to the registered owner of each Bond, as of the record date for such interest payment date, to such owner’s registered address as shown on the books of registration required to be maintained pursuant to **Section 5**. Payment of the principal or redemption price of and interest on any Bond at maturity or earlier redemption shall be made upon presentation and surrender of such Bond as the same shall become due and payable at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise, in lawful money of the

United States of America at the office of the Registrar. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Bonds issued in book-entry form shall be paid in accordance with **Section 2(d)**.

(d) The Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the District by the manual or facsimile signatures of the President and Secretary. The Bonds shall initially be issued in book-entry form only using the services of The Depository Trust Company (the “**Depository**”), with one typewritten bond per maturity being issued to the Depository. In such connection such officers are authorized to execute and deliver a letter of understanding and representation (the “**Representation Letter**”) in the form required by the Depository, for and on behalf of the District, which shall thereafter govern matters with respect to registration, transfer, payment and redemption of the Bonds. Upon the issuance of the Bonds in book entry-form, the following provisions shall apply:

(1) The District and the Registrar shall have no responsibility or obligation to any broker-dealer, bank or other financial institution for which the Depository holds Bonds as securities depository (each, a “**Bond Participant**”) or to any person who is an actual purchaser of a Bond from a Bond Participant while the Bonds are in book-entry form (each, a “**Beneficial Owner**”) with respect to the following:

(A) the accuracy of the records of the Depository, any nominees of the Depository or any Bond Participant with respect to any ownership interest in the Bonds;

(B) the delivery to any Bond Participant, any Beneficial Owner or any other person, other than the Depository, of any notice with respect to the Bonds, including any notice of redemption; or

(C) the payment to any Bond Participant, any Beneficial Owner or any other person, other than the Depository, of any amount with respect to the Bonds. The Registrar shall make payments with respect to the Bonds only to or upon the order of the Depository or its nominee and all such payments shall be valid and effective fully to satisfy and discharge the obligations with respect to such Bonds to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. No person other than the Depository shall receive an authenticated Bond.

(2) Upon receipt by the Registrar of written notice from the Depository to the effect that the Depository is unable or unwilling to discharge its responsibilities, the Registrar shall issue, transfer and exchange Bonds requested by the Depository in appropriate amounts. Whenever the Depository requests the District and the Registrar to do so, the District and the Registrar will cooperate with the Depository in taking appropriate action after reasonable notice (A) to arrange, with the prior written consent of the District, for a substitute depository willing and able upon reasonable and customary terms to maintain custody of the Bonds or (B) to make available Bonds registered in whatever name or names the Beneficial Owners transferring or exchanging such Bonds shall designate.

(3) Subject to any operational requirements of the Depository, if the District determines that it is desirable that certificates representing the Bonds be delivered to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds and so notifies the Registrar in writing, the Registrar shall so notify the Depository, whereupon the Depository will notify the Bond Participants of the availability through the Depository of certificates representing the Bonds. In such event, the District and the Registrar shall issue, transfer or exchange certificates representing the Bonds as requested by the Depository in appropriate amounts and in authorized denominations.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Resolution to the contrary, so long as any Bond is registered in the name of the Depository or any nominee thereof, all payments with respect to such Bond and all notices with respect to such Bond shall be made and given, respectively, to the Depository as provided in the Representation Letter.

(5) Registered ownership of the Bonds may be transferred on the books of registration maintained by the Registrar, and the Bonds may be delivered in physical form to the following:

(A) any successor securities depository or its nominee;

(B) any persons, upon (i) the resignation of the Depository from its functions as depository or (ii) termination of the use of the Depository pursuant to this **Section 2**.

(6) In the event of any partial redemption of a Bond, unless and until such partially redeemed Bond has been replaced in accordance with the provisions of this **Section 2**, the books and records of the Registrar shall govern and establish the principal amount of such Bond as is then outstanding and all of the Bonds issued to the Depository or its nominee shall contain a legend to such effect.

If for any reason the Depository resigns and is not replaced, the District shall immediately provide a supply of printed bond certificates, duly executed by the manual or facsimile signatures of the President and Secretary, for issuance upon transfers from the Depository and subsequent transfers or in the event of partial redemption. In the event that such supply of bonds shall be insufficient to meet the requirements of the District and Registrar for issuance of replacement bonds upon transfer or partial redemption, the District agrees to order printed an additional supply of bonds and to direct their execution by the manual or facsimile signature of its then duly qualified and acting President and Secretary. In case any officer whose signature or facsimile thereof shall appear on any Bond shall cease to be such officer before the delivery of such Bond (including any bonds delivered to the Registrar for issuance upon transfer), such signature or such facsimile signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes the same as if such officer or officers had remained in office until the delivery of such Bond. No Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Resolution unless and until the Certificate of Authentication thereon shall have been duly executed by the Registrar. Certificates of Authentication on different Bonds need not be signed by the same representative. The executed Certificate of Authentication on each Bond shall be conclusive evidence that it has been authenticated and delivered under this Resolution.

(e) Any Bond issued upon transfer or exchange thereof shall be dated as of the date of original issue of such Bond or the interest payment date six months preceding the interest payment date next following the date of registration thereof in the office of the Registrar, as shall be appropriate, unless such date of registration shall be an interest payment date, in which case they shall be dated as of such date of registration; provided, however, that if, as shown by the records of the Registrar, interest on such Bond shall be in default, the Bond issued in lieu thereof may be dated as of the date to which interest has been paid in full on such surrendered Bond; and provided further, that if the date of registration shall be prior to the first interest payment date, such Bond shall be dated as of the date of original issue thereof. The Bonds shall bear interest from the date of original issue thereof.

(f) When any Bond shall have been duly called for redemption and payment thereof duly made or provided for, interest thereon shall cease from and after the date specified for the redemption thereof.

(g) Both the principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be payable at the office of the Registrar in any coin or currency of the United States of America which at the time of such payment is legal tender for public and private debts.

(h) If the date for payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds shall be a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions in the city where the principal corporate trust office of the Registrar is located are authorized by law or executive order to close, then the date for such payment shall be the next succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday or a day on which such banking institutions are authorized to close, and payment on such day shall have the same force and effect as if made on the nominal date of payment.

(i) An Authorized Officer, in her or his discretion, may authorize the printing of CUSIP identification numbers on the Bonds. In the event such numbers are imprinted on the Bonds, no such number shall constitute a part of the contract evidenced by the particular Bond upon which it is imprinted, and no liability shall be attached to the District, or to any officer or agent thereof, including the Registrar, by reason of such numbers or any use made thereof, including any use thereof made by the District, any such officer, the Registrar, or by reason of any inaccuracy, error or omission with respect thereto or in such use.

(j) The Bonds, registration provisions, form of authentication and form of assignment pertaining thereto shall be substantially in the forms set forth below with such changes as may be determined upon by an Authorized Officer and such other necessary or appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as are incidental to numbering, denominations, interest rate or rates, registration provisions, redemption provisions and other details thereof or as are otherwise permitted or required by law or this Resolution.

(k) In the event that payments of interest due on the Bonds on an interest payment date are not timely made, such interest shall cease to be payable to the registered owners as of the record date for such interest payment date and shall be payable to the registered owners of the Bonds as of a special date of record for payment of such defaulted interest as shall be designated by the Registrar whenever money for the purpose of paying such defaulted interest becomes available.

(l) The Bonds shall be in substantially the following form:

[FORM OF BONDS]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF NEBRASKA
COUNTY OF DOUGLAS

GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND, SERIES 2023
OF DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 0054

No. R-

\$

<u>Interest Rate</u> %	<u>Maturity Date</u> _____, 20__	<u>Date of Original Issue</u> _____, 20__	<u>CUSIP</u>
---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--------------

Registered Owner: Cede & Co.
13-2555119

Principal Amount: _____ DOLLARS

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That Douglas County School District 0054, in the State of Nebraska, hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received promises to pay to the registered owner specified above, or registered assigns, the principal amount specified above in lawful money of the United States of America on the date of maturity specified above with interest thereon to maturity (or earlier redemption) from the date of original issue shown above or most recent Interest Payment Date, whichever is later, at the rate per annum specified above, payable on _____, 20__ and semiannually thereafter on _____ and _____ of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"). Said interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The principal of this bond, together with unpaid accrued interest due at maturity or upon earlier redemption, is payable upon presentation and surrender of this bond at the principal corporate trust office of _____, the Paying Agent and Registrar in _____, Nebraska. Interest on this bond due prior to maturity or earlier redemption will be paid on each Interest Payment Date by a check or draft mailed on such Interest Payment Date by the Paying Agent and Registrar to the registered owner of this bond, as shown on the books of record maintained by the Paying Agent and Registrar, at the close of business on the fifteenth day immediately preceding the Interest Payment Date, to such owner's address as shown on such books and records. Any interest not so timely paid shall cease to be payable to the person entitled thereto as of the record date such interest was payable and shall be payable to the person who is the registered owner of this bond (or of one or more predecessor bonds hereto) on such special record date for payment of such defaulted interest as shall be fixed by the Paying Agent and Registrar whenever monies for such purpose become available. For the prompt payment of this bond, both principal and interest, as the same become due, the full faith, credit and resources of said District are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of an issue of fully registered bonds of the total principal amount of _____ Dollars (\$ _____), of even date and like tenor herewith, except as to date of maturity and rate of interest and denomination, which were issued by said District for the purpose of paying a portion of the costs of site improvements for new and existing facilities; any necessary demolition of existing buildings; construction and acquisition of a new elementary school building and related improvements; additions, renovations and improvements to existing District buildings and facilities; and providing for the necessary furniture, equipment and apparatus for such buildings and facilities under the authority of and in full compliance with the constitution and laws of the State of

Nebraska, and pursuant to an election duly held in the District and a resolution duly passed (the "Resolution") and proceedings duly and legally had by the President and Board of the District.

Any or all of the bonds are subject to redemption at the option of the District prior to the stated maturities thereof, in whole or in part, at any time on or after _____, 20__, at par plus the interest accrued on the principal amount being redeemed to the date fixed for redemption. Notice of redemption shall be given by mail to the registered owner of any bond to be redeemed in the manner specified in the Resolution authorizing said issue of bonds. Individual bonds shall be redeemed in part but only in the amount of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof.

[The Term Bonds maturing in 20__ and 20__ are subject to mandatory redemption prior to maturity in part, at the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption, as follows:

\$ _____	Principal Maturing	_____, 20__
\$ _____	To Be Called	_____, 20__
\$ _____	To Be Called	_____, 20__
\$ _____	To Be Called	_____, 20__
\$ _____	To Be Called	_____, 20__
\$ _____	Maturing	_____, 20__

\$ _____	Principal Maturing	_____, 20__
\$ _____	To Be Called	_____, 20__
\$ _____	To Be Called	_____, 20__
\$ _____	To Be Called	_____, 20__
\$ _____	To Be Called	_____, 20__
\$ _____	Maturing	_____, 20__]

This bond is transferable by the registered owner or such owner's attorney duly authorized in writing at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent and Registrar in _____, Nebraska, upon surrender and cancellation of this bond, and thereupon a new bond or bonds of the same aggregate principal amount, interest rate and maturity will be issued to the transferee as provided in the Resolution authorizing said issue of bonds, subject to the limitations therein prescribed. The District, the Paying Agent and Registrar and any other person may treat the person in whose name this bond is registered as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment due hereunder and for all purposes and shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary, whether this bond be overdue or not.

If the date for payment of the principal of or interest on this bond shall be a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions in the Board of Education where the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent and Registrar is located are authorized by law or executive order to close, then the date for such payment shall be the next succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday or a day on which such banking institutions are authorized to close, and payment on such date shall have the same force and effect as if made on the nominal date of payment.

AS PROVIDED IN THE RESOLUTION REFERRED TO HEREIN, UNTIL THE TERMINATION OF THE SYSTEM OF BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY TRANSFERS THROUGH THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK (TOGETHER WITH ANY SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY APPOINTED PURSUANT TO THE RESOLUTION, "DTC"), AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE RESOLUTION TO THE CONTRARY, A PORTION OF THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF THIS BOND MAY BE PAID OR REDEEMED WITHOUT SURRENDER HEREOF TO THE REGISTRAR, DTC OR A NOMINEE, TRANSFEREE OR ASSIGNEE

OF DTC OF THIS BOND MAY NOT RELY UPON THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT INDICATED HEREON AS THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT HEREOF OUTSTANDING AND UNPAID. THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT HEREOF OUTSTANDING AND UNPAID SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES BE THE AMOUNT DETERMINED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN THE RESOLUTION.

UNLESS THIS BOND IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED OFFICER OF DTC (A) TO THE REGISTRAR FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER OR EXCHANGE OR (B) TO THE REGISTRAR FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL, AND ANY BOND ISSUED IN REPLACEMENT HEREOF OR SUBSTITUTION HEREFOR IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF DTC AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO DTC OR ITS NOMINEE, ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL BECAUSE ONLY THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, DTC OR ITS NOMINEE, HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND WARRANTED that all conditions, acts and things required by law to exist or to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond did exist, did happen, and were done and performed in regular and due form and time as required by law, and that the indebtedness of the District, including this bond, does not exceed any limitation imposed by law. The District agrees that it shall cause to be made annually, in addition to all other taxes, a special levy of taxes for the purpose of paying and sufficient to pay in full the principal of and interest on this bond and the bonds of this issue as and when such principal and interest respectively become due.

This bond shall not be valid and binding on the District until authenticated by the Paying Agent and Registrar.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Education of the District has caused this bond to be executed on behalf of the District with the facsimile signatures of the President and the Secretary of said Board, all as of the date of original issue shown above.

DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
0054, IN THE STATE OF NEBRASKA

ATTEST: _____
(facsimile signature)
President

(facsimile signature)
Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This bond is one of the bonds authorized by resolution of the Board of Education of Douglas County School District 0054, in the State of Nebraska, as described in the foregoing bond.

_____,
_____, NEBRASKA
Paying Agent and Registrar

By _____
Authorized Signature

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

Print or Type Name, Address and Social Security Number
or other Taxpayer Identification Number of Transferee

the within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____ agent to transfer the within Bond on the Bond Register kept by the Paying Agent for the registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular.

Medallion Signature Guarantee:

Section 3. The Board hereby represents, covenants, and warrants that it shall, for so long as any Bond remains outstanding, annually provide for the levy and collection of a tax in addition to all other taxes upon all of the taxable property in the District sufficient in rate and amount to pay the principal or redemption price of and interest on the Bonds as the same becomes due and payable.

Section 4. An Authorized Officer shall designate a bank or trust company to serve as the (a) paying agent for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and (b) bond registrar with respect to the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds (the “**Registrar**”). The District is authorized to enter into the Bond Registrar and Paying Agent Agreement (the “**Registrar Agreement**”) dated the date of its execution and delivery for each series of Bonds between the District and the Paying Agent in substantially the form determined by an Authorized Officer in accordance with the provisions of **Section 2(b)** (a copy of which shall be filed in the records of the District). An Authorized Officer is authorized to execute the Registrar Agreement with such changes therein as such official deems appropriate, for and on behalf of and as the act and deed of the District.

The District will at all times maintain a Paying Agent meeting the qualifications herein described for the performance of the duties hereunder. The District reserves the right to appoint a successor Paying Agent by (1) filing with the bank or trust company then performing such function a certified copy of the proceedings giving notice of the termination of such bank or trust company and appointing a successor, and (2) causing notice to be given by first class mail to each registered owner. No resignation or removal of the Paying Agent shall become effective until a successor has been appointed and has accepted the duties of the Paying Agent.

Each Paying Agent appointed hereunder shall at all times be a commercial banking association or corporation or trust company organized and in good standing and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of the State of Nebraska, authorized under such laws to exercise trust powers and subject to supervision or examination by federal or state regulatory authority.

The Paying Agent shall be paid the usual fees and expenses for its services in connection therewith.

Section 5. As long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, the District shall maintain and keep at the office of the Registrar an office or agency for the payment of the principal or redemption price of and interest on the Bonds, and for the registration and transfer of the Bonds, and shall also keep at such office of the Registrar books for such registration and transfer.

Upon surrender for transfer of any fully registered Bond at the office of the Registrar with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its duly authorized attorney, and upon payment of any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, the District shall execute and the Registrar shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee(s), one or more fully registered Bonds of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount, interest rate and maturity.

Except as the right of exchange may be limited by an Authorized Officer, Bonds may, upon surrender thereof at the office of the Registrar, at the option of the registered owner thereof, be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate of any authorized denominations.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Bonds or transferring Bonds is exercised, the District shall execute and the Registrar shall deliver Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution. For every such exchange or transfer of Bonds, whether temporary or definitive, the District

or the Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer, which sum(s) shall be paid by the person requesting such exchange or transfer as a condition precedent to the exercise of the privilege of making such exchange or transfer. The District shall not be obligated to make any such exchange or transfer of Bonds during the 15 days next preceding the date of the first publication or the mailing (if there is no publication) of notice of redemption in the case of a proposed redemption of Bonds. The District and the Registrar shall not be required to make any transfer or exchange of any Bonds called for redemption.

As to any Bond, the person in whose name the same shall be registered shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes, and the payment of or on account of the principal or redemption price of and the interest on any such Bond shall be made only to or upon the order of the registered owner thereof or its legal representative. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond, including the interest thereon, to the extent of the sum(s) so paid.

Section 6. (a) An Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to enter into the Bond Purchase Agreement between the District and the Purchaser under which the District agrees to sell the Bonds to the Purchaser, upon the terms and conditions set forth therein and with such changes therein as shall be approved by an Authorized Officer, which officer is hereby authorized to execute the Bond Purchase Agreement for and on behalf of the District, such officer's signature thereon being conclusive evidence of his or her approval thereof (the "**Bond Purchase Agreement**"). An Authorized Officer shall be responsible for delivery of the Bonds and for all other ministerial acts relating to the Bonds. Each Authorized Officer and all other officers of the Board are hereby authorized to take all actions subsequent to the sale of the Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution as may be required for the delivery of the Bonds to the Purchaser thereof. Such officials are hereby authorized to execute such orders, certificates, receipts and other documents as may be necessary or desirable for delivery and to receive the purchase price for the Bonds.

(b) The proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds, including the accrued interest thereon, if any, on the Bonds from the date of original issuance thereof to the date of delivery and payment therefor, shall be received by an Authorized Officer, who shall deposit the proceeds thereof into the "Construction Fund," which is hereby established and created. Amounts on deposit in the "Construction Fund" shall be expended from time to time in order to pay costs and expenses incurred by the District in connection with the Project, which may include costs of issuance of the Bonds.

Section 7. The District's obligations under this Resolution shall be fully discharged and satisfied as to any Bond authorized and issued hereunder, and such Bond shall no longer be deemed outstanding hereunder when payment of the principal or redemption price thereof and accrued interest thereon to the date of maturity or redemption (a) shall have been made, or caused to have been made, in accordance with the terms thereof; or (b) shall have been provided for by depositing with the Registrar, or in escrow with a national or state bank having trust powers in trust solely for such payment of such Bond (1) sufficient money to make such payments; or (2) direct general obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (herein referred to as "**Government Obligations**"), in such amounts and with such maturities as to principal and interest as will insure the availability of sufficient money to make such payments, and such Bond shall thereupon cease to draw interest from the date fixed for its redemption or maturity and, except for the purposes of such payment, shall no longer be entitled to the benefits of this Resolution; provided that with respect to any Bond called or to be called for redemption prior to the stated maturity thereof, notice of redemption shall have been duly given. If money or Government Obligations shall have been deposited in accordance with the terms hereof with the Registrar or escrow agent in trust for that purpose sufficient to

pay the principal or redemption price of or interest on any Bond to the date of maturity or redemption, all liability of the District for such payment shall forthwith cease, determine and be completely discharged, and such Bond shall no longer be considered outstanding.

Section 8. The preparation, use, distribution and delivery of a Preliminary Official Statement and an Official Statement or other offering materials of the District in such forms and of such contents as an Authorized Officer shall, in the exercise of her or his independent judgment and absolute discretion determine to be necessary, proper, appropriate, advisable or desirable in order to effectuate the issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds is hereby in all respects, authorized, directed, adopted, specified, accepted, ratified, approved and confirmed. An Authorized Officer shall deem any such offering materials as final for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Section 9. The District hereby (a) authorizes and directs that an Authorized Officer execute and deliver, on the date of issue of the Bonds, a continuing disclosure undertaking (the "Continuing Disclosure Undertaking") in such form as shall be satisfactory to the District and in compliance with Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission, and (b) covenants and agrees that it will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Resolution, failure of the District to comply with the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall not be considered an event of default hereunder; however, any Participating Underwriter (as such term is defined in the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking) or any Beneficial Owner or any Registered Owner of a Bond (as such terms are defined in the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking) may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandamus or specific performance by court order, to cause the District to comply with its obligations under this section.

Section 10. All actions heretofore taken by an Authorized Officer and all other officers, officials, employees and agents of the District, including without limitation the expenditure of funds and the selection, appointment and employment of bond counsel and financial advisors and agents, in connection with issuance and sale of the Bonds, together with all other actions taken in connection with any of the matters which are the subject hereof, are in all respects authorized, adopted, specified, accepted, ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 11. Without in any way limiting the power, authority or discretion elsewhere herein granted or delegated, the Board hereby (a) authorizes and directs each Authorized Officer and all other officers, officials, employees and agents of the District to carry out or cause to be carried out, and to perform such obligations of the District and such other actions as they, or any of them, in consultation with bond counsel, the Purchaser of the Bonds and its or their counsel, shall consider necessary, advisable, desirable or appropriate in connection with this Resolution, any Preliminary Official Statement and any Official Statement and other offering materials of the District used in connection with issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds, including without limitation and whenever appropriate the execution and delivery thereof and of all other related documents, instruments, certifications and opinions, and (b) delegates, authorizes and directs each Authorized Officer the right, power and authority to exercise her or his independent judgment and absolute discretion in (1) determining and finalizing all other terms and provisions to be carried by the Bonds not specifically set forth in this Resolution and (2) the taking of all actions and the making of all arrangements necessary, proper, appropriate, advisable or desirable in order to effectuate the issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds. The execution and delivery by an Authorized Officer or by any such other officers, officials, employees or agents of the District of any such documents, instruments, certifications and opinions, or the doing by them of any act in connection with any of the matters which are the subject of this Resolution, shall constitute conclusive evidence of both the District's and their approval of the terms, provisions and contents thereof and of all changes, modifications, amendments, revisions and alterations made therein and shall conclusively establish their absolute, unconditional and irrevocable authority with respect thereto from the District and the authorization,

approval and ratification by the District of the documents, instruments, certifications and opinions so executed and the actions so taken.

Section 12. (a) The District covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with all applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “**Code**”), including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Bonds, and (2) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Bonds or any other funds of the District, nor take or permit any other action, or fail to take any action, which would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest on the Bonds. The District will also adopt such other resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with other applicable future laws, in order to ensure that the interest on the Bonds will remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the District.

(b) The District covenants that (1) it will comply with all requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Bonds, (2) it will use the proceeds of the Bonds as soon as practicable and with all reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Bonds are issued, and (3) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Bonds or any other funds of the District in any manner, or take or omit to take any action, that would cause any Bond to be an “arbitrage bond” within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code.

(c) The District covenants that it will pay or provide for the payment from time to time of all arbitrage rebate to the United States of America pursuant to Section 148(f) of the Code and any United States Treasury Regulations applicable to the Bonds from time to time. This covenant shall survive payment in full or defeasance of the Bonds. The District specifically covenants to pay or cause to be paid to the United States of America, the required amounts of arbitrage rebate at the times and in the amounts specified in the Federal Tax Certificate executed and delivered by the District in connection with the issuance of the Bonds (the “**Tax Certificate**”). The Tax Certificate may be amended or replaced if, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, such amendment or replacement will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on any Bond.

(d) The District covenants that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the Bonds, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, (1) in a manner that would cause the Bonds to be “private activity bonds” within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Code, or (2) to make or finance a loan to any non-governmental entity.

Section 13. Rebate Account. To ensure proper compliance with the tax covenants contained in **Section 12**, the District shall establish and an Authorized Officer shall maintain one or more accounts separate from any other fund or account established and maintained hereunder appropriately designated as the 2023 Rebate Account. All money at any time deposited in any Rebate Account in accordance with the provisions of a Tax Certificate shall be held for the account of the District in trust for payment to the federal government of the United States of America, and neither the District nor any registered owner of any Bond shall have any rights in or claim to such money. All amounts deposited into or on deposit in any Rebate Account shall be governed hereby and by the related Tax Certificate. The District shall invest all amounts held in any Rebate Account in accordance with the related Tax Certificate. Money shall not be transferred from a Rebate Account except in accordance with the related Tax Certificate.

Section 14. The Secretary is directed to make and certify transcripts of the proceedings of the District precedent to the issuance of such Bonds, a copy of which shall be delivered to the Purchaser.

Section 15. (a) If any one or more of the provisions of this Resolution should be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, then such provisions shall be deemed severable from the remaining provisions of this Resolution and the invalidity thereof shall in no way affect the validity of the other provisions of this Resolution or of the Bonds and the registered owners of the Bonds shall retain all the rights and benefits accorded to them under this Resolution and under any applicable provisions of law.

(b) If any provision of this Resolution shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be inoperative or unenforceable or invalid in any particular case in any jurisdiction or jurisdictions, or in all cases because it conflicts with any constitution or statute or rule of public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable or invalid in any other case or circumstance, or of rendering any other provision or provisions herein contained inoperative or unenforceable or invalid to any extent whatever.

Section 16. All documents, agreements, certificates, and instruments related to the Bonds shall be valid, binding, and enforceable against the District when executed and delivered by means of (i) an original manual signature; (ii) a faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature, or (iii) any other electronic signature permitted by electronic signatures laws, including any relevant provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, in each case to the extent applicable. Each faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature, or other electronic signature, shall for all purposes have the same validity, legal effect, and admissibility in evidence as an original manual signature. Each document, agreement, certificate, and instrument related to the Bonds may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but such counterparts shall, together, constitute one and the same document, agreement, certificate, or instrument, as applicable.

Section 17. This Resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage as provided by law.

PASSED AND ADOPTED: _____, 2023

**DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
0054 (RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS),
IN THE STATE OF NEBRASKA**

ATTEST:

By: _____
President

By: _____
Secretary

DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 0054
(RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023
\$45.065 MILLION PAR AMOUNT OF NEW MONEY BONDS

PRELIMINARY SUMMARY OF TERMS WITH CURRENT
ESTIMATED RANGE OF INTEREST RATES
MAY 8, 2023

SERIES 2023 ANALYSIS

Preliminary Par Amount of Bonds	\$45,065,000
Preliminary Range of True Interest Cost	4.10-4.60%
Planned Final Maturity	December 15, 2048
Preliminary Range of Annual Debt Service Payments	\$3.20-\$3.36 million
Preliminary Range of Total Annual Debt Service Payments	\$5.64-\$5.80 million

Parameters in Draft Bond Resolution:

Maximum Par Amount of Bonds	\$45,065,000
True Interest Cost – not to exceed	5.50%
Underwriting Discount – not to exceed	0.90%
Final Maturity - not later than	12/31/48

Notes:

- 1) Will be requesting Board approval at the May 22 meeting
- 2) Expecting that Moody's will continue to affirm the District's current general obligation unlimited tax rating of "Aa3"
- 3) Drafting the Preliminary Official Statement and expect to get to market with the Bonds in the next 45 days.

KAREN A. HAASE ^{NE, SD, IA, WY}
STEVE WILLIAMS ^{NE}
BOBBY TRUHE ^{NE, SD}



COADY H. PRUETT ^{NE, CO}
JORDAN JOHNSON ^{NE}
TYLER COVERDALE ^{SD}
SHARI RUSSELL, Paralegal

M E M O R A N D U M

To: Board of Education for Ralston Public Schools

CC: Dr. Mark Adler, Superintendent Jason Buckingham, Assistant Superintendent for Business

FROM: Coady H. Pruett

DATE: April 30, 2023

RE: Construction Manager-at-Risk Method of Construction for Seymour-Middle School-High School Project

The Administration has advised us that the district is considering using the Construction Management-at-Risk ("CM@R") project delivery system for the upcoming school facilities improvement project improving Seymour Elementary, Ralston Middle School, and Ralston High School. You used the CM@R method for your elementary school facilities improvement project covering Blumfield, Meadows, Mockingbird, and Wildewood elementary schools.

The Administration asked our firm to prepare this memo to summarize the steps that a school district must follow to use the construction manager-at-risk construction method under the *Nebraska Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act*, NEB. REV. STAT. § § 13-2901 to 13-2914 (the "Act"). I have attached a copy of the Act.

School districts using the construction manager at risk ("CM@R") method must comply with the procedural requirements of the Act. Under this method, the school district contracts with a construction manager who (a) assumes the legal responsibility to deliver a construction project within a contracted price to the school district, (b) acts as a construction consultant to the school district during the design development phase of the project when

the school district's architect or engineer designs the project, and (c) is the builder during the construction phase of the contract.

The successful construction manager ("CM") acts as consultant to the school district in the development and design phases, but as the equivalent of a general contractor during the construction phase. The CM enters into a contract directly with the school district, separately from the design team, and reports directly to the school district.

The CM@R method allows the school district to select a fee-based CM based upon qualifications, project approach, and fee structure before the design and bidding documents are completed. The CM works with the design team to develop and estimate the design. The CM then receives proposals from subcontractors for each portion of the work. A guaranteed maximum price (sometimes referred to as a "GMP") is submitted to the school by the CM. The final construction price is the sum of the CM's fees, overhead, contingencies, and the subcontractor's proposals. The school district retains any unused contingency at the end of the project.

The Act requires the school boards to follow specific procedures that are discussed below.

Step 1: Resolution. The board must adopt a resolution selecting the CM@R project delivery method for that particular project with at least a two-thirds vote. We have included a resolution that includes this action as well as others discussed below. You will see that you will select the relative weight for each criterion (in %) in the draft resolution. The weights shown in the enclosed draft are the same weight that you used on your previous project. You can change the relative weights if you like.

Step 2: Policy. The Act contemplates that after the board adopts the resolution described in step 1, then the board must adopt a policy that contains specific procedures the district must follow when using the CM@R method of construction. You have already adopted Policy 3042 on Construction Management at Risk Contracts, a copy of which is attached. If/when you decide to adopt the Resolution described in Step 1, we recommend at least reviewing and then ratifying your Policy 3042 to satisfy the Act's procedure.

Step 3: Request for Proposals. At least 30 days before the deadline for receiving and opening proposals, the district must (a) prepare and publish a Notice of the Request for Proposals (RFP) for the CM@R contract and (b) file the Notice of the RFP with the Nebraska Department of Education. The Administration has asked our firm to be ready to prepare the Notice of RFP for

publication, the Proposal Instructions, and our recommended contract documents for the agreement between the school district and the successful CM.

Step 4: Selection Committee. The district must each establish a selection committee composed of at least five persons. The district must refer proposals for recommendation to the selection committee. The composition of the committee is controlled by statute, and must include at least one person from each of the following categories:

1. Members of the governing body;
2. Members of the administration or staff of the school;
3. The board's architect or engineer;
4. Any person having special expertise relevant to the selection of a construction manager under the Act; and
5. A district resident other than a person in subparagraphs 1-4.

The person selected in subparagraphs 4 and 5 may not be a person who is employed by the district or who has a financial or other interest in a construction manager who has a proposal being evaluated. The resolution from Step 1 includes a provision for appointing this selection committee.

Step 5: Evaluation of Proposals by Selection Committee. The selection committee must evaluate the proposals taking into consideration specified criteria and subject to a maximum percentage of total points for evaluation (based on your resolution) which may be assigned to each criterion as follows:

1. The financial resources of the construction manager to complete the project (can be up to 10%);
2. The ability of the proposed personnel of the construction manager to perform (can be up to 30%);
3. The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the construction manager (can be up to 30%);
4. The quality of performance on previous projects (can be up to 30%);
5. The ability of the construction manager to perform within the time specified (can be up to 30%);

6. The previous and existing compliance of the construction manager with laws relating to the contract (can be up to 10%); and
7. Such other information as may be secured having a bearing on the selection (can be up to 20%).

The percentages listed above must be modified so that they add up to 100%. On this project, we recommend that these criteria weights be set at the time that you adopt your resolution for this project. Obviously, this will all occur prior to the Notice of RFP being published.

The selection committee then makes a recommendation to the board regarding the proposals. We can provide you with a basic scoring rubric for your use.

Step 6: Evaluation of Proposals by the Boards. After receiving the recommendation from the selection committee, the school board is required to:

1. **Evaluate and rank** each proposal using the same criteria as the selection committee, “taking into consideration” the selection committee’s recommendation.
2. Attempt to **negotiate a construction management-at-risk contract** with the highest ranked construction manager and may enter into a contract after negotiations. These negotiations may include a determination of the manner by which the construction manager selects a subcontractor and may require the any subcontracted work be awarded by competitive bidding. If the board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the highest ranked construction manager, it may terminate negotiations and begin negotiations with the second ranked construction manager. This process can be repeated with the third ranked construction manager.
3. The board must **file a copy of an executed contract with the Nebraska Department of Education** within 30 days after its full execution. The construction manager must file all contract modifications and change orders within 30 days of completing the project.
4. If the board does not negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the ranked construction managers, it may modify the request

for proposals and **solicit new proposals or cancel** the construction management at risk process.

Conclusion. We hope this memorandum is helpful to you as you pursue the construction management at risk method. There are certainly other project delivery systems available to you, and we are happy to discuss those options as well. Of course, we are happy to assist you in any way. Please do not hesitate to contact me with questions or concerns.

Attachments

Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act
Resolution
Construction Management at Risk Contracts Policy

NEBRASKA POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT

April 27, 2023

13-2901. Act, how cited.

Sections 13-2901 to 13-2914 shall be known and may be cited as the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act.

13-2902. Purpose.

The purpose of the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act is to authorize a political subdivision to enter into a design-build contract which is subject to qualification-based selection or a construction management at risk contract for a public project if the political subdivision adheres to the procedures set forth in the act.

13-2903. Terms, defined.

For purposes of the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act:

(1) Construction management at risk contract means a contract by which a construction manager (a) assumes the legal responsibility to deliver a construction project within a contracted price to the political subdivision, (b) acts as a construction consultant to the political subdivision during the design development phase of the project when the political subdivision's architect or engineer designs the project, and (c) is the builder during the construction phase of the project;

(2) Construction manager means the legal entity which proposes to enter into a construction management at risk contract pursuant to the act;

(3) Design-build contract means a contract which is subject to qualification-based selection between a political subdivision and a design-builder to furnish (a) architectural, engineering, and related design services for a project pursuant to the act and (b) labor, materials, supplies, equipment, and construction services for a project pursuant to the act;

(4) Design-builder means the legal entity which proposes to enter into a design-build contract which is subject to qualification-based selection pursuant to the act;

(5) Letter of interest means a statement indicating interest to enter into a design-build contract or a construction management at risk contract for a project pursuant to the act;

(6) Performance-criteria developer means any person licensed or any organization issued a certificate of authorization to practice architecture or engineering pursuant to the Engineers and Architects Regulation Act who is selected by a political subdivision to assist the political subdivision in the development of project performance criteria, requests for proposals, evaluation of proposals, evaluation of the construction under a design-build contract to determine adherence to the performance criteria, and any additional services requested by the political subdivision to represent its interests in relation to a project;

(7) Political subdivision means a city, village, county, natural resources district, metropolitan utilities district, public power district, public power and irrigation district, school district, community college, or state college;

(8) Project performance criteria means the performance requirements of the project suitable to allow the design-builder to make a proposal. Performance requirements include the following, if required by the project: Capacity, durability, standards, ingress and egress requirements, description of the site, surveys, soil and environmental information concerning the site, interior space requirements, material quality standards, design and construction schedules, site development requirements, provisions for utilities, storm water retention and disposal, parking requirements, applicable governmental code requirements, and other criteria for the intended use of the project;

(9) Proposal means an offer in response to a request for proposals (a) by a design-builder to enter into a design-build contract for a project pursuant to the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act or (b) by a construction manager to enter into a construction management at risk contract for a project pursuant to the act;

(10) Qualification-based selection process means a process of selecting a design-builder based first on the qualifications of the design-builder and then on the design-builder's proposed approach to the design and construction of the project;

(11) Request for letters of interest means the documentation or publication by which a political subdivision solicits letters of interest;

(12) Request for proposals means the documentation by which a political subdivision solicits proposals; and

(13) School district means any school district classified under section 79-102.

13-2904. Contracts authorized; governing body; resolution required.

(1) Notwithstanding the procedures for public lettings in sections 73-101 to 73-106 or any other statute relating to the letting of bids by a political subdivision, a political subdivision which follows the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act may solicit and execute a design-build contract or a construction management at risk contract.

(2) The governing body of the political subdivision shall adopt a resolution selecting the design-build contract or construction management at risk contract delivery system provided under the act prior to proceeding with the provisions of sections 13-2905 to 13-2914. The resolution shall require the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the governing body of the political subdivision. For a project authorized under subsection (3) of section 13-2914, the resolution shall include a statement that the political subdivision has made a determination that the design-build contract or construction management at risk contract delivery system is in the public interest based, at a minimum, on one of the following criteria: (a) Savings in cost or time or (b) requirement of specialized or complex construction methods suitable for the design-build contract or construction management at risk contract delivery system.

13-2905. Political subdivision; policies; requirements.

The political subdivision shall adopt policies for entering into a design-build contract or construction management at risk contract. The policies shall require that such contracts include the following:

(1) Procedures for selecting and hiring on its behalf a performance-criteria developer when soliciting and executing a design-build contract. The procedures shall be consistent with the Nebraska Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act and shall provide that the performance-criteria developer (a) is ineligible to

be included as a provider of any services in a proposal for the project on which it has acted as performance-criteria developer and (b) is not employed by or does not have a financial or other interest in a design-builder or construction manager who will submit a proposal;

(2) Procedures for the preparation and content of requests for proposals;

(3) Procedures and standards to be used to prequalify design-builders and construction managers. The procedures and standards shall provide that the political subdivision will evaluate prospective design-builders and construction managers based on the information submitted to the political subdivision in response to a request for letters of interest and will select design-builders or construction managers who are prequalified and consequently eligible to respond to the request for proposals;

(4) Procedures for preparing and submitting proposals;

(5) Procedures for evaluating proposals in accordance with sections 13-2908, 13-2910, and 13-2911;

(6) Procedures for negotiations between the political subdivision and the design-builders or construction managers submitting proposals prior to the acceptance of a proposal if any such negotiations are contemplated;

(7) Procedures for filing and acting on formal protests relating to the solicitation or execution of design-build contracts or construction management at risk contracts; and

(8) Procedures for the evaluation of construction under a design-build contract by the performance-criteria developer to determine adherence to the performance criteria.

13-2906. Letters of interest; requirements.

(1) A political subdivision shall prepare a request for letters of interest for design-build proposals and shall prequalify design-builders in accordance with this section. The request for letters of interest shall describe the project in sufficient detail to permit a design-builder to submit a letter of interest.

(2) The request for letters of interest shall be (a) published in a newspaper of general circulation within the political subdivision at least thirty days prior to the deadline for receiving letters of interest and (b) sent by first-class mail to any design-builder upon request.

(3) Letters of interest shall be reviewed by the political subdivision in consultation with the performance-criteria developer. The political subdivision shall select prospective design-builders in accordance with the procedures and standards adopted by the political subdivision pursuant to section 13-2905. The political subdivision shall select at least three prospective design-builders, except that if only two design-builders have submitted letters of interest, the political subdivision shall select at least two prospective design-builders. The selected design-builders shall then be considered prequalified and eligible to receive requests for proposals.

13-2907. Design-build contract; request for proposals; requirements.

A political subdivision shall prepare a request for proposals for each design-build contract in accordance with this section. Notice of the request for proposals shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the political subdivision at least thirty days prior to the deadline for receiving and opening proposals. A notice of the request for proposals by a school district shall be filed with the State Department of Education at least thirty days prior to the deadline for receiving and opening proposals. The request for proposals shall contain, at a minimum, the following elements:

- (1) The identity of the political subdivision for which the project will be built and the political subdivision that will execute the design-build contract;
- (2) Policies adopted by the political subdivision in accordance with section 13-2905;
- (3) The proposed terms and conditions of the design-build contract, including any terms and conditions which are subject to further negotiation. The proposed general terms and conditions shall be consistent with nationally recognized model general terms and conditions which are standard in the design and construction industry in Nebraska. The proposed terms and conditions may set forth an initial determination of the manner by which the design-builder selects any subcontractor and may require that any work subcontracted be awarded by competitive bidding;
- (4) A project statement which contains information about the scope and nature of the project;
- (5) Project performance criteria;
- (6) Budget parameters for the project;
- (7) Any bonds and insurance required by law or as may be additionally required by the political subdivision;
- (8) The criteria for evaluation of proposals and the relative weight of each criterion;
- (9) A requirement that the design-builder provide a written statement of the design-builder's proposed approach to the design and construction of the project, which may include graphic materials illustrating the proposed approach to design and construction but shall not include price proposals;
- (10) A requirement that the design-builder agree to the following conditions:
 - (a) An architect or engineer licensed to practice in Nebraska will participate substantially in those aspects of the offering which involve architectural or engineering services;
 - (b) At the time of the design-build offering, the design-builder will furnish to the governing body of the political subdivision a written statement identifying the architect or engineer who will perform the architectural or engineering work for the design-build project;
 - (c) The architect or engineer engaged by the design-builder to perform the architectural or engineering work with respect to the design-build project will have direct supervision of such work and may not be removed by the design-builder prior to the completion of the project without the written consent of the governing body of the political subdivision;

(d) A design-builder offering design-build services with its own employees who are design professionals licensed to practice in Nebraska will (i) comply with the Engineers and Architects Regulation Act by procuring a certificate of authorization to practice architecture or engineering and (ii) submit proof of sufficient professional liability insurance; and

(e) The rendering of architectural or engineering services by a licensed architect or engineer employed by the design-builder will conform to the Engineers and Architects Regulation Act and rules and regulations adopted under the act; and

(11) Other information which the political subdivision chooses to require.

13-2908. Design-build contract; evaluation of proposals; requirements; negotiations.

(1) A political subdivision shall evaluate proposals for a design-build contract in accordance with this section.

(2) The request for proposals shall be sent only to the prequalified design-builders selected pursuant to section 13-2906.

(3) Design-builders shall submit proposals as required by the request for proposals. The political subdivision may only proceed to negotiate and enter into a design-build contract if there are at least two proposals from prequalified design-builders.

(4) Proposals shall be sealed and shall not be opened until expiration of the time established for making proposals as set forth in the request for proposals.

(5) Proposals may be withdrawn at any time prior to acceptance. The political subdivision shall have the right to reject any and all proposals except for the purpose of evading the provisions and policies of the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act. The political subdivision may thereafter solicit new proposals using the same or a different project performance criteria.

(6) The political subdivision shall rank in order of preference the design-builders pursuant to the criteria in the request for proposals and taking into consideration the recommendation of the selection committee pursuant to section 13-2911.

(7) The political subdivision may attempt to negotiate a design-build contract with the highest ranked design-builder selected by the political subdivision and may enter into a design-build contract after negotiations. The negotiations shall include a final determination of the manner by which the design-builder selects a subcontractor. If the political subdivision is unable to negotiate a satisfactory design-build contract with the highest ranked design-builder, the political subdivision may terminate negotiations with that design-builder. The political subdivision may then undertake negotiations with the second highest ranked design-builder and may enter into a design-build contract after negotiations. If the political subdivision is unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the second highest ranked design-builder, the political subdivision may undertake negotiations with the third highest ranked design-builder, if any, and may enter into a design-build contract after negotiations.

(8) A school district shall file a copy of all design-build contract documents with the State Department of Education within thirty days after their full execution. Within thirty days after completion of the project, the design-builder shall file a copy of all contract modifications and change orders with the department.

(9) If the political subdivision is unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the ranked design-builders, the political subdivision may either revise the request for proposals and solicit new proposals or cancel the design-build process under the act.

13-2909. Construction management at risk contract; request for proposals; requirements.

A political subdivision shall prepare a request for proposals for each construction management at risk contract in accordance with this section. At least thirty days prior to the deadline for receiving and opening proposals, notice of the request for proposals shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the political subdivision. A notice of the request for proposals by a school district shall be filed with the State Department of Education at least thirty days prior to the deadline for receiving and opening proposals. The request for proposals shall contain, at a minimum, the following elements:

(1) The identity of the political subdivision for which the project will be built and the political subdivision that will execute the contract;

(2) Policies adopted by the political subdivision in accordance with section 13-2905;

(3) The proposed terms and conditions of the contract, including any terms and conditions which are subject to further negotiation. The proposed general terms and conditions shall be consistent with nationally recognized model general terms and conditions which are standard in the design and construction industry in Nebraska. The proposed terms and conditions may set forth an initial determination of the manner by which the construction manager selects any subcontractor and may require that any work subcontracted be awarded by competitive bidding;

(4) Any bonds and insurance required by law or as may be additionally required by the political subdivision;

(5) General information about the project which will assist the political subdivision in its selection of the construction manager, including a project statement which contains information about the scope and nature of the project, the project site, the schedule, and the estimated budget;

(6) The criteria for evaluation of proposals and the relative weight of each criterion; and

(7) A description of any other information which the political subdivision chooses to require.

13-2910. Construction management at risk contract; evaluation of proposals; requirements; negotiations.

(1) A political subdivision shall evaluate proposals for a construction management at risk contract in accordance with this section.

(2) The political subdivision shall evaluate and rank each proposal on the basis of best meeting the criteria in the request for proposals and taking into consideration the recommendation of the selection committee pursuant to section 13-2911.

(3) The political subdivision shall attempt to negotiate a construction management at risk contract with the highest ranked construction manager and may enter into a construction management at risk contract after negotiations. The negotiations shall include a final determination of the manner by which the construction manager selects a subcontractor. If the political subdivision is unable to negotiate a

satisfactory contract with the highest ranked construction manager, the political subdivision may terminate negotiations with that construction manager. The political subdivision may then undertake negotiations with the second highest ranked construction manager and may enter into a construction management at risk contract after negotiations. If the political subdivision is unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the second highest ranked construction manager, the political subdivision may undertake negotiations with the third highest ranked construction manager, if any, and may enter into a construction management at risk contract after negotiations.

(4) A school district shall file a copy of all construction management at risk contract documents with the State Department of Education within thirty days after their full execution. Within thirty days after completion of the project, the construction manager shall file a copy of all contract modifications and change orders with the department.

(5) If the political subdivision is unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the ranked construction managers, the political subdivision may either revise the request for proposals and solicit new proposals or cancel the construction management at risk process under the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act.

13-2911. Contract proposals; evaluation; selection committee; duties.

(1) In evaluating proposals in accordance with sections 13-2908 and 13-2910, the political subdivision shall refer the proposals for recommendation to a selection committee. The selection committee shall be a group of at least five persons designated by the political subdivision. Members of the selection committee shall include (a) members of the governing body of the political subdivision, (b) members of the administration or staff of the political subdivision, (c) the performance-criteria developer when evaluating proposals from design-builders under section 13-2908 or the political subdivision's architect or engineer when evaluating proposals from construction managers under section 13-2910, (d) any person having special expertise relevant to selection of a design-builder or construction manager under the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act, and (e) a resident of the political subdivision other than an individual included in subdivisions (a) through (d) of this subsection. A member of the selection committee designated under subdivision (d) or (e) of this subsection shall not be employed by or have a financial or other interest in a design-builder or construction manager who has a proposal being evaluated and shall not be employed by the political subdivision or the performance-criteria developer.

(2) The selection committee and the political subdivision shall evaluate proposals taking into consideration the criteria enumerated in subdivisions (a) through (g) of this subsection with the maximum percentage of total points for evaluation which may be assigned to each criterion set forth following the criterion. The following criteria shall be evaluated, when applicable:

- (a) The financial resources of the design-builder or construction manager to complete the project, ten percent;
- (b) The ability of the proposed personnel of the design-builder or construction manager to perform, thirty percent;
- (c) The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the design-builder or construction manager, thirty percent;
- (d) The quality of performance on previous projects, thirty percent;

(e) The ability of the design-builder or construction manager to perform within the time specified, thirty percent;

(f) The previous and existing compliance of the design-builder or construction manager with laws relating to the contract, ten percent; and

(g) Such other information as may be secured having a bearing on the selection, twenty percent.

(3) The records of the selection committee in evaluating proposals and making recommendations shall be considered public records for purposes of section 84-712.01.

13-2912. Contracts; refinements; changes authorized.

A design-build contract and a construction management at risk contract may be conditioned upon later refinements in scope and price and may permit the political subdivision in agreement with the design-builder or construction manager to make changes in the project without invalidating the contract. Later refinements under this section shall not exceed the scope of the project statement contained in the request for proposals pursuant to section 13-2907 or 13-2909.

13-2913. Act; bonding or insurance requirements.

Nothing in the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act shall limit or reduce statutory or regulatory requirements regarding bonding or insurance.

13-2914. Road, street, or highway construction projects excluded; water, wastewater, utility, or sewer construction projects permitted.

(1) A political subdivision shall not use a design-build contract or construction management at risk contract under the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act for a project, in whole or in part, for road, street, or highway construction.

(2) A city of the metropolitan class may use a design-build contract or construction management at risk contract under the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act for the purpose of complying with state or federal requirements to control or minimize overflows from combined sewers.

(3) A political subdivision may use a design-build contract or construction management at risk contract under the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act for a project, in whole or in part, for water, wastewater, utility, or sewer construction.

**RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO SELECT THE
CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AT RISK CONTRACT DELIVERY SYSTEM**

WHEREAS, the Board of Education ("Board") for **Douglas County School District No. 28-0054**, commonly known as **Ralston Public Schools** (the "School District") believes it is in the School District's best interest to use the construction manager at risk contract delivery system under the *Nebraska Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act*, NEB. REV. STAT. §§ 13-2901 to 13-2914 (the "Act") to complete a **Seymour-MS-HS Facilities Improvement Project**, that is likely to include but not necessarily limited to a combination of renovation, remodeling, addition, and/or new construction likely resulting in, but not necessarily limited to, site work, interior upgrades, window replacement, office relocation, security vestibules, improvements to mechanical, air, & electrical systems, office expansion, career education renovations, new or updated classrooms, administration, supporting facilities, and related infrastructure and improvements at the Seymour Elementary, Ralston Middle School, and/or Ralston High School locations (the "Project").

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Board previously adopted Policy 3042 on "Construction Management at Risk Contracts."

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Board assigns the following percentage of total points for evaluation of proposals:

Criteria	Weight
Financial resources of the construction manager to complete the project (maximum of 10%)	10%
Ability of the proposed personnel of the construction manager to perform (maximum of 30%)	15%
Character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the construction manager (maximum of 30%)	25%
Quality of performance on previous projects (maximum of 30%)	25%
Ability of the construction manager to perform within the time specified (maximum of 30%)	15%
Previous and existing compliance of the construction manager with laws relating to the contract (maximum of 10%)	10%
Such other information as may be secured having a bearing on the selection (maximum of 20%)	0%
Total (must equal 100%)	100%

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board hereby selects the construction manager at risk contract delivery system to complete the Project.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board directs the School District's administration to prepare a request for proposals and publish notice of the same in a newspaper of general circulation within the School District and file it with the Nebraska Department of Education.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board hereby authorizes, empowers, and directs the School District's administration to take all actions necessary to comply with the terms of the Act in proceeding with the construction manager at risk contract delivery system.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following individuals are designated as members of the Construction Manager at Risk Selection Committee:

- (1) Member(s) of the school board: _____.
- (2) Member(s) of the school administration or staff: **Superintendent Mark Adler, Assistant Superintendent Jason Buckingham.**
- (3) The school's architect or engineer: **Pat Carson, AIA, BCDM Architects.**
- (4) Individual(s) having special expertise relevant to selection of a construction manager under the Act: _____.
- (5) A resident of the school district other than an individual included in subdivisions (1) through (4): _____.

[NOTE TO BE DELETED: A member of the selection committee designated under subdivision (4) or (5) shall not be employed by or have a financial or other interest in a construction manager who has a proposal being evaluated and shall not be employed by the School District or the school's architect or engineer.]

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that all proposals received in response to the request for proposals are hereby referred to the Construction Manager at Risk Selection Committee.

Dated: _____, 2023

President of the Board of Education

ATTEST:

Secretary of the Board of Education

3042

Construction Management at Risk Contracts

This policy is adopted pursuant to the Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act (NEB. REV. STAT. § 13-2901 through § 13-2914).

The board shall adopt a resolution by a two-thirds affirmative vote selecting the construction management at risk contract delivery system prior to proceeding with any of the steps involved with solicitation or execution of any construction contract. For a project authorized under subsection (3) of section 13-2914, the resolution shall include a statement that the political subdivision has made a determination that the construction management at risk contract delivery system is in the public interest based, at a minimum, on one of the following criteria: (a) Savings in cost or time or (b) requirement of specialized or complex construction methods suitable for the construction management at risk contract delivery system.

Definitions. For purposes of this policy:

1. Construction management at risk contract means a contract by which a construction manager (a) assumes the legal responsibility to deliver a construction project within a contracted price to the school district, (b) acts as a construction consultant to the school district during the design development phase of the project when the school district's architect or engineer designs the project, and (c) is the builder during the construction phase of the project;
2. Construction manager means the legal entity which proposes to enter into a construction management at risk contract pursuant to the Act;
3. Proposal means an offer in response to a request for proposals by a construction manager to enter into a construction management at risk contract for a project pursuant to the act;
4. Request for proposals means the documentation by which a school district solicits proposals; and
5. School district means Ralston Public Schools.

Procedures.

1. Procedures for the preparation and content of requests for proposals shall include the following:
 - A. At least thirty days prior to the deadline for receiving and opening proposals, notice of the request for proposals shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district and filed with the State Department of Education. The request for proposals shall contain, at a minimum, the following elements:

1. The identity of the school district for which the project will be built and the school district that will execute the contract;
 2. Policies adopted by the school district pursuant to the Act;
 3. The proposed terms and conditions of the contract, including any terms and conditions which are subject to further negotiation. The proposed general terms and conditions shall be consistent with nationally recognized model general terms and conditions which are standard in the design and construction industry in Nebraska. The proposed terms and conditions may set forth an initial determination of the manner by which the construction manager selects any subcontractor and may require that any work subcontracted be awarded by competitive bidding;
 4. Any bonds and insurance required by law or as may be additionally required by the school district;
 5. General information about the project which will assist the school district in its selection of the construction manager, including a project statement which contains information about the scope and nature of the project, the project site, the schedule, and the estimated budget;
 6. The criteria for evaluation of proposals and the relative weight of each criterion; and
 7. A description of any other information which the school district chooses to require.
2. Procedures for the preparation and submission of proposals by the construction manager shall be determined on a project-by-project basis and included within the requests for proposals.
 3. Procedures for evaluating requests for proposals submitted to the school district by a construction manager shall include the following:
 - A. The school district shall refer the proposals for recommendation to a selection committee. The selection committee shall be a group of at least five persons designated by the school district. Members of the selection committee shall include (1) members of the school board, (2) members of the school administration or staff, (3) the school's architect or engineer (4) any person having special expertise relevant to selection of a construction manager under the Act, and (5) a resident of the school district other than an individual included in subdivisions (1) through (4) of this subsection. A member of the selection committee designated under subdivision (4) or (5) of this subsection shall not be employed by or have a financial or other interest in a construction manager who has a proposal being evaluated and shall not be employed by the school district or

the school's architect or engineer.

- B. The selection committee and the school district shall evaluate proposals taking into consideration the criteria enumerated in subdivisions (1) through (7) of this subsection with the maximum percentage of total points for evaluation which may be assigned to each criterion set forth following the criterion. The following criteria shall be evaluated, when applicable:
- (1) The financial resources of the construction manager to complete the project **(up to ten percent)**;
 - (2) The ability of the proposed personnel of the construction manager to perform **(up to thirty percent)**;
 - (3) The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience, and efficiency of the construction manager **(up to thirty percent)**;
 - (4) The quality of performance on previous projects **(up to thirty percent)**;
 - (5) The ability of the construction manager to perform within the time specified **(up to thirty percent)**;
 - (6) The previous and existing compliance of the construction manager with laws relating to the contract **(up to ten percent)**; and
 - (7) Such other information as may be secured having a bearing on the selection **(up to twenty percent)**.

The records of the selection committee in evaluating proposals and making recommendations shall be considered public records for purposes of NEB. REV. STAT. § 84-712.01.

- C. The school district shall then evaluate and rank each proposal on the basis of best meeting the criteria in the request for proposals and taking into consideration the recommendation of the selection committee.
4. Procedures for negotiations between the school district and the construction managers submitting proposals prior to the acceptance of a proposal if any such negotiations are contemplated shall include the following:
- A. The school district may attempt to negotiate a construction management at risk contract with the highest ranked construction manager and may enter into a construction management at risk contract after negotiations.
 - B. The negotiations shall include a final determination of the manner by which the construction manager selects a subcontractor.
 - C. If the school district is unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the highest

ranked construction manager, the school district may terminate negotiations with that construction manager. The school district may then undertake negotiations with the second highest ranked construction manager and may enter into a construction management at risk contract after negotiations.

- D. If the school district is unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the second highest ranked construction manager, the school district may undertake negotiations with the third highest ranked construction manager, if any, and may enter into a construction management at risk contract after negotiations.
- E. If the school district is unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the ranked construction managers, the school district may either revise the request for proposals and solicit new proposals or cancel the construction management at risk process under the act.
- F. If the school district is able to negotiate a satisfactory contract with a construction manager, the school district shall file a copy of all construction management at risk contract documents with the State Department of Education within thirty days after their full execution. Within thirty days after completion of the project, the construction manager shall file a copy of all contract modifications and change orders with the State Department of Education.

5. Procedures for filing and acting on formal protests relating to the solicitation or execution of construction management at risk contracts shall include the following:

A. Definitions.

- (1) Interested party shall mean an actual or prospective bidder whose direct economic interest would be affected by the award of a contract by the school district to another party or by the failure of the school district to award a contract to such actual or prospective bidder.
- (2) Protest shall mean a written objection by an interested party on any phase of the bidding process, including specification, preparation, bid solicitation, and intent to award.

B. Right to Protest. An interested party may protest to the Superintendent. The protest shall be submitted in writing on company letterhead within five working days after public notice of the bid. Protests based on alleged apparent improprieties in a solicitation or other request for proposals must be filed before bid opening or the closing date for receipt of proposals. In all other cases, the protest must be filed within five working days following the selection of the construction manager. To expedite handling of protests, the envelope containing the protest should be clearly labeled "Protest". The written protest shall include as a minimum the following:

- (1) The name and address of the interested party;

- (2) Appropriate identification of the relevant solicitation, and if a bid has been opened, its number, and date of opening;
- (3) A detailed statement of reasons for the protest;
- (4) Supporting, exhibits, evidence, or documents to substantiate any claims unless not available within the filing time, in which case the expected availability date shall be indicated; and a list of all persons who have knowledge of facts relevant to the protest; and
- (5) The action(s) the protestor desires the school district to take to resolve the protest.

The Superintendent will immediately decide upon receipt of the protest whether or not the award of a contract shall be delayed, or if the protest is timely received after the award, whether the performance of the contract should be suspended. The school district shall not proceed further with the solicitation or with the award of the contract and shall suspend performance under the contract, if awarded, unless the Superintendent makes a written determination that the protest is clearly without merit or that award of the contract without delay is necessary to protect the substantial interests of the school district.

- C. Authority to Resolve Protests. Prior to the commencement of an administrative review by the Board concerning any protest, the Superintendent shall attempt to resolve any protest filed by an interested party concerning any solicitation. If the protest is not resolved by mutual agreement, the Superintendent shall create and deliver a Decision to the protestor within a reasonable time after the written protest was received. The Decision shall include a written summary of the Superintendent's investigation and a recommendation regarding the outcome of the protest. The Decision shall (1) state the reasons for the action taken, and (2) inform the interested party of their right to the administrative review by the Board. A copy of the Decision shall be mailed or otherwise furnished immediately to the interested party and any other party intervening protestor and all other bidders. If not satisfied with the decision of the Superintendent, any interested party protestor may appeal to the Board, but the decision shall be final unless the interested party protestor files a timely appeal with the Board.
- D. Board Appeal Procedures. Any interested party protestor, within five working days of receipt of a decision of the Superintendent, may file with the Superintendent a written notice of appeal for an administrative review before the Board. The Notice of Appeal must clearly state the action protested and the basis of appeal. The Board will conduct an administrative review at its next regularly scheduled meeting or at a special meeting. The school district board of education shall consider the Decision of the Superintendent and shall make the final decision on the protest. The school district board of education's decision shall be

final.

6. A construction management at risk contract may be conditioned upon later refinements in scope and price and may permit the school district in agreement with the construction manager to make changes in the project without invalidating the contract. Later refinements shall not exceed the scope of the project statement contained in the request for proposals.

Prohibitions. The school district shall not use a construction management at risk contract for any construction project excluded by NEB. REV. STAT. § 13-2914 or any other applicable law.

Adopted on: July 12, 2021

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: June 28, 2021

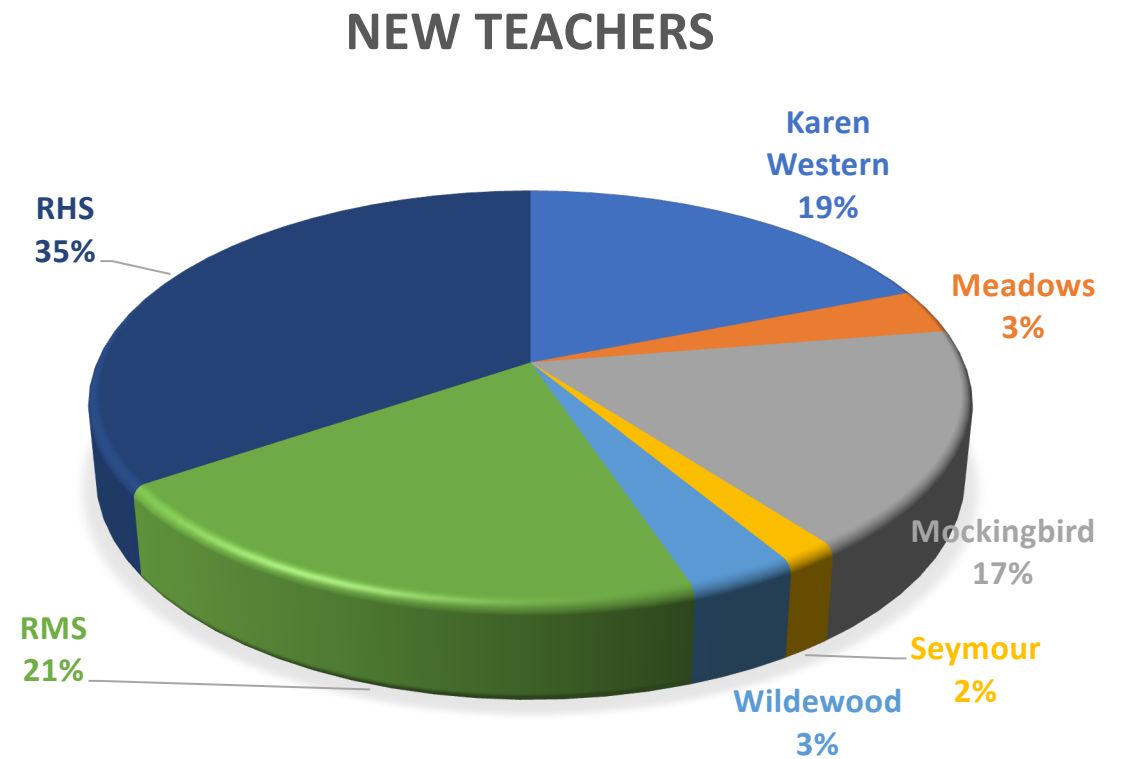
Staffing Update

Dr. Mike Rupprecht

Executive Director of Human Resources

New Certified Staff

Building	Total FTE
Karen Western	5.5
Meadows	1
Mockingbird	5
Seymour	.5
Wildewood	1
Ralston Middle School	6
Ralston High School	10

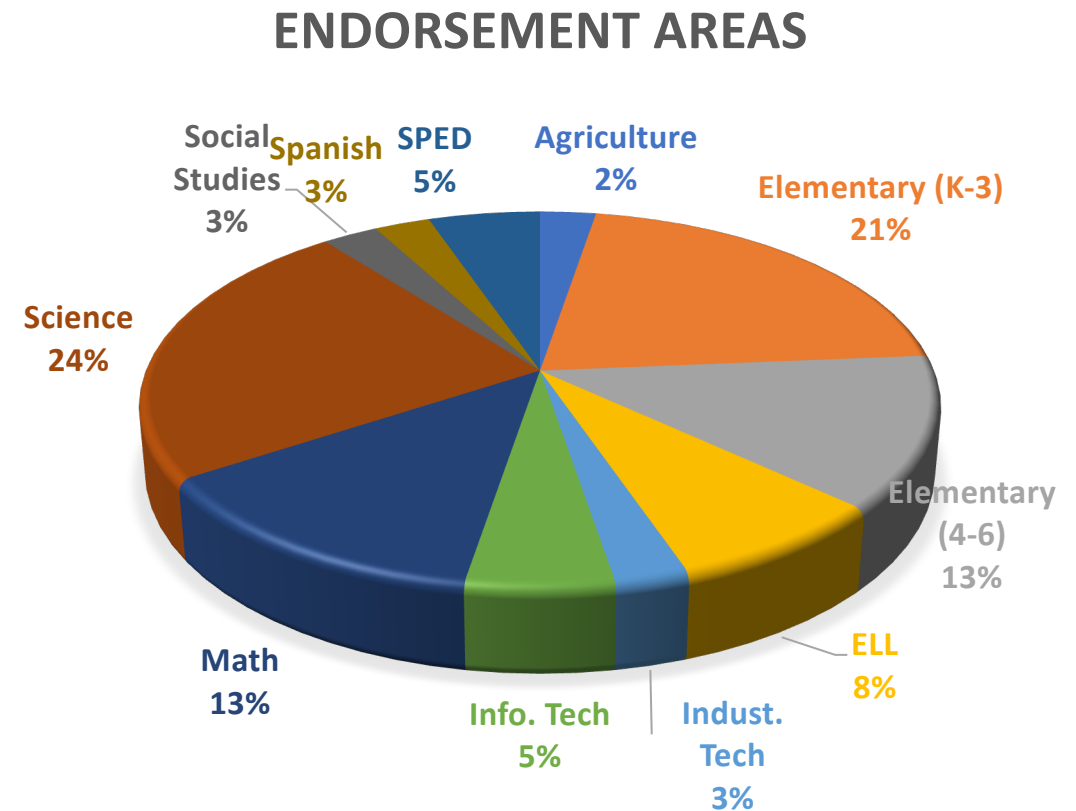


International Teacher Applicants

District priority

36 applications submitted

- Columbia
- Ghana
- India
- Kenya
- Philippines
- Taiwan



Classified Staff – Instructional Team

Class I paraprofessionals

- 100% staffed (24 of 24 positions)

Class II paraprofessionals

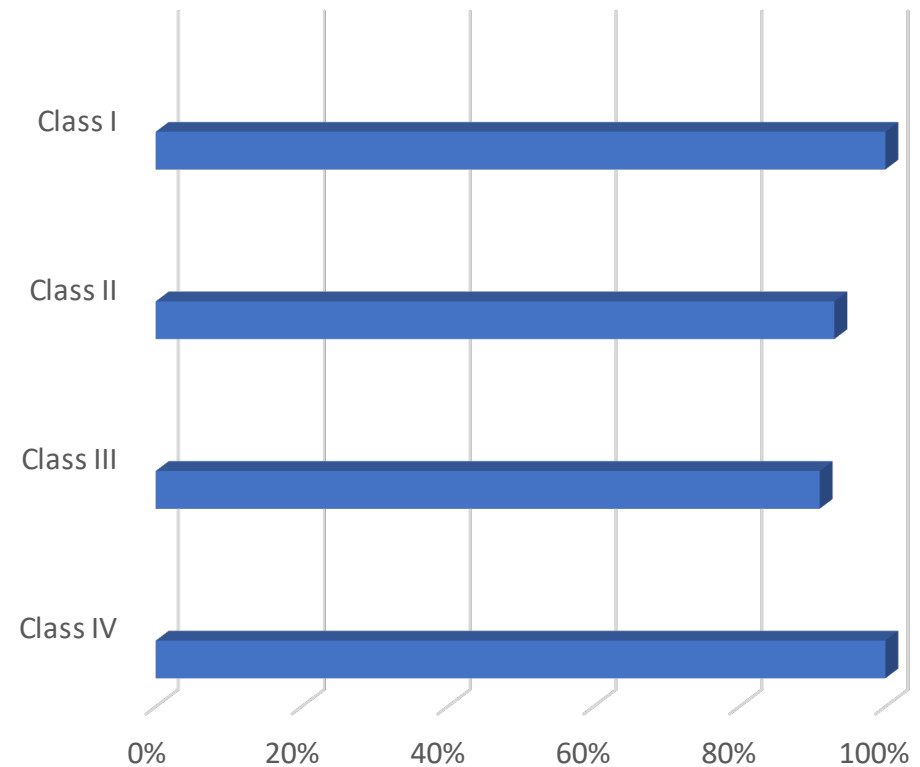
- 93% staffed (37 of 39 positions)

Class III paraprofessionals

- 91% staffed (30 of 33 positions)

Class IV paraprofessionals

- 100% staffed (2 of 2 positions)



Classified Staff – Support Team

School custodians

- 80% staffed (24 of 30 positions)

District maintenance

- 100% staffed (7 of 7 positions)

Food service managers

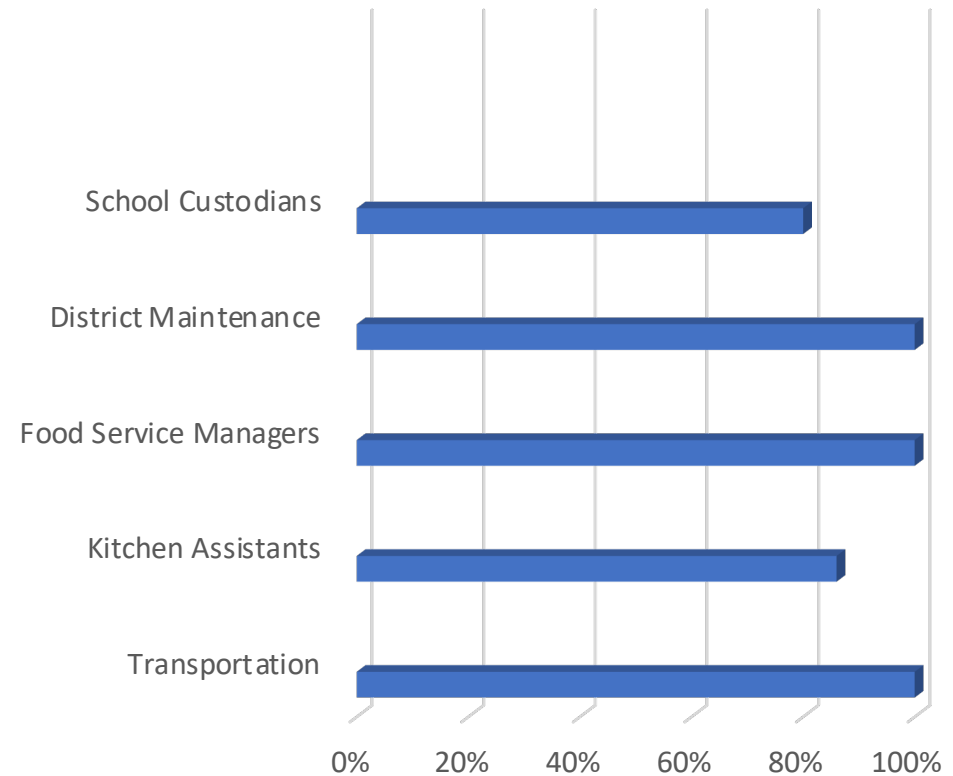
- 100% staffed (9 of 9 positions)

Kitchen assistants

- 86% staffed (19 of 22 positions)

Transportation

- 100% staffed (12 of 12 positions)



Classified Staff – Special Services Team

Sign Language Interpreters

- 94% staffed (17 of 18 positions)

Building Secretaries

- 100% staffed (14 of 14 positions)

261 Day Hourly

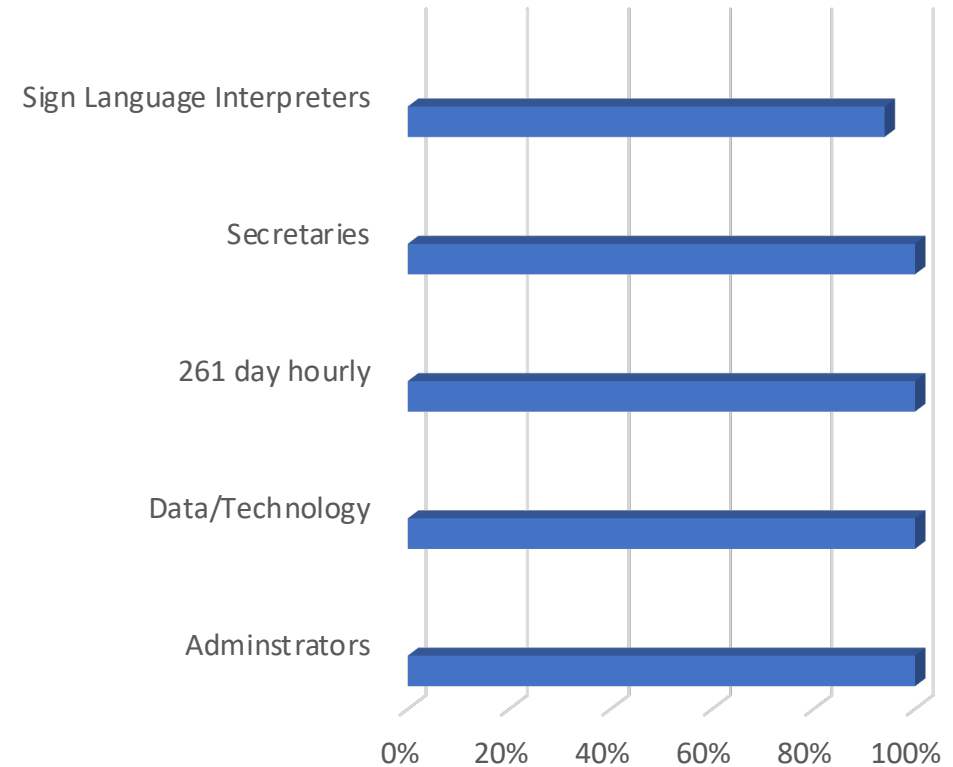
- 100% staffed (8 of 8 positions)

Data and Technology

- 100% staffed (5 of 5 positions)

Classified Administrators

- 100% staffed (9 of 9 positions)



**RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
FINANCIAL REPORT TO THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
POOLED CASH - BANK RECONCILIATION
April 30, 2023**

	03/31/2023 Thru 04/30/2023	03/31/2022 Thru 04/30/2022
Book Balance - Beginning of month	\$4,367,938.35	\$2,623,635.33
Total Receipts	\$12,346,376.27	\$8,960,733.52
Monthly Disbursements	<u>(3,721,151.20)</u>	<u>(3,605,326.48)</u>
Reconciled Book Balance - End of Month	\$12,993,163.42	\$7,979,042.37
Building fund loan	\$0.00	\$0.00
Depreciation fund loan	\$0.00	\$0.00
Transfer to Depreciation	\$0.00	\$0.00
Actual Book Balance - End of Month	\$12,993,163.42	\$7,979,042.37
Bank Balance -Beginning of month	\$5,141,190.78	\$3,131,683.28
Deposits	\$12,344,527.85	\$8,698,961.27
Interest	<u>1,876.42</u>	<u>407.49</u>
Total Receipts	12,346,404.27	8,699,368.76
Total Warrants	<u>(3,955,426.12)</u>	<u>(3,523,909.29)</u>
Bank Balance - End of month	13,532,168.93	8,307,142.75
Outstanding deposits	0.00	266,151.64
Bank clearing error	(48.04)	1.98
Less Outstanding Checks/Wires	<u>(538,957.47)</u>	<u>(594,254.00)</u>
Reconciled Bank Balance - End of month	\$12,993,163.42	\$7,979,042.37

April 2023

Percent of Year Completed

66.6%

RECEIPTS

ACCOUNT	ANTICIPATED	M-T-D	Y-T-D	Y-T-D	Year To Date	
		RECEIVED 2022-23	RECEIVED 2022-23	RECEIVED 2021-22	%Received	
					2022-23	2021-22
Local District Taxes	\$21,044,479	\$6,599,552.35	\$12,638,597.69	\$13,455,586	60.1%	66.6%
Pro-Rata Motor Vehicle Tax	\$32,000	\$22,762.74	\$34,391.24	\$35,523	107.5%	118.4%
Motor Vehicle Tax	\$3,300,000	\$377,983.56	\$2,580,205.39	\$2,211,847	78.2%	65.1%
Homestead Exemption Tax	\$420,000	\$93,977.82	\$187,955.64	\$187,934	44.8%	45.8%
Tuition from Individuals	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	0.0%	0.0%
Tuition (Other Dist)	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	0.0%	0.0%
Interest on Investments	\$15,000	\$1,876.42	\$13,202.51	\$2,616	88.0%	43.6%
Local License/Police Court	\$30,000	\$6,938.35	\$24,815.11	\$23,398	82.7%	66.9%
Other Local Revenue	\$1,500	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$103,909	0.0%	1298.9%
County Fines & Licenses	\$70,000	\$6,535.25	\$44,717.98	\$48,101	63.9%	59.4%
State Aid	\$10,659,909	\$1,050,262.00	\$7,509,124.00	\$6,851,348	70.4%	70.0%
Spec Ed Programs	\$2,100,000	\$200,674.39	\$1,477,830.48	\$1,509,951	70.4%	71.9%
Special Ed Transportation	\$165,000	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	0.0%	0.0%
State Apportionment	\$372,196	\$0.00	\$554,880.91	\$372,603	149.1%	93.2%
Public Power Dist Sales Tax	\$3,670,691	\$3,949,159.39	\$3,949,519.00	\$360	107.6%	0.1%
Cash Reserve	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	0.0%	0.0%
TOTAL	\$41,880,775	\$12,309,722.27	\$29,015,239.95	\$24,803,173.17	69.3%	66.4%

DISBURSEMENTS

CATEGORY	BUDGET	M-T-D	Y-T-D	Y-T-D	Year To Date	
		DISBURSED 2022-23	DISBURSED 2022-23	DISBURSED 2021-22	% Disbursed	
					2022-23	2021-22
Instructional Services	\$21,686,819	\$1,677,202.73	\$13,414,441.89	\$12,676,162	61.9%	62.1%
Support Services						
Special Education	\$6,295,478	\$477,855.88	\$3,852,405.78	\$3,684,325	61.2%	66.9%
Pupil Services	\$1,405,644	\$124,309.79	\$956,122.94	\$913,434	68.0%	73.5%
Staff Services	\$2,363,250	\$176,753.85	\$1,365,687.14	\$1,319,140	57.8%	59.2%
General Administration	\$1,073,330	\$80,342.92	\$627,849.08	\$579,281	58.5%	55.1%
School Administration	\$2,447,574	\$208,766.87	\$1,708,930.07	\$1,619,316	69.8%	68.6%
Business	\$822,403	\$41,365.71	\$429,082.49	\$321,779	52.2%	41.6%
Operation of Plant	\$3,343,637	\$212,843.37	\$2,070,208.42	\$1,985,076	61.9%	64.9%
Maintenance of Plant	\$1,075,423	\$54,293.90	\$670,361.56	\$615,359	62.3%	65.9%
Pupil Transportation	\$1,367,217	\$63,702.65	\$953,427.33	\$734,732	69.7%	59.7%
TOTAL	\$41,880,775	\$3,117,437.67	\$26,048,516.70	\$24,448,603.80	62.2%	63.0%
REVENUE OVER EXPENSE	\$0	\$9,192,285	\$2,966,723	\$354,569	7.1%	3.4%

Ralston Schools Building Fund
Apr-23

FUND NAME	BALANCE	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE
	Mar	Apr	Apr	Apr
BUILDING FUND	\$1,261,613.16	\$1,405,364.41	(1,478,811.46)	\$1,188,166.11
NSDLAF	\$31,511,575.30	\$114,890.03	(1,000,000.00)	\$30,626,465.33
TOTAL	\$32,773,188.46	\$1,520,254.44	(2,478,811.46)	\$31,814,631.44

RALSTON SCHOOLS BOND FUND
Apr-23

FUND NAME	BALANCE	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE
	Mar	Apr	Apr	Apr
BOND FUND	\$3,761,706.85	2,071,559.94	-	\$5,833,266.79
INVESTED -US Treas Bills	-	-	-	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$3,761,706.85	\$2,071,559.94	-	\$5,833,266.79

LUNCH PROGRAM INCOME STATEMENT

	Apr-23	2022-23 YTD
Revenues:		
Lunch program	\$239,851.40	\$753,414.41
Federal funding	0.00	\$840,959.00
Catering income	0.00	\$30,821.95
Interest	591.96	\$2,776.47
Grants	0.00	\$0.00
Total Revenues	\$240,443.36	\$1,627,971.83
Expenses:		
Salaries	\$82,329.20	\$622,854.21
Supplies	140,235.59	\$816,654.21
Repairs/Equip	0.00	\$0.00
Miscellaneous	65.70	\$3,046.94
Total Expenses	\$222,630.49	\$1,442,555.36
Net Income (Loss)	\$17,812.87	\$185,416.47

Ralston Schools Quality Capital Purpose Undertaking Fund
Apr-23

FUND NAME	BALANCE	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE
	Mar	Apr	Apr	Apr
QCPU FUND	\$ 245,485.34	\$ 1,348.69		\$ 246,834.03
QCPUF BOND FUNE	\$ (1,637.34)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,637.34)
TOTAL	\$ 243,848.00	\$ 1,348.69	\$ -	\$ 245,196.69

Ralston Schools Depreciation Fund
Apr-23

FUND NAME	BALANCE	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE
	Mar	Apr	Apr	Apr
Depreciation Fund	\$ 3,296,294.78	\$ 618.68	\$ (164,134.50)	\$ 3,132,778.96
TOTAL	\$3,296,294.78	\$618.68	(\$164,134.50)	\$3,132,778.96

RALSTON SCHOOLS ELEMENTARY ACTIVITY FUNDS

30-Apr-23

FUND NAMES	BALANCE	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE
	Mar	Apr	Apr	Apr
ACTIVITY FUND/BLUMFIELD	5,916.73	53.51	387.53	\$5,582.71
ACTIVITY FUND/KAREN WESTERN	1,274.79	600.00	347.50	\$1,527.29
ACTIVITY FUND/MEADOWS	11,724.43	321.83	1,071.91	\$10,974.35
ACTIVITY FUND/MOCKINGBIRD	2,571.24	98.48	88.95	\$2,580.77
ACTIVITY FUND/SEYMOUR	8,618.05	1,200.81	470.08	\$9,348.78
ACTIVITY FUND/WILDEWOOD	692.86	0.00	32.70	\$660.16
ACTIVITY FUND/OFFICE	13,262.12	3.41	0.00	\$13,265.53
ACTIVITY FUND/DEPRECIATION	8,017.37	0.00	0.00	\$8,017.37
INSTRUMENT RENTAL	20.70	0.00	0.00	\$20.70
ACTIVITY FUND/HILLCREST	326.85	0.00	0.00	\$326.85
ACTIVITY FUND/Middle School	28,390.36	6,398.09	3,732.21	\$31,056.24
ACTIVITY FUND/PARKING LOT	6,660.00	0.00	0.00	\$6,660.00
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT FEES	(430.16)	7,000.00	7,000.00	(\$430.16)
MS STUDENT FEES	50.00	0.00	0.00	\$50.00
TOTAL	\$87,095.34	\$15,676.13	\$13,130.88	\$89,640.59
BANK BALANCE	\$69,199.01			
PLUS OUTSTANDING DEPOSITS	\$22,000.00			
LESS OUTSTANDING CHECKS	(\$1,558.42)			
TOTAL	\$89,640.59			

RALSTON HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITY FUND

30-Apr-23

FUND NAME'S	BALANCE	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE
	Mar	Apr	Apr	Apr
HIGH SCHOOL	277,566.84	37,180.77	(34,940.19)	279,807.42
TOTAL	\$277,566.84	37,180.77	(34,940.19)	\$279,807.42
1ST STATE BANK BALANCE	\$ 308,789.56			
Outstanding Checks	\$ (28,982.14)			
Bank clearing error	\$ -			
TOTAL	\$ 279,807.42			

Ralston High School Activity Fu... Balance Sheet Standard

05/04/23

As of April 30, 2023

Apr 30, '23

ASSETS

Current Assets

Checking/Savings

1000 - Athletic Admin	417.15
1001 - Athletics	50,378.17
1050 - Baseball	3,665.07
1140 - Wrestling	3,106.18
1500 - Cheer	-855.71
1520 - Homecoming	1,326.88
1530 - F.C. Athletes	390.16
1535 - Bratfest	0.00
1540 - Dance Team	1,169.20
1560 - Activity Tickets	0.00
1571 - Boys Basketball	2,328.19
1572 - Cross Country	1,152.75
1575 - Football	5,411.77
1576 - Girls Basketball	981.75
1577 - Golf	178.01
1578 - Volleyball	728.47
1579 - Girls Softball	259.89
1580 - Swim	3,245.15
1582 - Boys Soccer	321.37
1583 - Girls Soccer	2,545.69
1584 - Circle of Friends	160.00
1586 - Boys Track	1,529.39
1587 - Girls Track	423.99
1588 - Tennis	1,662.75
2005 - Computer Lab	74.16
2010 - Debate	3,432.76
2015 - Drama	4,505.54
2016 - Drama Travel Club	0.00
2018-Class of 2018	0.00
2020-All School Musical	41.80
2027 - Guidance	10,635.06
2028 - Ralston Readers	776.28
2029 - Educators Rising	11,097.27
2030 - Humanities	0.00
2031-FFA	6,441.40

Ralston High School Activity Fu... Balance Sheet Standard

05/04/23

As of April 30, 2023

	<u>Apr 30, '23</u>
2035-Latino Leaders	181.63
2040 - Instr Music	0.00
2042- Color Guard	205.63
2060 - Swim School	1,764.54
2065 - Social Studies Trip	0.00
2075 - Vocal Music	20,408.51
2076 - Dist. Music	0.00
2080 - Work Experience	0.00
2085 - Yearbook	17,766.90
2090 - Material Replacement	0.00
210 - Class of 2010	0.00
211 - Class of 2011	0.00
212 - Class of 2012	0.00
213 - Class of 2013	0.00
214 - Class of 2014	0.00
215 - Spirit Squads	13,439.51
223-Class of 2023	775.01
224-Class of 2024	239.46
220-Class of 2020	0.00
221-Class of 2021	0.00
222-Class of 2022	64.01
225-Class of 2025	0.00
226 Class of 2026	0.00
2500 - HOSA	1,417.05
2509 - Ram Apparel	0.00
2510 - Ram Supply - DO NOT ...	0.00
2511 - Concessions	24,517.17
2515 - FCCLA	391.16
2520 - Industrial Tech	2,811.22
2521 - Skills USA	2,040.69
2525-Automotive	2,036.47
2530 - Food Pantry	967.01
3000 - Scholarships	0.00
3200 - Summer School	0.00
3300 - Boston Trip	0.00
3580 - Vending	0.00
4015 - Green Club	0.00
4059 - Parking Lot	0.00

Ralston High School Activity Fu... Balance Sheet Standard

05/04/23

As of April 30, 2023

	<u>Apr 30, '23</u>
4085 - HS Office	4,119.01
4086 - Homeroom	0.00
4087 - PBIS	0.00
5000 - Baseball Field	0.00
5010 - Football Stadium	0.00
5020 - Soccer Stadium	0.00
5030 - Gym	0.00
5040 - Fitness Center	0.00
505 - Art Club	820.86
5050 - Cafeteria	0.00
5060 - Classroom	0.00
5070 - Swim Pool	0.00
5080 - Facility Usage	61,454.48
510 - Bowling Team	0.00
525 - Autism Grant	0.00
530 - DECA	-1,004.02
540 - Quiz Bowl	-31.51
550 - French Club	50.53
560 - GSA	134.86
565 - History Day	2.59
570 - NHS	251.50
580 - Prom	6,677.93
585 - Science Club	0.00
595 - Spanish Club	284.12
600 - Student Council	463.26
605 - Poetry Festival	0.00
610 - Esports Gaming Club	27.30
Class 2021	0.00
Total Checking/Savings	<u>279,807.42</u>
Accounts Receivable	
Accounts Receivable	0.00
Total Accounts Receivable	<u>0.00</u>
Other Current Assets	
Undeposited Funds	0.00
Total Other Current Assets	<u>0.00</u>

Ralston High School Activity Fu...
Balance Sheet Standard

05/04/23

As of April 30, 2023

	<u>Apr 30, '23</u>
Total Current Assets	279,807.42
Fixed Assets	0.00
Other Assets	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>279,807.42</u>
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	
Accounts Payable	0.00
Total Accounts Payable	<u>0.00</u>
Credit Cards	0.00
Other Current Liabilities	
Sales Tax Payable	0.00
Total Other Current Liabilities	<u>0.00</u>
Total Current Liabilities	0.00
Long Term Liabilities	0.00
Total Liabilities	<u>0.00</u>
Equity	
Opening Bal Equity	-0.73
Retained Earnings	273,885.61
Net Income	5,922.54
Total Equity	<u>279,807.42</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	<u>279,807.42</u>

Bond Planning/Update Agenda

May 5, 2023

- Bid walkthrough at Blumfield, over 40 subcontractors attended
- Preconstruction meeting held for KW w/ contractor and HVAC
- CM@R documents prepared for BOE meeting
- Bond Draw #2 discussion scheduled w/ Piper
- Cooling tower is online and running at RMS!

April 24, 2023

- Meadows Elementary is settled in at WCC, two weeks under their belt at this point. More than 25% of their time at WCC is complete.
- Mover for WW has been identified, school to end a few days early to facilitate WW packing and preparation for the move.
- Finalizing Blumfield plan, structural HVAC engineering work is ongoing
- BB/SB on site inspection, tour of new building has been conducted, floor is poured, connection to storm sewer for field run off has been made.
- Architect/attorney meeting by phone, preparing for potential CM@R contract for last rounds of construction, (BOE discussion upcoming)
- Staff meeting with contractor and staff at KW regarding the upcoming renovation project
- Cooling tower at RMS has been installed, work is ongoing and should have A/C restored prior to May 1.

April 3, 2023

- Meadows is substantially moved, needed items in place at WCC, rest of materials are either in the gym or in storage. Remainder to be moved in the next two weeks
- Asbestos removal and demolition are underway, initial plumbing and electrical work have commenced.
- Meeting with KW contractor and subs regarding electrical and fire suppression
- BA/SB concession stand framing is near complete, building will be weathered in by mid-April
- Dirt work to take place at the fields starting next week
- Pouring of walls continues at MB, crane is scheduled for wall erection in the next two weeks
- Blumfield page turn

March 20, 2023

- Met at Meadows w/ contractor and moving company to solidify moving plan for April 1
- Meeting on Meadows transportation plan 3/21
- BB/SB field meeting, timelines are beginning to take shape for field completion, underground utility work has started.
- OAC meeting for MB/ME/WW/BL plans
- KW preconstruction meeting held with general contractor, electrician and painting subcontractors.
- Met w/ Seymour staff to outline construction timeline for summer 2024

March 6, 2023

- Bid awarded to Midwest DCM
- Blumfield plan presented to teaching staff
- Construction plan presented to RMS teaching staff
- Meadows Library book move plan
- BB/SB field construction meeting, masonry work is nearly complete on the concession stand
- Bay Meadows project shared with Mrs. Telecky, she is reviewing our Hold Harmless agreement

February 20, 2023

- Bid opening for KW completed 2/17
- Architects currently working on Blumfield plans
- Tour for BOE members at WCC
- First BB/SB building OAC meeting, progressing on building block walls
- Camera bid for KW and WW in progress

February 6, 2023

- Continued work at MB to dry out/thaw out ground for lower level pour, lower level to be complete by Wednesday
- Light bases and light pole installation occurring at RHS
- KW pre-bid walkthrough on Tuesday
- BL initial plans are available
- Meadows, continuing to prepare for move in April. Boxes are on site, staff is slowly packing, additional dumpster to be on site
- Met on HVAC control system for WW
- WW GMP completed
- Meeting held on RHS HVAC project

- Bid opening for cameras completed, Prime is lowest bidder
- KW page turn completed
- Presentation to KW staff on building project
- Met on Bay Meadows Park project with engineer and contractor
- Shared Blumfield initial plan with Principal
- Met on dugout change order for RHS
- Meeting w/ Scott Keene on bonds
- Flythrough for WW will be ready this week
-

January 17, 2023

- Continued work at MB to dry out/thaw out ground for lower level pour
- HVAC work continues at KW and RMS, control systems
- Cooling tower demolition completed RMS, work continues in boiler room
- Lower gym unit now repaired and online.
- Pre-bid meeting at WW, very well attended, bids have been submitted and are being tabulated, GMP review 1/23 and 1/26
- Meadows security camera bid opening 1/23
- KW page turn meeting 1/23

January 9, 2022

- Footings poured at BA/SB field complex
- Boxes delivered for packing at Meadows
- Camera installation Invitation to Bid is open
- KCAV toured KW for classroom tech. Bid
- HVAC Controls walkthrough at RMS and KW
- HVAC Controls installation began 12/28
- RHS Controls walkthrough
- WW pre-bid walkthrough
- Asbestos removal bids received Meadows
- KCAV to present to cabinet

December 12, 2022

- Building pad has been compacted and passed engineering standards for BA/SB fields
- Page turn meeting for WW
- Concrete poured at MB, 1/2 of slab for academic wing has been completed
- Flooring slab for lower level to be poured week of 12/19

- WW walkthrough complete for doors and hardware
- Meadows staff toured WCC
- Contacted moving company for Meadows move
- KW walkthrough w/ electrical engineer
- Bid recommendation for Meadows classroom tech.

November 21, 2022

- Continued dirt work at RHS,
- Office staff tour of WCC
- Bids collected on classroom technology
- Work scheduled to begin Nov 30th on KW cooling tower refurbishment
- Contract for BA/SB field work completed

November 14, 2022

- BA/SB field work is progressing, trailer and staging areas identified
- Security camera/door access meeting
- Field trip for 1st graders
- HVAC controls RMS/KW, phase 1 to be completed Nov. 21
- KW foundation repair project completed
- Meadows GMP
- Moving company identified Two Men and a Truck
- Beginning KW design process

October 31, 2022

- Demolition and excavation work continuing at RHS, work trailer areas and staging areas have been identified
- Project coordination meeting between Nemaha Cons. and Construct Inc.
- Met w/ security camera and door access vendor to solicit budgeting numbers
- Conducted field trip for 1st grade MB students of the Weitz construction trailer
- Received bid numbers for Meadows Elementary
- HVAC tech meeting for RMS/KW projects
- KW foundation project near completion

October 17, 2022

- Demolition and excavation work started on Baseball/Softball field project,
- Pre-construction meeting held on BA/SB fields, subcontractors for field work, electrical, utilities and earth work have all been identified.

- Food service staff toured WCC, Douglas County Health inspector also attended
- Continued addendums to BA/SB contract, attorneys for both sides are in review
- Initial Meadows bids are nearly complete and should be available by the BOE meeting on November 14.
- Demonstration of HVAC control units set
- Meeting w/ WW Principal and Architect to review input from WW presentation

October 3, 2022

- BCDM presented draft plan for WW, input gathered from staff
- Construction meeting held, GMP timeline for Meadows set, Nov. 14
- Logistics regarding Meadows/WW move
- Switch gear and HVAC bids to be separated out for supply chain issues
- MB timeline update, 2 weeks behind schedule
- KW foundation contractor secured, scheduled for 10/26
- Toured WCC w/ kitchen staff and Health inspector
- Set a meeting for HVAC controls demo through Alvine Engineering

September 26, 2022

- Met w/ First Student to outline transportation plan for Meadows transition
- Building and Grounds subcommittee meeting, outlined finishes for Meadows
- Presented finishes to Meadows staff, solicited input

September 19, 2022

- Swing Site visit
- Continued progress on portions of RMS HVAC Project, delays still on some components to make the system fully functional
- Received 2nd bid on KW foundation project
- Met w/ Facility Advocates to consider fall work in RMS boiler room
- Rebar on site at MB, foundation footings to be excavated and poured.

September 5, 2022

- Conducted initial presentation of Meadows GMP w/ Weitz and BCDM
- Page Turn for Meadows completed
- Met w/ Civil Engineer and Nemaha Construction to Value Engineer existing BA/SB bid
- HVAC controls meeting w/ Alvine Engineering and Facility Advocates
- Rebar plans to be approved and delivered to MB this week,
- 2nd contractor contacted for KW foundation project.

August 29, 2022

- Interior design for Meadows presented
- Bid opening BA/SB field
- Rebar design package finalized
- Visited WCC
- Secured insurance certificate and reviewed contract for WCC
- Discussed timeline on HVAC at RMS
- Setting control system meeting w/ mechanical engineer

August 22, 2022

- Presented initial building plans to BL staff

August 15, 2022

- Geopier installation finished
- Pre-bid walkthrough for BA/SB fields
- Toured alternate placement site at Westside Community Center
- Presented initial building plan to WW staff
- BA/SB field bid opening moved to 8/30
- Drawings for Meadows to be complete by 9/19
- Footing work at MB to begin 9/12
- Rebar plans 9/5 due for MB

August 8, 2022

- Geopier installation to begin this week
- Bidding is open for BA/SB fields
- Temp. fix at RMS is complete and running
- Meeting on Meadows Park drainage issue
- Bid received for KW foundation repair work, soliciting 2nd bid
- Finalized contract for phase 2 GMP at MB
- Finalized contract for HVAC at RMS/KW phase 2

August 1, 2022

- Geopier installation to begin next week
- Page turn on BB/SB fields
- KW foundation work, subcontractor contacted, engineer contacted
- Bids for RMS/KW HVAC to BOE for approval

- Met w/ subcontractor on MB cameras and door access
- Contacted contractor on temp. fix to RMS HVAC issues.
- Bidding period to open on BA/SB fields 8/4

July 18, 2022

- Excavation work near completion MB
- Met w/ Weitz/BCDM on subcontractor bids for MB construction, near finalization and GMP
- MB virtual walkthrough uploaded
- Construction meeting, advancing Meadows design
- HVAC bids collected 7/21 for KW and RMS

July 5, 2022

- Excavation work on MB in progress, footings work to begin soon
- Security fencing installed
- Bids due July 21st for RMS/KW
- Weitz gathering subcontractor bids for MB GMP
- Proposal for electrical engineering work on BB/SB fields received
- Proposal for 3rd party testing from Thiele on MB project
- Continued refinement of the BB/SB field project and Meadows Elementary

June 27, 2022

- Excavation work on MB in progress
- More tree removal at MB
- Civil engineer work submitted on Bay Meadows drainage issue
- Bidding is open on Phase 2 RMS/KW HVAC project, close July 21st

June 20, 2022

- Work begins MB site
- Virtual tour of MB conducted at BCDM
- Pre-bid meeting #2 for RMS/KW HVAC Phase 2
- Grease interceptor bids received

June 13, 2022

- Received initial quote KCAV
- Builder's Risk Insurance for MB site procured
- Set up temporary office space for Weitz job
- Pre-bid walkthrough meeting RMS/KW HVAC Phase 2

June 6, 2022

- Technology presentation, Promethean Boards
- Secured quotes for Builder's Risk Insurance for MB project
- Technology design follow up for MB 6/3 BCDM
- Received approval for storm water permit from City of Omaha

May 23, 2022

- BOE action item phase 1 MB plan
- Final run through MB design plans BCDM 5/27

May 16, 2022

- Construction meeting, finalized bids for dirt work
- Met w/ KSB regarding finalizing Phase 1 MB contract
- Plans for review w/ BCDM and Weitz

May 9, 2022

- Met w/ BCDM on door hardware and security for MB
- Contacted Prime for initial placement/estimate for camera system at MB
- Tech meeting w/ KCAV and RPS
- Reviewed final designs for RMS/KW HVAC systems

May 2, 2022

- Meadows initial Budget meeting 5/4
- Shared pictures of tilt up construction from Shadow Lake

April 25, 2022

- Construction meeting held 4/28
- BB/SB meeting 4/28

- Toured Wysong Elementary in Lincoln for use of sound/alarms/intercom systems

April 18, 2022

- Finalized Tilt up construction model and keeping daycare at RHS
- HVAC engineers did a final walk through at RMS and KW, plans to follow.
- Contract signed for Phase 1 RMS HVAC

April 11, 2022

- Meeting w/ Weitz/BCDM/OPPD regarding energy supply to new MB
- Construction meeting, continued to adjust MB plan to fit budget.

April 4, 2022

- Contract approved for Phase 1 RMS HVAC
- Met w/ OPPD and Weitz regarding MB power supply
- 2nd round cuts to MB plan
- Met w/ engineer on KW cooling tower refurbishment
- Met w/ AES controls on control systems for HVAC all buildings

March 28, 2022

- Bid opening for Phase 1 RMS HVAC
- Construction meeting BCDM/ Weitz
- 1st round of cuts to MB plan
- Planning trip to Lincoln to check Audio Enhancements - April 20th

March 21, 2022

- Trees removed from MB
- Bids collected for phase 1 RMS HVAC 3/23
- BB/SB field meeting 3/23

March 14, 2022

- Sub contractor to begin tree removal at MB 3/15
- Site visit for interested parties for phase 1 RMS HVAC project, bids due 3/23/22
- Presented contract w/ Weitz at BOE meeting 3/14

- Passed County Zoning Board waiver for height of MB and signage
- Presented Meadows building plan to staff for feedback
- Construction meeting to further MB plans and plans for grading/earth removal. End of April to break ground

March 7, 2022

- Ball Field meeting
- MB site visit w/ Weitz
- Planning for tree removal, construction trailers and construction parking
- Offer of 3.75% accepted by Weitz Construction, contract to be presented to the BOE

February 28, 2022

- Met w/ BCDM and Weitz construction, discussed finalizing the plan for MB and GMP
- Counteroffer sent to Weitz at 3.75%, contract language is almost in full agreement
- Zoning Board meeting scheduled for March 10
- [LINK](#) to Tech recommendations
- Next Softball/Baseball Complex Design Meeting set for March 4th

February 21, 2022

- Met w/ BCDM and Judy Kyle on kitchen design and layout
- Met w/ BCDM and Weitz regarding lighting, networking and technology at new MB
- Met w/ Student Services to determine which rooms may require special lighting
- Sent final version of contract to Weitz via KSB Law
- [Link](#) to Boxlight Evaluations

February 14, 2022

- Met w/ BCDM and Weitz, reviewed updated plans for MB, ME, BL and WW
- Finalized plans for QCPUF refund w/ Gilmore Bell, to be proposed for action at BOE meeting 2/14
- Met w/ Rick and a rep. from SysCool regarding cooling tower options at RMS and KW
- Meeting w/ our attorney regarding ongoing negotiations w/ Weitz
- Shared input from Meadows regarding design changes
- Met with Lamp/Rynearson on initial planning for the Softball and Baseball fields

February 7, 2022

- Met w/ BCDM and Weitz, reviewed updated plans for MB, ME, BL and WW
- Electronic plans were shared for ME, BL and WW, plans currently under review

- ME plans shared w/ building principal
- Reviewed soil report regarding MB building site
- Reviewed changes to contract language suggested by Weitz
- Shared cost estimates for all four projects w/ Weitz
- Met w/ RDH regarding RMS/KW plans for HVAC projects

January 27, 2022

- CM@R firms ranked Weitz #1, Boyd Jones #2
- Process of adjusting CM@R contract to meet RPS requirements
- Jan. 25th met w/ Coady Pruett, attorney and Pat Carson, architect to finish initial contract offering to Weitz
- Jan. 14, met w/ Judy Kyle and Pat Carson to review design of kitchen at MB and Meadows

January 10, 2022

- Jan. 10, top 2 CM@R's to present to the BOE for review and rank, then negotiations on fee begin w/ CM@R, attorney and district admin.
- Jan. 6th meeting with City of Omaha Planning Board to discuss MB project and need for applications for special permissions
- Jan. 5, met w/ City of Ralston on ballfield plan
- In-person presentations/interviews were conducted Jan. 4th with top 2 CM@R's identified for BOE presentation
- CM@R Selection Committee met and discussed candidates Dec. 30, top 4 were identified for in-person interview
- Dec. 30th bond were closed, funds transferred to NLAF, \$500,000 transferred to special building fund
- Met w/ KCAV Dec. 30th on classroom tech.
- Dec. 28 met w/ Bond Counsel and Bond Advisor to finalize sale of bond and receipt of proceeds
- Final two elementary buildings are evaluating the boxlight. All evaluations will be complete by 1/18.

December 20th

- Collection of bid proposals from interested CM@R contract Dec 22
- Instructions for selection committee Dec. 22
- Ranking committee to meet and discuss Dec. 30

- Boards moved to ME/WW - demoed through 1/18 - boards will stay at ME/WW thru 2/4

December 13th

- Meeting w/ MB staff on building design December 17th
- Meeting w/ district Media Specialists regarding design at MB Dec. 17th
- Boards are being demoed through the 12/21 at RHS, RMS, MB, & KW

December 6th

- Met w/ Architect, further development of MB plan,
- Meeting w/Lamp Rynearson regarding BB/SB fields December 9th
- Boards are being demoed through the 12/8 at RHS, RMS, BL, & SY
- Bonds go to market this week
- Conducted tours with interested bidders of BL, ME, and WW Dec. 10
- Finished scoring rubric for CM@R rating process

November 29th

- Ran advertisements T,R& F w/ newspaper
- Finalized plan for initial bond offering w/ Piper
- Approved contract for RDH KW/RMS mechanical design
- Boxlights delivered, will distribute this week with training happening next week (12/1 & 12/2)
-

November 22nd

- Met w/ BCDM on Mockingbird design
- Prepared advertisement for CM@R
- Still waiting on delivery of Box Lights (3) to get cycled through our buildings.
- Bond rating meeting w/ Standard & Poor's
- Met w/ salesperson from Audio Enhancement
-

November 15th

- Met w/ Public Trust advisors liquid asset fund
- Met on Ball fields w/Lamp/Rynearson/BCDM
- Met w/ Alvines on HVAC control systems
- Met w/ School Specialty on camera systems
- Met w/MCL Construction
- Met w/ Boyd Jones CM@R

November 8th

- Bond advisor attending BOE meeting 11/8, will recommend refinance and first tranche.
- Met w/ mechanical engineer, walkthrough at KW and RMS
- Met w/ architect and Tiny/Little Rams staff on MB plan
- Met w/architect on needs at new MB kitchen
- Survey work is ongoing at MB
- Technology
 - Training last week for RHS/Admin training on Tuesday(11/9)
 - Additional boards (3) and carts should be in by 11/13
 - Set up meeting with Audio Enhancement for 11/17/2021 at 5:30 PM
-

October 28, 2021

Since the Bond Passed...

- Bond advisor first set of bonds going to market soon.
- Master calendar and seasons to take the projects on
- Development for HVAC plans at RMS & KW
- Met w/ architects and mechanical engineers on MB facility design
- Met with electrical engineers on lighting options
- Began discussions of what we want intercoms, alarms, and camera systems to look like
- Multiple tours of different buildings in different districts re: facilities, layouts, technology
- CM@R for MB, BL, ME, WW, finalizing RFP, advertisements are coming soon.
- Decided to merge the 4 schools above together because they are contingent on one another
- Board passed a resolution, will need to identify 1 more member to complete the team for hiring
- Working with KSB to create the RFP to go out
- Survey work started on MB
- Technology
 - Board in district that are training on w/ 6 staff members
 - Connecting with others who have passed the bond re: technology components
 - Met with KCAV to talk security, boards, audio (the Boxlight company and microphone/intercom system)
 - Met with the engineers that are working on the project
 - Communicated with principals which staff we are looking to have help us try out the machines, waiting for devices to arrive, then planning to communicate with staff requesting pilot

PHASE 1	PHASE 1
PHASE 2	PHASE 2
PHASE 3	PHASE 2 (Abatement)
PHASE 4	PHASE 2 (Abatement)

Time line is approximately 1 Week
 Each phase
 Total Demo time not to exceed 4

- 1 REMOVE WALL IN ITS ENTIRETY.
- 2 REMOVE FRAME AND ASSOCIATED GLAZING IN ITS ENTIRETY.
- 3 REMOVE DEMOUNTABLE PARTITION, TRACK, ASSOCIATED FRAMING AND MSC. WOOD SUPPORTS ABOVE IN ITS ENTIRETY.
- 4 REMOVE BLINDS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREP SURFACES FOR NEW FINISHES AND SHADES.
- 5 REMOVE MEDIA CENTER DESK IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AND PATCH FLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE AND FLOOR PLANS.
- 6 REMOVE HARDWOOD SOFFIT AND ASSOCIATED FRAMING ABOVE IN ITS ENTIRETY.
- 7 REMOVE QUARRY TILE FLOORING AND BASE IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREP FLOOR SLAB BELOW TO RECEIVE FLOOR LEVELING MATERIAL AND NEW FLOOR FINISH. SEE SPEC SECTION 03 94 00.
- 8 REMOVE TACK SURFACE AND FURNING ELEMENTS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND PREP WALL FOR NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 9 NOT USED.
- 10 REMOVE SIGN IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP PLUMBING FOR NEW FIXTURE, SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 11 REMOVE EXISTING DOOR HARDWARE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP DOOR AND FRAME FOR NEW HARDWARE. COORDINATE WITH DOOR AND FRAME SCHEDULE.
- 12 REMOVE TOILET PARTITION IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREP ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW PARTITIONS. COORDINATE WITH FLOOR PLANS.
- 13 REMOVE WINDOW IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP OPENING FOR NEW ALUM. FRAME.
- 14 NOT USED.
- 15 REMOVE DOOR AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE. EXISTING FRAME TO REMAIN. PREP FRAME TO RECEIVE NEW DOOR AND HARDWARE. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH A4-1 AND HARDWARE SCHEDULE.
- 16 REMOVE LIGHTING FIXTURE IN ITS ENTIRETY. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION DRAWINGS. REMOVE ALL DAMAGED CEMENTITIOUS PLASTER AND PREP SURROUNDING CONDITIONS FOR PATCHING AND PAINTING. TYP.
- 17 REMOVE AOA ACTUATOR FEDESTAL IN ITS ENTIRETY. SEE ARCHITECTURAL AND ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR NEW ACTUATOR LOCATIONS. PATCH SLAB ON GRADE AS NECESSARY. CAP CONDUIT.
- 18 REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING SLAB ON GRADE, SHOWN WITH DASHED LINES FOR NEW UNDERGROUND PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL WORK. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

PROJECT TEAM

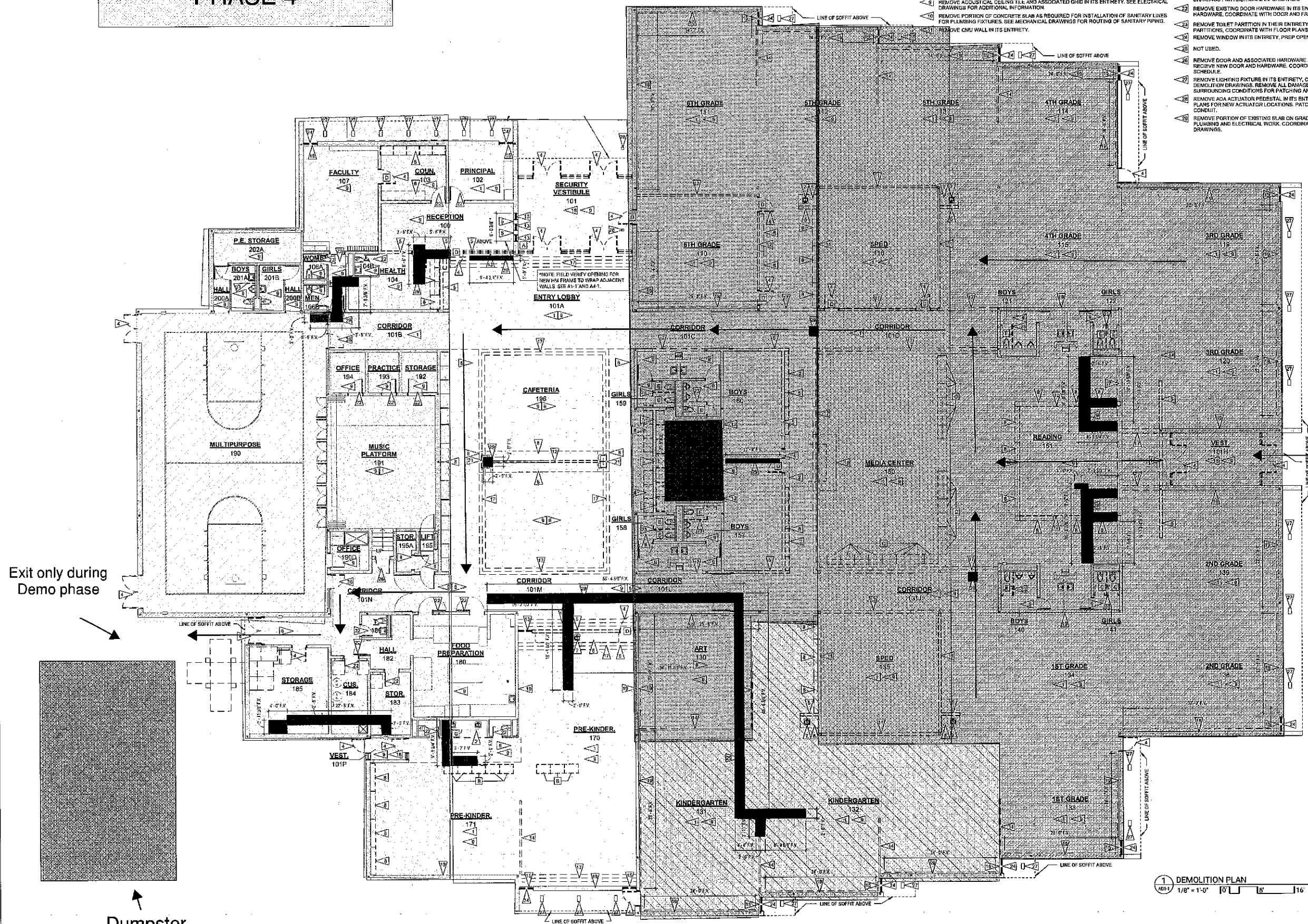
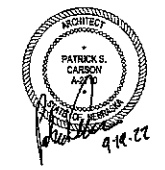
ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BCDM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 200
 Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
 BCDM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 200
 Omaha, NE 68114

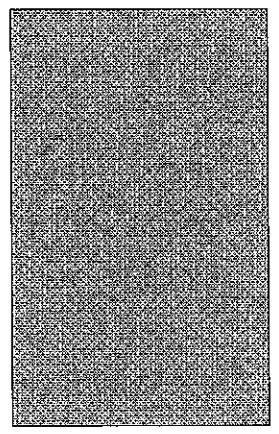
MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERS
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102



Entrance to building during demo phase

Exit only during Demo phase



Dumpster

REVISION SCHEDULE	
1	Issue
2	Revise

MEADOWS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL RENOVATION

9225 BERRY STREET, OMAHA, NE 68127

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

DEMOLITION PLAN

1 DEMOLITION PLAN
 1/8" = 1'-0"

AD1-1
 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BCDM NO. 5410-04
 SEPTEMBER 19, 2022

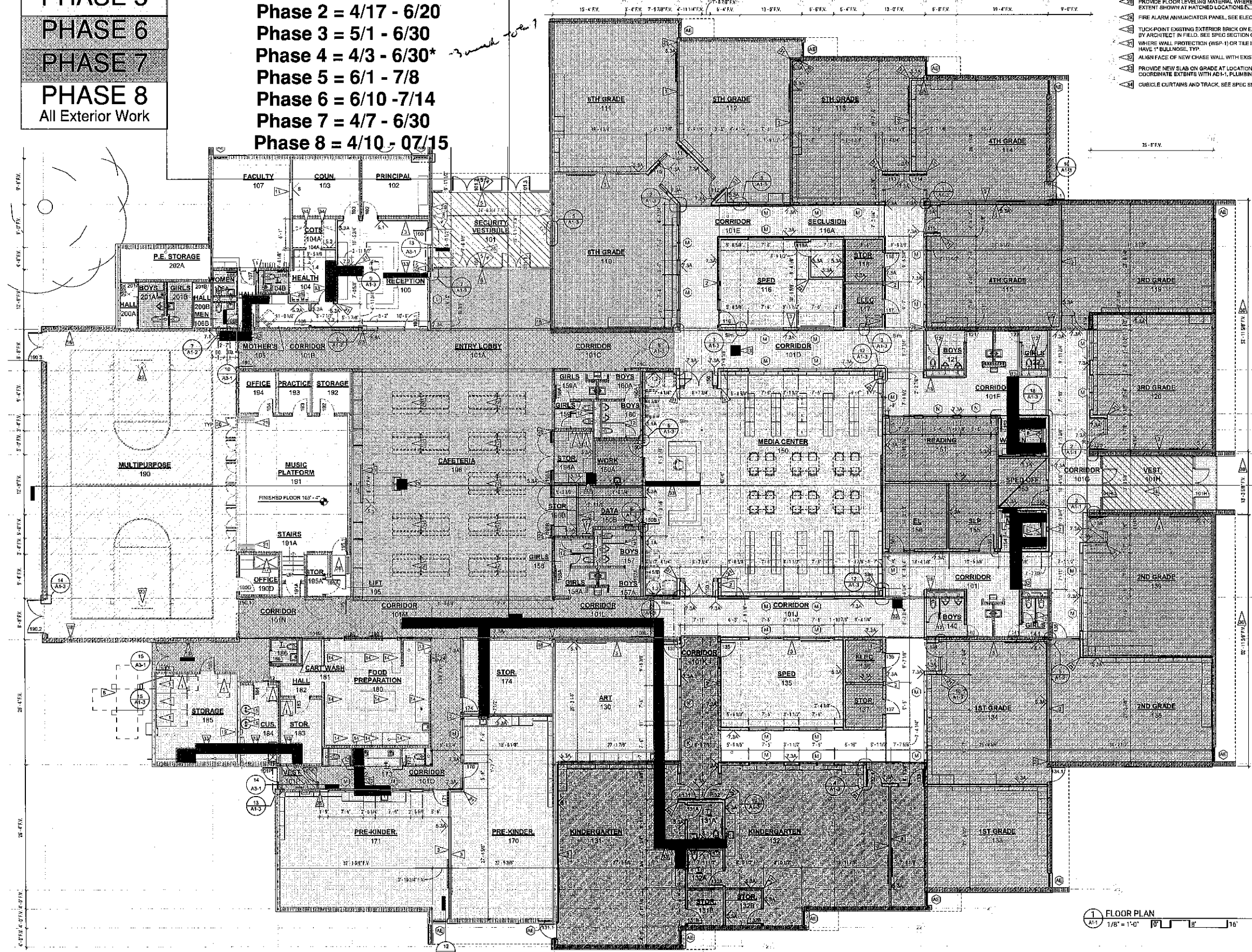
PHASE 1	PHASE 2
PHASE 2	PHASE 2
PHASE 3	
PHASE 4	
PHASE 5	
PHASE 6	
PHASE 7	
PHASE 8	
All Exterior Work	

Dates of Completion

- Phase 1 = 4/3 - 6/10
- Phase 2 = 4/17 - 6/20
- Phase 3 = 5/1 - 6/30
- Phase 4 = 4/3 - 6/30*
- Phase 5 = 6/1 - 7/8
- Phase 6 = 6/10 - 7/14
- Phase 7 = 4/7 - 6/30
- Phase 8 = 4/10 - 07/15

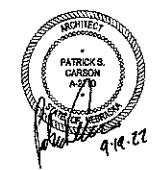
APPLICABLE TO SHEET A1-1 AND A1-3 ONLY

- ▲ ELECTRICAL PANEL, SEE ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION
- ▲ FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET FEC-1, SEE SPEC SECTION 10 44 00
- ▲ DIGITAL DISPLAY, M.C. SEE ELECTRICAL AND TELECOM. PROVIDE 4" X 4" SHEET OF PLYWOOD BACKING IN WALL STUD CAVITY FOR INSTALLATION OF OWNER PROVIDED, OWNER INSTALLED DISPLAY.
- ▲ CARD READER, SEE SPEC SECTION 06 71 00 AND ELECTRICAL.
- ▲ POWER ASSIST OPERATOR, SEE SPEC SECTION 06 71 00 AND ELECTRICAL.
- ▲ 2'-0" X 2'-0" ACCESS DOOR, SEE SPEC SECTION 06 31 00. MOUNT BELOW GRAB BAR AT 0" A.F.F. TO THE OPENING OF THE DOOR. TYPICAL. COORDINATE WITH TILE WHERE OCCURRING.
- ▲ KEYPAD, SEE SPEC SECTION 06 71 00 AND ELECTRICAL.
- ▲ TRANSFORMER, SEE ELECTRICAL.
- ▲ ANNUNCIATOR PANEL, SEE ELECTRICAL.
- ▲ FLOOR DRAIN, SEE PLUMBING.
- ▲ INFILL OPENINGS AT REMOVAL OF DOOR TO MATCH EXISTING WALL.
- ▲ NEW TOILET PARTITIONS. FIELD VERIFY PREVIOUS PARTITION LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS FOR REPLACEMENT. NEW PARTITION LAYOUT TO MATCH EXISTING LAYOUT. EXISTING TOILET ACCESSORIES TO BE REINSTALLED ON NEW PARTITIONS, TYP.
- ▲ EXISTING PASS THROUGH WINDOW TO REMAIN.
- ▲ EXISTING FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN, SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXISTING HOOD LOCATION.
- ▲ WATER HEATER, SEE MECHANICAL.
- ▲ EXISTING MOP SINK TO REMAIN.
- ▲ EXISTING SHOWER TO REMAIN.
- ▲ EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET TO REMAIN.
- ▲ EXISTING ROOF LADDER TO REMAIN.
- ▲ EXISTING STORAGE BELOW MUSIC PLATFORM TO REMAIN.
- ▲ EXISTING OPERABLE PARTITION TO REMAIN.
- ▲ CAFETERIA TABLE, N.I.C.
- ▲ EXISTING WALL MOUNTED BACKSTOP ASSEMBLY ABOVE TO REMAIN.
- ▲ REMOVED DAMAGED MASONRY DUE TO REMOVAL OF EXISTING WALL. TOOTH IN NEW MASONRY TO MATCH ADJACENT CONDITIONS AND PROVIDE FINISHED SURFACE. ALIGN FACE OF NEW WALL WITH FACE OF EXISTING ADJACENT WALL.
- ▲ EXISTING LIFT TO REMAIN.
- ▲ EXISTING SIGNAGE BELOW SOFFIT TO BE RELOCATED AT ADJACENT FACE ABOVE, SEE ELEVATION 17/A1-3.
- ▲ PROVIDE FLOOR LEVELING MATERIAL WHERE EXISTING QUARRY TILE HAS BEEN REMOVED. EXTENT SHOWN AT HATCHED LOCATIONS. FIELD VERIFY EXTENT.
- ▲ FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL, SEE ELECTRICAL.
- ▲ TUCK-POINT EXISTING EXTERIOR BRICK ON EAST FACING ELEVATIONS. SCOPE TO BE VERIFIED BY ARCHITECT IN FIELD. SEE SPEC SECTION 04 01 00.
- ▲ WHERE WALL PROTECTION (WSP-1) OR TILE IS NOT PRESENT, ALL GWB OUTSIDE CORNERS TO HAVE 1" BULLNOSE, TYP.
- ▲ ALIGN FACE OF NEW CHASE WALL WITH EXISTING BULKHEAD ABOVE (APPROX. 7'-0" A.F.F.).
- ▲ PROVIDE NEW SLAB ON GRADE AT LOCATIONS OF SLAB REMOVAL, SHOWN WITH HATCHED PATTERNS AND COORDINATE EXTENTS WITH AD-1, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
- ▲ CURTICLE CURTAINS AND TRACK, SEE SPEC SECTION 10 21 23.



PROJECT TEAM

- ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS**
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114
- CIVIL ENGINEER**
LAMP RYNSARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154
- STRUCTURAL ENGINEER**
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114
- MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1207 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102
- TECHNOLOGY**
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



REVISION SCHEDULE		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

MEADOWS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL RENOVATION

9225 BERRY STREET, OMAHA, NE 68127

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

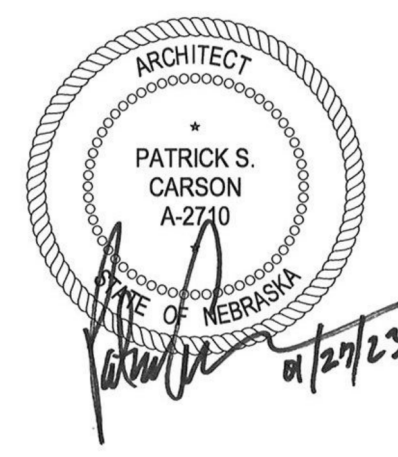
FLOOR PLAN

A1-1

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-04
SEPTEMBER 19, 2022

COORDINATING PROFESSIONAL

I, PATRICK CARSON, AM THE COORDINATING PROFESSIONAL ON THE KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION PROJECT.



KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

BCDM NO: 5410-08



PROJECT TEAM

OWNER:
RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
8545 Park Dr
Omaha, NE 68127
Phone: (402) 331-4700
Fax: (402) 331-4843

ARCHITECT + INTERIORS:
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114
Phone: (402) 391-2211
Fax: (402) 391-8721

CIVIL ENGINEER/SURVEYOR:
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (402) 496-2498
Fax: (402) 496-2730

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102
Phone: (402) 346-7007
Fax: (402) 346-9576

TECHNOLOGY:
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102
Phone: (402) 346-7007

CODES:

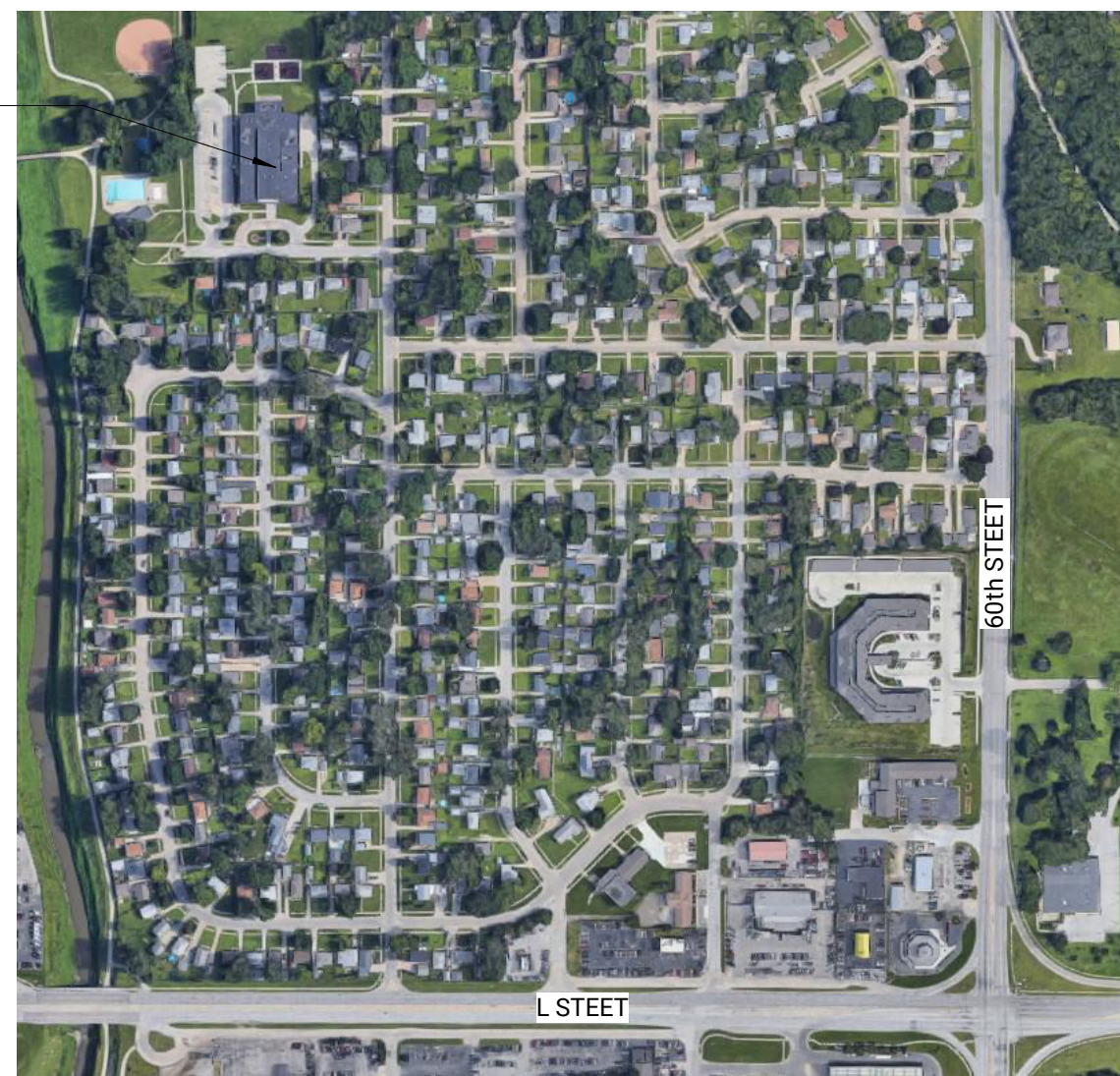
2018 International Building Code
2018 International Existing Building Code
2018 Omaha Plumbing Code
Chapter 40 Omaha Municipal Code
2012 International Mechanical Code
2017 National Electrical Code
2012 International Fire Code
2012 NFPA 101 Life Safety Code
2018 International Energy Conservation Code
2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
2018 ICC/ANSI A117-1 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities
Nebraska Accessibility Guidelines (NAG)

ALTERNATES:

- ADD ALTERNATE: PROVIDE NEW SOUND SYSTEM IN MULTIPURPOSE A124. SEE T1-1 - LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - TECHNOLOGY FOR EXTENT.
- ADD ALTERNATE: PROVIDE DRY PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (COVERAGE OF APPROX. 7,500 SF) AT LOWER LEVEL OVERHANG. SEE M1-0 - BASEMENT LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION AND M1-1 - LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION FOR EXTENT.
- ADD ALTERNATE: PROVIDE EMERGENCY RESPONDER RADIO ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM INCLUDING ALL COMPONENTS, WIRING AND CONDUIT FOR COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE FACILITY. BASE BID TO INCLUDE TESTING FOR RADIO COVERAGE. SEE SPEC SECTION 27 32 43.

PROJECT ADDRESS:

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117
PROJECT LOCATION



VICINITY MAP

NOT TO SCALE

SCHEDULE OF DRAWINGS

GENERAL

G0-0 COVER SHEET
G0-1 LIFE SAFETY PLAN

CIVIL / LANDSCAPE

C1-1 LEGEND
C1-2 ORIGINAL TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY - FOR REFERENCE ONLY
C1-3 REMOVAL AND GRADING PLAN
C1-4 PAVING PLAN

ARCHITECTURAL

A0-0 ARCHITECTURAL NOTES

PLANS

AD1-1 LOWER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN
AD1-2 UPPER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN

A1-1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN
A1-2 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

REFLECTED CEILING PLANS

A5-1 LOWER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
A5-2 UPPER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

INTERIOR FINISHES

A6-0 LOWER LEVEL INTERIOR FINISH PLAN
A6-1 UPPER LEVEL INTERIOR FINISH PLAN

MECHANICAL / PLUMBING

MECHANICAL

M0-0 MECHANICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

M1-0 BASEMENT LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION
M1-1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION
M1-2 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION

ELECTRICAL

E0-0 ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ED1-1 LOWER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN - ELECTRICAL
ED1-2 UPPER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN - ELECTRICAL

E1-1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING
E1-2 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING

E2-1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER
E2-2 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER

E3-0 ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

T0-0 TECHNOLOGY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

T1-1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - TECHNOLOGY
T1-2 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - TECHNOLOGY

T2-0 ENLARGED PLANS - TECHNOLOGY

T3-0 TECHNOLOGY RISERS

T4-0 TECHNOLOGY DETAILS
T4-1 TECHNOLOGY DETAILS
T4-2 TECHNOLOGY DETAILS
T4-3 TECHNOLOGY DETAILS
T4-4 TECHNOLOGY DETAILS

T5-0 TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULES

T6-0 AUDIOVISUAL SCHEDULE

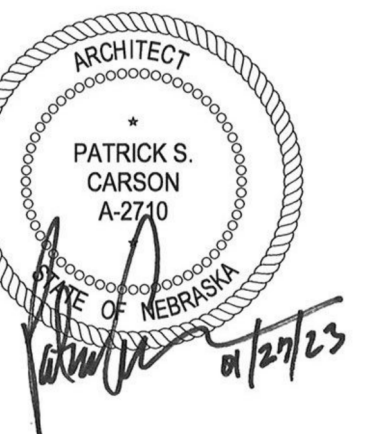
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



REVISION SCHEDULE

#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

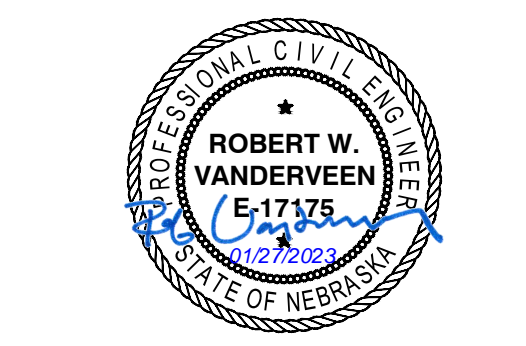
COVER SHEET

GO-0

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114
CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING
11811 Fort Street #104
Omaha, NE 68154
MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102
TECHNOLOGY + ACOUSTICAL ENGINEER
IP Design Group
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 102



EXISTING

Table of existing symbols and abbreviations including AIR, BUILDING OVERHANG, CABLE, CONDUIT, CONSTRUCTION FENCE, CREEK FLOW LINE, CREEK FLOW DIRECTION, DRAIN TILES, ELECTRIC, EFF LINE, FENCE, FENCE - BARBED WIRE, FENCE - STEEL, FENCE - WIRE, FENCE - WOOD, FIBER OPTICS, FLOOD PLAIN, FLOW LINE, FLOW ARROW, FORCE MAIN, GAS, GRAVEL AND DIRT EDGE, GUARD RAIL, IRRIGATION, MAIN DRAIN LINE, NON POTABLE WATER, OIL, OIL AND GAS, OVERHEAD POWER, OVERHEAD TELEPHONE, OVERHEAD UTILITY, POWER, RAILROAD TRACKS, RAW WATER, RECIRCULATION, ROOF DRAIN, SANITARY SEWER, STORM SEWER, STREAM, TELEPHONE, UNDER DRAIN, UNIDENTIFIED UTILITY, UTILITY, VEGETATION LINE, WATER, WATERS EDGE.

RECORD

Table of record symbols and abbreviations including AIR, CABLE, ELECTRIC, FIBER OPTIC, GAS, SANITARY SEWER, STORM SEWER, TELEPHONE, UNDERGROUND POWER, UTILITY, WATER.

EXISTING UTILITY

Table of existing utility symbols and abbreviations including AIR, CABLE, CONDUIT, CONSTRUCTION FENCE, DRAIN TILES, FENCE, FENCE - BARBED WIRE, FENCE - STEEL, FENCE - WIRE, FENCE - WOOD, FIBER OPTICS, FLOW ARROW, FORCE MAIN, GAS, GRAVEL AND DIRT EDGE, IRRIGATION, LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION, NON POTABLE WATER, OIL, OIL AND GAS, POWER, RAW WATER, ROOF DRAIN, SANITARY SEWER, SANITARY SEWER SERVICE, SANITARY SERVICE RISER, STORM SEWER, TELEPHONE, UNDER DRAIN, UTILITY, WATER, FIRE HYDRANT, TEE, BEND, REDUCER, VALVE GATE, MANHOLE, FLARED END SECTION, CURB INLET, AREA INLET, GRATE INLET.

GRADING

Table of grading symbols and abbreviations including CONTOUR, FUTURE CONTOUR, EXISTING CONTOUR, WETLANDS AREA NOT TO BE DISTURBED, FILL AREA, STABILIZED ACCESS ROAD, VEGETATED BUFFER STRIP, SPOT ELEVATION, LIMITS OF DISTURBED AREA, FLOOD PLAIN.

PROPOSED DRAINAGE

Table of proposed drainage symbols and abbreviations including 100 YEAR, 500 YEAR, 2 YEAR EGL, 5 YEAR EGL, 10 YEAR EGL, 100 YEAR EGL, 2 YEAR HGL, 5 YEAR HGL, 10 YEAR HGL, 100 YEAR HGL, FLOOD WAY, RIDGE, FLOW PATH, DRAINAGE AREA NAME, DRAINAGE AREA RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, DRAINAGE BASIN DELINEATION, DRAINAGE SUB BASIN DELINEATION, TIME OF CONCENTRATION DRAINAGE PATH.

EROSION CONTROL

Table of erosion control symbols and abbreviations including EARTH BERM, EARTH DIVERSION, EROSION CONTROL LOG, FILL DIVERSION, INTERCEPTOR DIKE, INTERCEPTOR SWALE, LEVEL SPREADER, LEVEL TERRACE, SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG, SILT FENCE, STRAW WATTLE, TEMPORARY DITCH, BIORETENTION GARDEN, WATTLE, VEHICLE TRACKING PAD, TEMPORARY SEEDING, STRAW HAY BALE, SLOPE PROTECTION, PERMANENT SEEDING, INLET PROTECTION.

PAVEMENT

Table of pavement symbols and abbreviations including PAVEMENT, PCC CURB AND GUTTER, RETAINING WALL, X" PCC PAVEMENT, ASPHALT PAVEMENT, SIDEWALK PAVEMENT, PAWING BARRICADE, BUILDING, PARKING STALL COUNT, FLOW LINE, JOINT A, JOINT B, JOINT D, JOINT E, JOINT F, JOINT G, JOINT H, JOINT JLC-K, JOINT JLH-S.

PLATTING

Table of plating symbols and abbreviations including PROPERTY/BOUNDARY LINE, PROPOSED LOT LINE, ADJACENT LOT LINE, SECTION LINE, EASEMENT, MONUMENT SET, MONUMENT FOUND, SECTION CORNER, COMPUTED CORNER, WITNESS CORNER.

GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS

Table of general abbreviations including ADA, ASPH, BC, BOSW, BP, BW, (C), CATV, CF, CL, CML, CONC, CP, CPP, CY, DIA, DIP, E, ELEV, EOG, FES, FF, FG, FH, FL, G, GB, HP/LP, HORIZ, HPC, HPI, HPT, HPCC, HPRC, IE, LF, (M), MH, ME, N, N.T.S., OT, (P), PL, PT, P.V.C., PVC, PVI, PVT, X 1020.12.

REVISION SCHEDULE table with columns for #, Description, and Date.

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

LEGEND

811 logo with text: Know what's below. Call before you dig.

LAMP RYNEARSON logo and project information including Designer/Checker, Reviewer, Project Number, and Date.

PROJECT TEAM

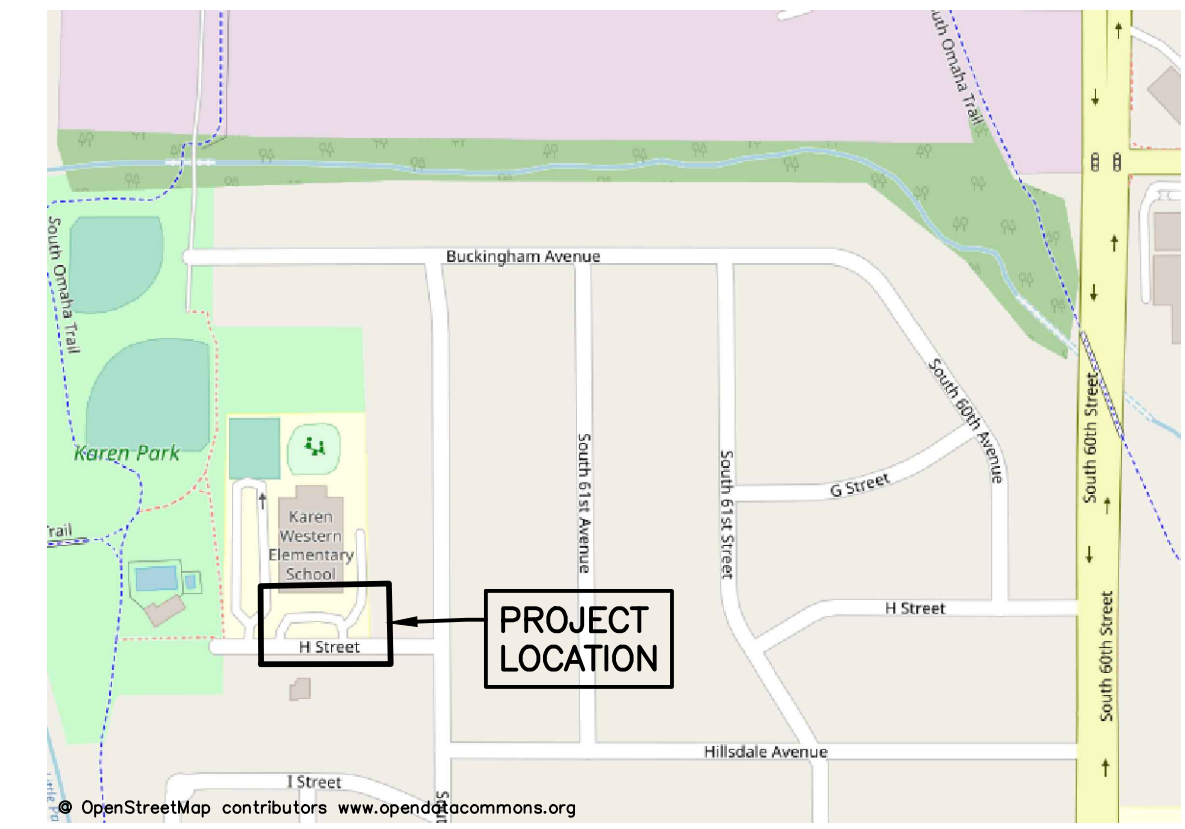
ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

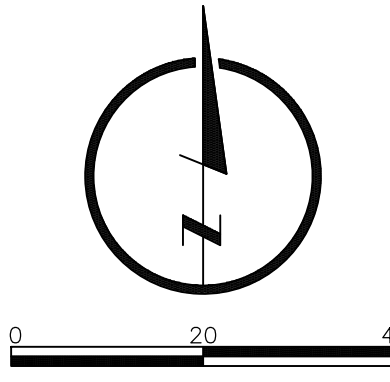
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING
11811 Fort Street #104
Omaha, NE 68164

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL
ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY + ACOUSTICAL
ENGINEER
IP Design Group
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



VICINITY MAP



LEGEND

- SS SANITARY SEWER
- ST STORM SEWER
- BUILDING
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- AREA INLET SQUARE
- I-BEAM
- CONIFEROUS TREE
- CONTINUE SYMBOL
- CONTROL POINT
- CURB INLET
- DECIDUOUS TREE
- FIRE HYDRANT
- FLAG POLE
- GALVANIZED STADIUM LIGHT
- GAS METER
- GAS WARNING SIGN
- GRATE INLET ROUND
- GRATE INLET SQUARE
- GUARD POST
- HANDICAPPED SYMBOL
- INFORMATION SIGN
- LIGHT POLE
- MANHOLE
- POWER PULL BOX
- POWER RISER
- POWER TRANSFORMER
- SPRINKLER VALVE BOX
- STOP SIGN
- TRAFFIC SIGN
- UNIDENTIFIED PULL BOX
- UNIDENTIFIED RISER
- UNIDENTIFIED VALVE
- WATER CURB STOP
- WATER VALVE

CONTROL NOTE

- HORIZONTAL DATUM IS BASED ON THE DOUGLAS COUNTY LOW DISTORTION COORDINATE SYSTEM.
- VERTICAL DATUM IS BASED ON NAVD88 (GEOID-12A).

UTILITY NOTES

1. THIS DRAWING INCLUDES OBSERVED EVIDENCE OF SERVICES AND UTILITIES EVIDENT AT THE TIME OF SURVEY ONLY. NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY IS ASSUMED BY THE SURVEYOR FOR THE FAILURE TO SHOW ANY BURIED SERVICE AND/OR UTILITY LINES EVEN THOUGH THEY MAY EXIST. CONTACT "ONE CALL" (1-800-331-5666) PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION ON THIS SITE.

REVISION SCHEDULE

#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

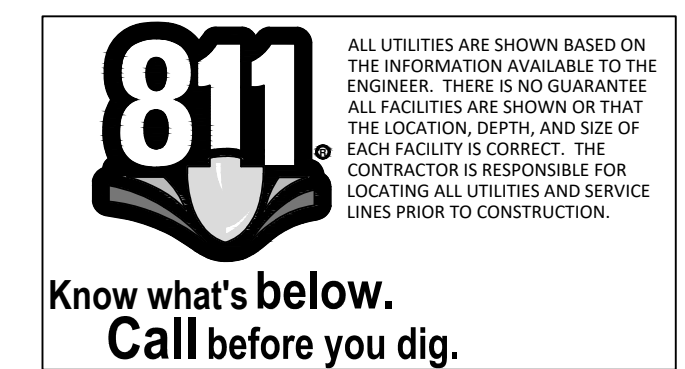
6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

ORIGINAL TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY (FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

C1-2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023



LAMP RYNEARSON
LAMP RYNEARSON.COM

DESIGNER / DRAWER
A. J. JENSEN

REVIEWER
A. WANDERSON

PROJECT NUMBER
23006

DATE
JANUARY 27, 2023



Control Point #2
5/8" rebar
N: 529668.75
E: 2737099.36
Elev. = 1010.12

Control Point #3
5/8" rebar
N: 529699.21
E: 2737352.87
Elev. = 1013.88

Sanitary MH
rim=1009.90
IE(W)=1005.40
6" clay pipe
IE(NW)=1005.08
4" iron pipe
IE(SE)=1005.07
8" clay pipe

curb inlet
rim=1007.53
IE(W)=1004.33
24" RCP

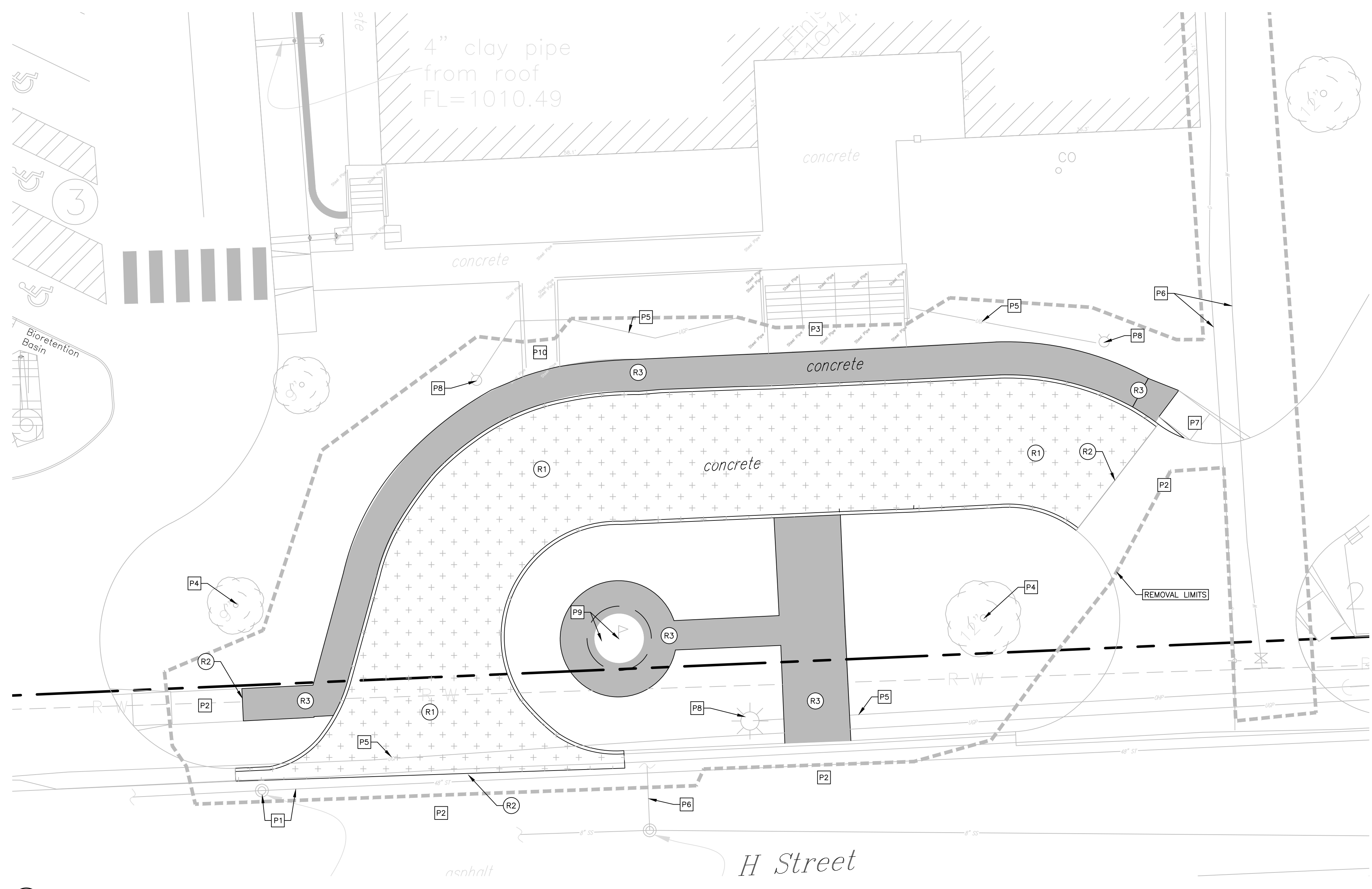
Control Point #1
5/8" rebar
N: 529310.60
E: 2737119.66
Elev. = 1008.39

Sanitary MH
rim=1007.67
IE(E,W)=994.62
pipes offset

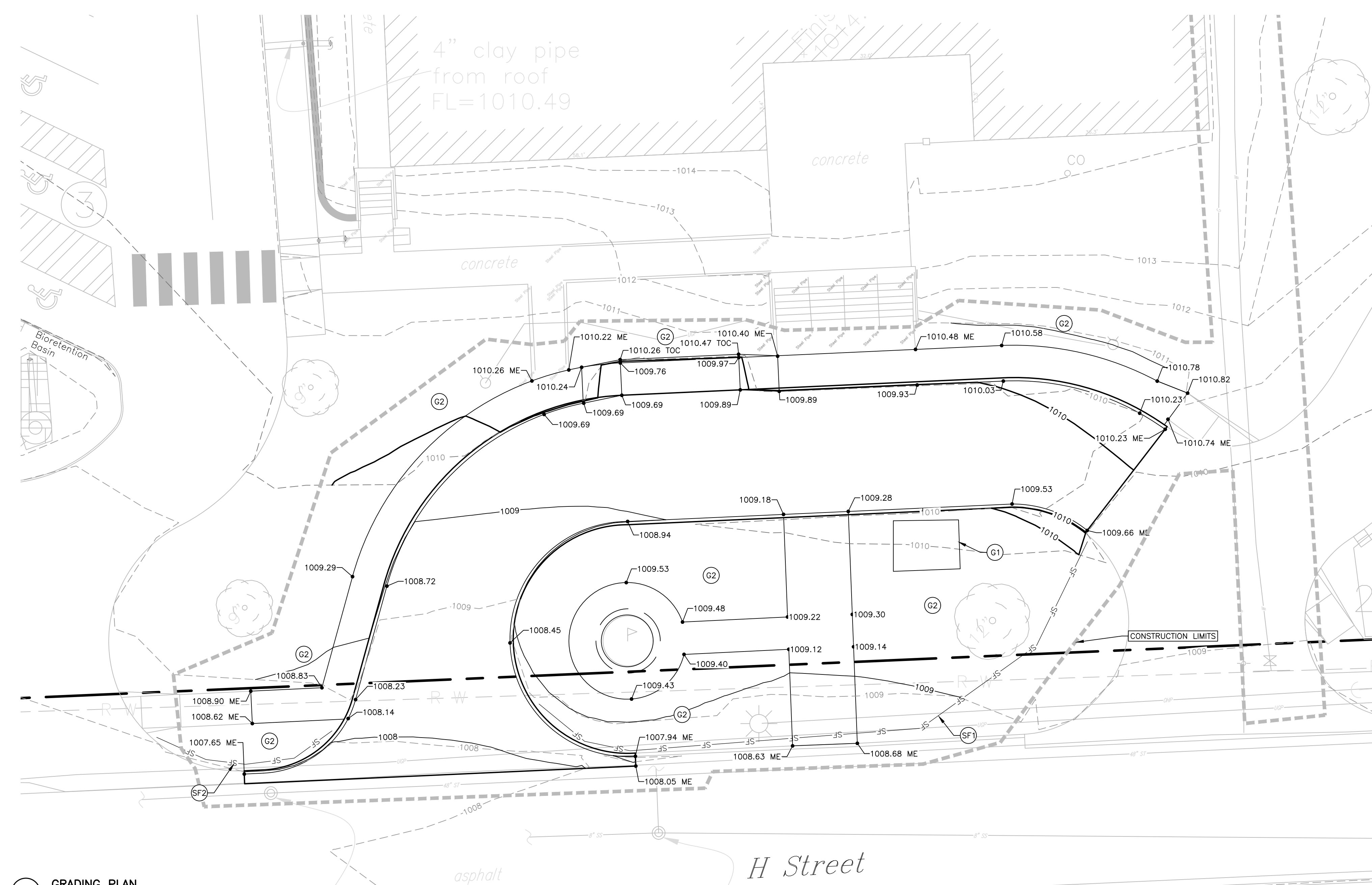
Sanitary MH
rim=1008.26
IE(W)=1003.33
8" clay pipe
IE(N)=1003.36
8" clay pipe,
plugged

rim=1011
N: 529320.99
E: 2737379.87
Elev. = 1009.37

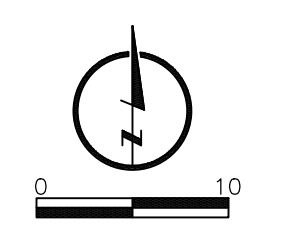
FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY



1 REMOVAL PLAN



1 GRADING PLAN



REMOVAL KEYNOTES

- R1. REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT TO NEAREST JOINT
- R2. SAWCUT PAVEMENT FULL DEPTH
- R3. REMOVE PC CONCRETE SIDEWALK

PROTECT KEYNOTES

- P1. PROTECT STORM SEWER
- P2. PROTECT PAVEMENT
- P3. PROTECT STEPS AND HANDRAILS
- P4. PROTECT TREE
- P5. PROTECT UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD POWER
- P6. PROTECT UTILITY
- P7. PROTECT CURB RAMP
- P8. PROTECT LIGHT POLE
- P9. PROTECT FLAG POLE AND CIRCULAR METAL BASE
- P10. PROTECT ADA RAMP AND HANDRAILS

UTILITY CONTACTS

SANITARY SEWER:	CITY OF OMAHA SEWER MAINTENANCE	402-444-5220
POWER:	OPFD NATE GASKILL	531-226-5835 (OFFICE) 402-990-1801 (CELL)
	JEREMY CASON	531-226-5846 (OFFICE) 712-301-4228 (CELL)
TELEPHONE:	CENTURY LINK BUSINESS MARKETS GROUP	800-777-9594
CABLE TV:	COX BUSINESS SERVICES	402-934-6000
WATER:	CONTRACTOR SERVICES MUD	402-504-7014
GAS:	CONTRACTOR SERVICES MUD	402-504-7014

REMOVAL NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE IF EXISTING UTILITIES CONFLICT WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION OR IF TEMPORARY OUTAGES ARE ANTICIPATED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WATER, GAS, POWER, CABLE TELEVISION AND TELEPHONE.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES TO UTILITIES THAT ARE PERMITTED TO REMAIN IN PLACE. DAMAGES DUE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS SHALL BE PROMPTLY REPAIRED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT AND THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY, OR SHALL MAKE PAYMENT TO SUCH OWNERS FOR REPAIRS AS MAY BECOME NECESSARY ON ACCOUNT OF DAMAGES THAT ARE DUE TO HIS OPERATIONS.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE HIMSELF AWARE OF ALL OF THE PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY UTILITY APPURTENANCES IN THEIR PRESENT AND/OR RELOCATED POSITIONS. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED FOR ANY DELAYS, INCONVENIENCE, OR DAMAGE SUSTAINED DUE TO INTERFERENCE FROM THE SAID UTILITY APPURTENANCES OR THE OPERATION OF DISCONNECTING THEM, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF UNCOVERING UTILITIES THAT HAVE BEEN ABANDONED AND/OR ARE NOT INDICATED.
4. ALL DEMOLITION RUBBISH WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE BY A LICENSED TRUCKING FIRM, IN COVERED TRUCKS, AND TAKEN TO A LICENSED LANDFILL. ALL THIS WILL BE PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR AND WILL BE PART OF THE CONTRACTOR'S BASE BID.
5. COORDINATION WITH FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND UTILITY COMPANIES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
6. NO BURNING OF MATERIALS WILL BE PERMITTED.
7. THE OWNER SHALL BE GIVEN 5 BUSINESS DAYS NOTICE BEFORE ANY ENTRANCE OR ACCESS DRIVE CLOSURES.
8. THE LIMITS OF DEMOLITION SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE EXACT LIMITS WILL BE MARKED IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT.
9. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIRST COORDINATE REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING UTILITY WITH UTILITY OWNER (GAS, WATER, POWER, ETC.). ALL TELEPHONES, WATER, ELECTRIC AND GAS METERS, AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES.
10. EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SAW-CUT AT LOCATIONS INDICATED AS REQUIRED FOR PAVEMENT REMOVAL. THE SAW-CUT SHALL BE MADE TO THE FULL DEPTH OF THE PAVEMENT.
11. WHERE INDICATED THE EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND LEGALLY DISPOSED OF OFF THE PROJECT SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE A HEAVY BALL FOR BREAKING UP OF EXISTING PAVEMENT OVER PUBLIC WATER AND GAS MAINS.
12. TRENCH BACKFILL AND ANY SUBGRADE SOILS DISTURBED BY THE PAVEMENT REMOVAL PROCESS SHALL BE RECOMPACTED AS SPECIFIED IN THE COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS TABLE OR AS DIRECTED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.

TOTAL AREA OF SITE	4.15 AC.
DISTURBED AREA	0.21 AC.
EROSION CONTROL MEASURES:	SILT FENCE, SEEDING

NOTE:
SEE THIS SHEET FOR EROSION CONTROL MEASURES TO BE INSTALLED. THESE ARE PROPOSED LOCATIONS. IF THE CONTRACTOR WISHES TO USE ALTERNATE LOCATIONS IT MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ELEVATION NOTES

1. PROPOSED CONTOURS ARE FINISHED GRADE/TOP OF PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS. NOT SUBGRADE ELEVATIONS.
2. ALL SPOT ELEVATIONS IN PAVEMENT ARE TOP OF SLAB UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

GRADING KEYNOTES

- G1. CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN CONCRETE WASHOUT PER OMAHA STANDARD PLATE 101-06.
- G2. CONTRACTOR TO SEED AND MAT ALL NON-PAVED DISTURBED AREAS, INCLUDING ANY AREAS DISTURBED DUE TO CONSTRUCTION ACCESS.
- G3. AS REQUIRED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPLEMENT STREET CLEANING/SWEEPING PRACTICES PER STANDARD SPECIFICATION 9.6.5, OMAHA REGIONAL STORMWATER DRAINAGE MANUAL.
- SF1-SF2. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL SILT FENCE AS SHOWN PER STANDARD SPECIFICATION 9.5.4, OMAHA REGIONAL STORMWATER DRAINAGE MANUAL AND OMAHA STANDARD PLATE 101-02.

DESCRIPTION	LOCATION (TYPICAL)	DEPTH BELOW PAVEMENT OR FINISHED GRADE	MINIMUM COMPACTION REQUIREMENT	ACCEPTABLE MOISTURE RANGE
SUBGRADE PREPARATION	UNDER AND WITHIN 3' OF EDGE OF RIGID PAVEMENT; UNDER DRIVEWAYS, MULTI-USE TRAILS, SIDEWALKS	BOTTOM OF PAVEMENT TO 1' BELOW PAVEMENT	90% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (M0D) (ASTM D1557)	3% BELOW TO 4% ABOVE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT (TYPICAL)
SUBGRADE PREPARATION	UNDER AND WITHIN 3' OF EDGE OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT; UNDER MULTI-USE TRAILS	BOTTOM OF PAVEMENT TO 1' BELOW PAVEMENT	92% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (M0D) (ASTM D1557)	3% BELOW TO 4% ABOVE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT (TYPICAL)
SHOULDER PREPARATION	BACK OF CURBS; ADJACENT TO FINISHED DRIVEWAYS, MULTI-USE TRAILS, SIDEWALKS	TOP OF FINISHED GRADE TO TOP OF PREPARED SUBGRADE	92% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (STD) (ASTM D698)	3% BELOW TO 4% ABOVE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT (TYPICAL)
BACKFILL	TRENCHES, STRUCTURES, VOIDS FROM REMOVAL OF OBJECTS	1' TO 5' BELOW PAVEMENT (ALL LOCATIONS; ALL EXCAVATION WIDTHS)	95% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (STD) (ASTM D698)	3% BELOW TO 4% ABOVE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT (TYPICAL)
BACKFILL	TRENCHES, STRUCTURES, VOIDS FROM REMOVAL OF OBJECTS	GREATER THAN 5' BELOW PAVEMENT (ALL LOCATIONS)**	92% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (STD) (ASTM D698)	3% BELOW TO 6% ABOVE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT (TYPICAL)
EMBANKMENT	FILL AREAS, SLOPES, AREAS BEYOND PAVEMENT	GREATER THAN 1' (ALL LOCATIONS)	95% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (STD) (ASTM D698)	3% BELOW TO 4% ABOVE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT (TYPICAL)
EMBANKMENT, FINE GRADING	FILL AREAS, SLOPES, AREAS BEYOND PAVEMENT	LESS THAN 1' (ALL LOCATIONS)	92% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (STD) (ASTM D698)	3% BELOW TO 4% ABOVE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT (TYPICAL)

**ALL SIDEWALK THICKNESS REQUIRE 6" SUBGRADE PREPARATION

**EXCAVATIONS AND TRENCHES WIDER THAN 6" REQUIRE 95% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (STD) (ASTM D698) (-3% TO +4% MOISTURE CONTENT)

BCDM architects

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING
11811 Fort Street #104
Omaha, NE 68164

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY + ACOUSTICAL ENGINEER
IP Design Group
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



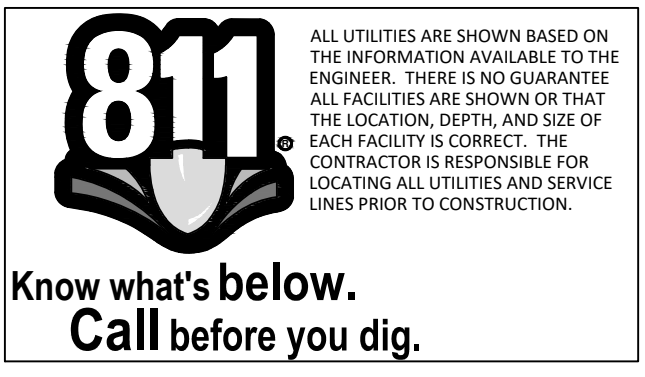
#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

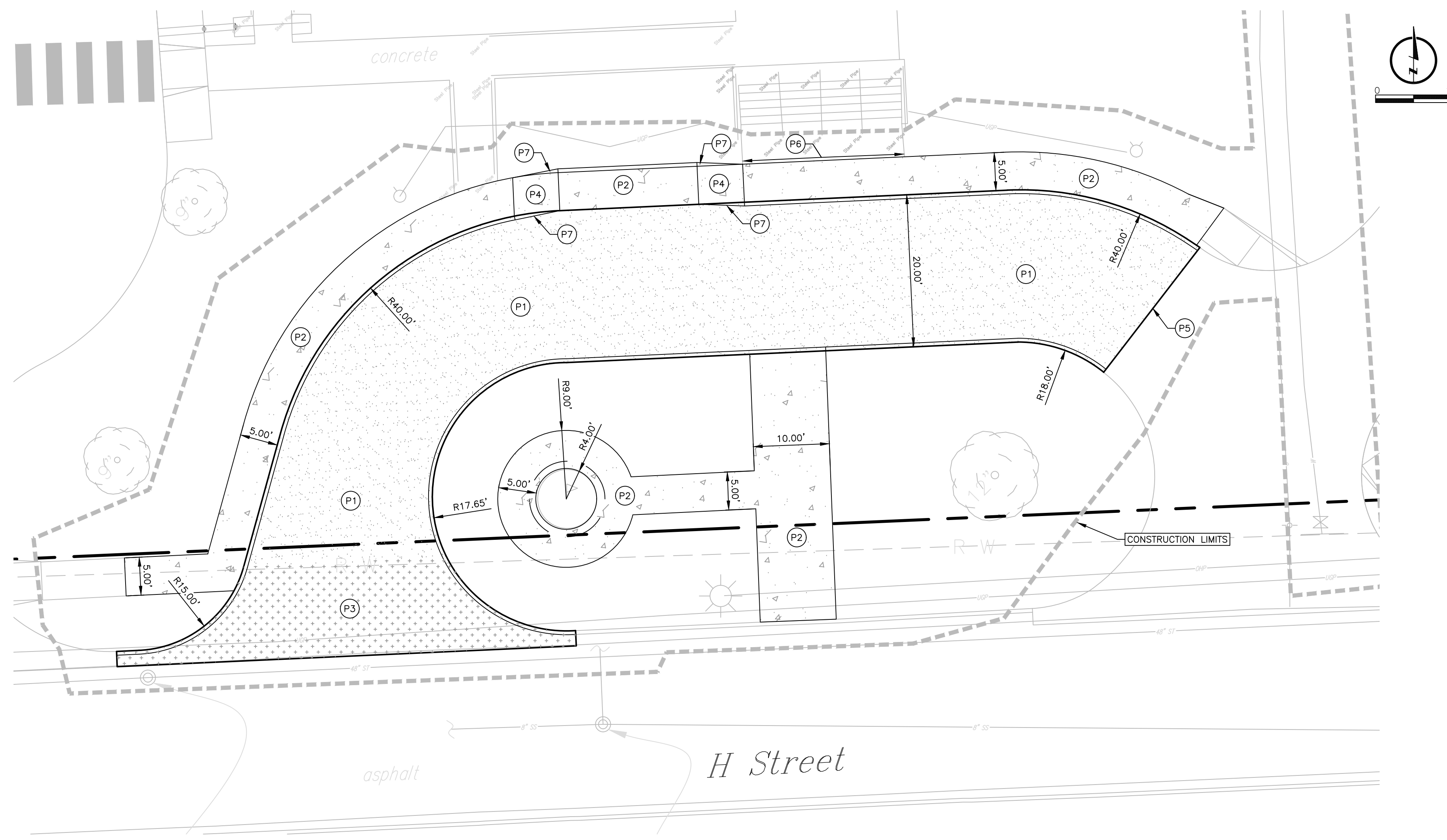
6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

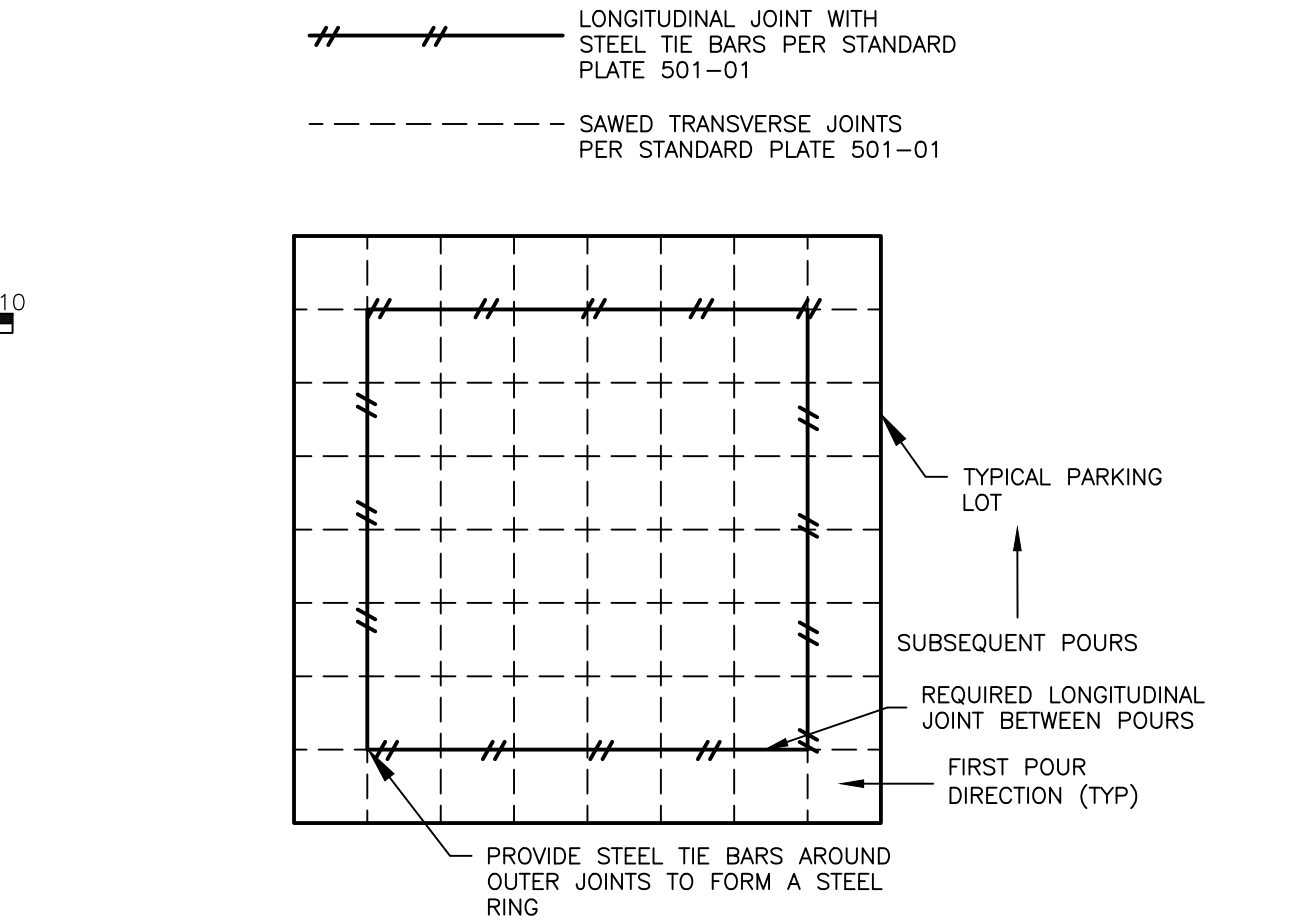
REMOVAL AND GRADING PLAN



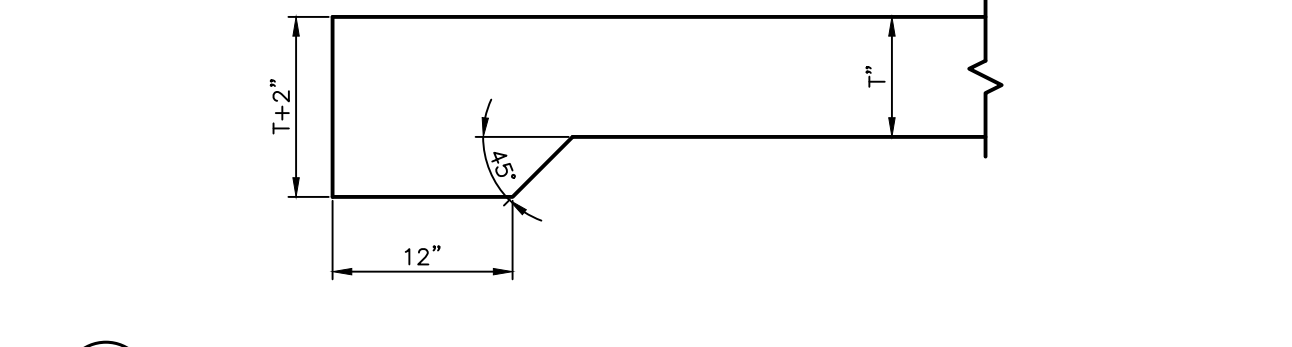
LAMP RYNEARSON	DESIGNER / CHAPTER
	REVIEWER
	PROJECT NUMBER
	DATE



1 PAVING PLAN



3 TYPICAL PARKING LOT JOINT LAYOUT AND REINFORCING DETAIL SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



4 PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) THICKENED EDGE DETAIL SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

- P PAVING KEYNOTES**
- P1 CONSTRUCT 7" THICK PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH TYPE A INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER.
 - P2 CONSTRUCT 5" THICK PORTLAND CEMENT SIDEWALK IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF OMAHA STANDARD PLATE 503-01. CROSS SLOPE OF SIDEWALK SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.8%.
 - P3 CONSTRUCT 9" THICK PORTLAND CEMENT DRIVEWAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF OMAHA STANDARD PLATE 501-12.
 - P4 CONSTRUCT CURB RAMP IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF OMAHA STANDARD PLATE 504-01.
 - P5 CONSTRUCT THICKENED EDGE AND INSTALL TIE-BARS TO EXISTING PAVEMENT. NO. 5 X 18" EPOXY-COATED TIE BARS @ 36" CENTERS TO BE DRILLED AND GROUTED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT.
 - P6 CONSTRUCT THICKENED EDGE AND INSTALL TIE-BARS TO EXISTING PCC STAIRS.
 - P7 CONSTRUCT CURB TAPER FROM NO CURB TO 6" CURB PER OMAHA STANDARD PLATE 502-01.

- W WATER KEYNOTES**
- W1 COORDINATE TAP INTO EXISTING WATER MAIN AND INSTALLATION OF GATE VALVE AND RELATED APPURTENANCES WITH METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT (MUD).
 - W2 CONSTRUCT 210+/- LF OF 6" FIRE SERVICE LINE WITH ALL NECESSARY BENDS, CONNECTIONS, CONCRETE BACKING BLOCKS, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES. PROVIDE 5" MINIMUM COVER.
 - W3 CONSTRUCT POST INDICATOR VALVE, COORDINATE WITH FIRE DEPARTMENT AND PLUMBING INSPECTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
 - W4 CONNECT FIRE SERVICE LINE TO BUILDING. VERIFY EXACT BUILDING CONNECTION ELEVATION AND LOCATION WITH MECHANICAL PLANS.

- UTILITY CONTACTS**
- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| SANITARY SEWER: | CITY OF OMAHA SEWER MAINTENANCE | 402-444-5220 |
| POWER: | OPPD | 531-226-5835 (OFFICE) |
| | MATE GASKILL | 402-990-1801 (CELL) |
| | JEREMY CASON | 531-226-5846 (OFFICE)
712-301-4228 (CELL) |
| TELEPHONE: | CENTURY LINK BUSINESS MARKETS GROUP | 800-777-9594 |
| CABLE TV: | COX BUSINESS SERVICES | 402-934-6000 |
| | CONTRACTOR SERVICES MUD | 402-504-7014 |
| GAS: | CONTRACTOR SERVICES MUD | 402-504-7014 |

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) PAVING NOTES -- PRIVATE

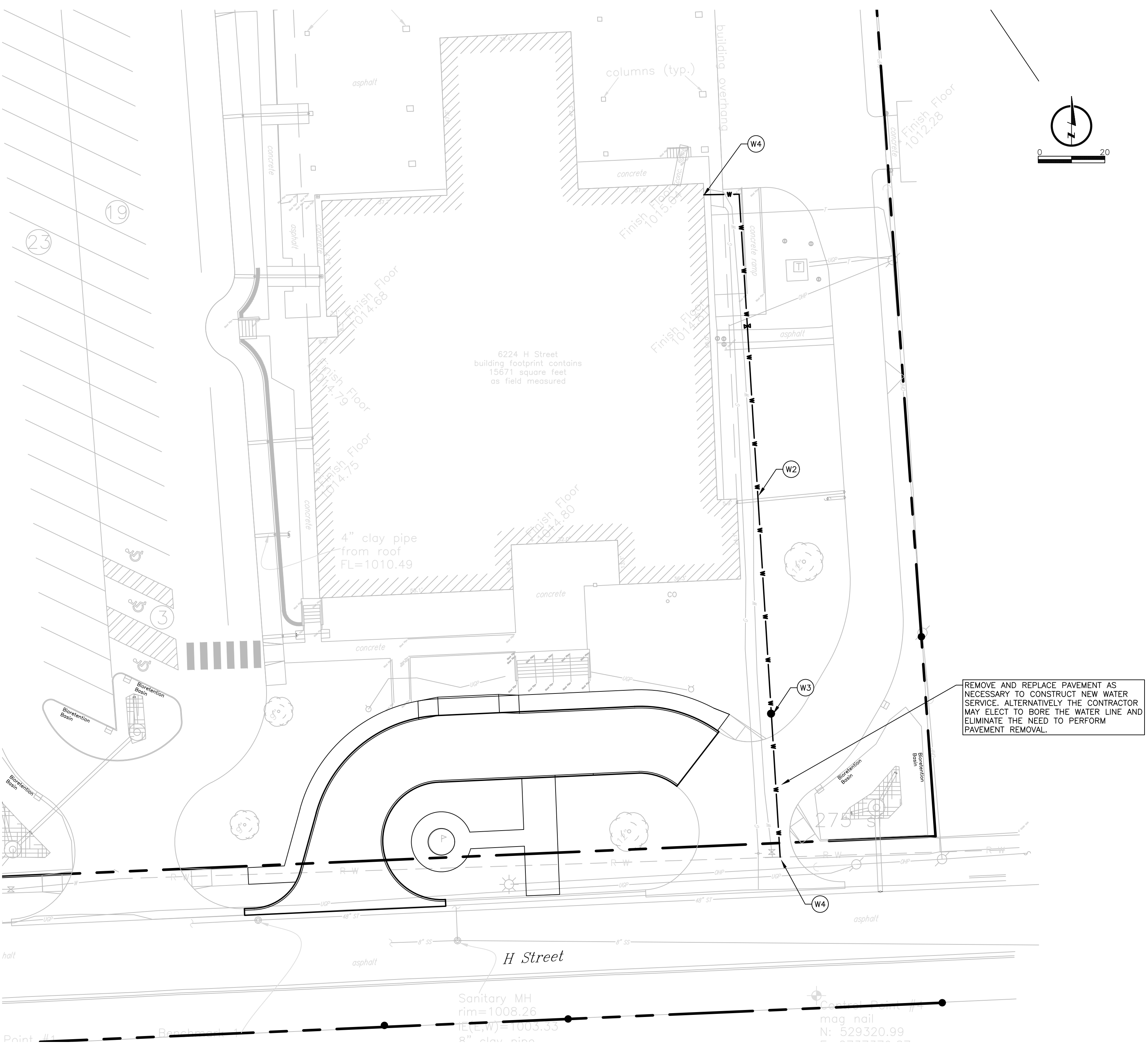
- ALL PAVING ELEVATIONS ARE AT TOP OF SLAB UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- CURBS SHALL BE TYPE "A" IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF OMAHA STANDARD PLATE 502-01 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- PAVEMENT SUBGRADE TO A DEPTH OF 12 INCHES AND TO A WIDTH OF 4 FEET OUTSIDE PAVEMENT EDGES SHALL BE COMPACTED AS SPECIFIED IN THE COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS TABLE (SEE SHEET C1-3).
- BACKFILL BEHIND CURBS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM IN-PLACE DENSITY OF 90% OF "MAXIMUM DENSITY" AS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D 1557 (90% MODIFIED PROCTOR).
- DROP CURB FOR FUTURE WHEELCHAIR RAMPS, SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AT ALL PAVING RETURNS AND HANDICAP ACCESS POINTS. SEE CITY OF OMAHA STANDARD PLATE 504-01 FOR DETAILS.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS REFERRED TO THE FOLLOWING CITY OF OMAHA STANDARD PLATES:
501-01 CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTS
502-01 CONCRETE CURBS
501-02 CONCRETE PAVEMENT WIDENING AND MISCELLANEOUS
501-12 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY
504-01 CONCRETE CURB RAMP
- CONCRETE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF OMAHA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROW CONSTRUCTION, SECTION 500. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE L6 AIR-ENTRAINED.
- CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL BE CURED USING A LIQUID-MEMBRANE FORMING COMPOUND AT THE CONCENTRATIONS AND APPLICATION RATES RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
- WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURE SHALL BE ADDED TO ALL HAND-PLACED AND FINISHED CONCRETE.
- JOINT PATTERNS
A. THE MAXIMUM PANEL DIMENSION IN FEET IS EQUAL TO THE LESSER OF TWICE THE PAVEMENT THICKNESS IN INCHES OR FIFTEEN FEET.
B. THE RATIO OF PANEL LENGTH TO WIDTH SHOULD NOT EXCEED 1.25:1.
C. THE OUTER PARKING LOT JOINT SHALL BE REINFORCED TO FORM A RING.
D. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT JOINT PATTERN SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO PAVING.

SIDEWALK NOTES -- PRIVATE

- SIDEWALK SUBGRADE TO A DEPTH OF 6 INCHES AND TO A WIDTH OF 6 INCHES OUTSIDE OF SIDEWALK EDGES SHALL BE COMPACTED AS SPECIFIED IN THE COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS TABLE (SEE SHEET C1-3).
- BACKFILL SHALL BE COMPACTED AS SPECIFIED IN THE COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS TABLE (SEE SHEET C1-3).
- THE CONTRACTOR IS REFERRED TO THE FOLLOWING CITY OF OMAHA STANDARD PLATES:
503-01 SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION
504-01 CONCRETE CURB RAMP
- ALL DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS SHALL BE REQUIRED TO USE NATURAL UNFINISHED CAST IRON DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS FOR ADA CONCRETE CURB RAMPS. THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS ARE APPROVED FOR USE WITHIN THE CITY OF OMAHA AND ITS THREE MILE EXTRAJURISDICTIONAL JURISDICTION:
• IRON DOME BY ADA SOLUTIONS, INC.
• DETECTABLE WARNING PLATE 4884 BY DETER FOUNDRY, INC.
• DURALAST DETECTABLE WARNING PLATE BY EAST JORDAN IRON WORKS.
• TURTLE CAST IRON TILES BY TURTLE, INC.
• ADVANTAGE TACTILE CAST IRON DETECTABLE WARNINGS
• DETECTABLE WARNING PLATE 4894 BY NEENAH FOUNDRY, INC.
- CONCRETE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF OMAHA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROW CONSTRUCTION, SECTION 500. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE L6 AIR-ENTRAINED.
- CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL BE CURED USING A LIQUID-MEMBRANE FORMING COMPOUND AT THE CONCENTRATIONS AND APPLICATION RATES RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
- WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURE SHALL BE ADDED TO ALL HAND-PLACED AND FINISHED CONCRETE.
- ALL CURB RAMPS SHALL INCLUDE DETECTABLE WARNING TEXTURING AS PER CITY OF OMAHA STANDARD PLATE NO. 504-01.
- JOINT SEALANT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 500.02 (H) OF THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS EXCEPT AS MODIFIED HEREIN. BITUMASTIC JOINT SEALER IS NOT ALLOWED. POLYURETHANE OR SILICONE JOINT SEALER SHALL COLOR-MATCH THE NEW PCC PAVEMENT. SUBMIT COLOR SAMPLES TO THE OWNER FOR HIS APPROVAL PRIOR TO APPLICATION.

WATER MAIN NOTES

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT WATER SERVICE FROM EXISTING MAINS TO THE BUILDING. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY BUILDING CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH MECHANICAL PLANS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE VALVE BOX AND WATER METER.
- CALL METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT (MUD) BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR SERVICES (402) 554-7987 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
- ALL WATER LINES SHALL HAVE 5" MINIMUM COVER.
- CONSTRUCT WATER SERVICE PER M.U.D. SPECIFICATIONS.
- ALL WATER LINES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE OMAHA MUNICIPAL CODE SECTION 49-1518. WATER SERVICE.
- ALL WATER SERVICE MUST BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED PLUMBER.
- CONTRACTOR WILL COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON TAPPING FEES, COST OF ASSOCIATED PERMITS, AND CAPITAL FACILITIES CHARGE. OWNER TO PAY FEES ASSOCIATED WITH NEW WATER SERVICE.
- ALL WATER SERVICE LINES AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT WATER RULES AND REGULATIONS.



2 UTILITY PLAN

BCDM architects

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING
11811 Fort Street #104
Omaha, NE 68164

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

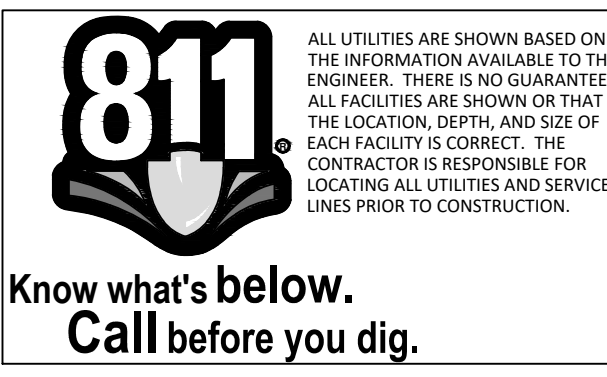
TECHNOLOGY + ACOUSTICAL ENGINEER
IP Design Group
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

REVISION SCHEDULE		
#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS



LAMP RYNEARSON
LAMPRYNEARSON.COM

DESIGNER / CHAPTER
E. HALL
REVIEWER
E. WOODRUM
PROJECT NUMBER
03093
DATE
JANUARY 27, 2023

DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES

- COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR INFORMATION REGARDING NEW MECHANICAL PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS THAT REQUIRE EXISTING FLOOR SLAB, CEILING, AND WALL REMOVAL. ALSO, SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR REMOVAL OF ALL MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS. ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES, LIGHTING FIXTURES, AND OUTLETS SHALL BE CAPPED BELOW SLABS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PREVAILING CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- DISCONNECT AND CAP ALL SERVICES (ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AND PLUMBING) IN EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS TO BE REMOVED.
- THE OWNER SHALL HAVE THE FIRST RIGHT OF SALVAGE FOR ALL ITEMS BEING REMOVED OR DEMOLISHED. IF OWNER DECLINES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE FROM THE PREMISES AND DISPOSE OF PROPERLY. VERIFY OWNER'S INTENT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OR DEMOLITION.
- REMOVE ALL WALLS, DOORS, WINDOWS, AND OTHER ITEMS SHOWN DASHED IN THE DRAWINGS. VERIFY THE SCOPE OF DEMOLITION WITH THE NEW CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ANY WALL OR ITEM NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED OR NOTED THAT WOULD BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A FINISHED PRODUCT AS PER THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- SEE DEMOLITION DRAWINGS FOR SALVAGE ITEMS.
- PATCH FLOORS IN AREAS OF DEMOLITION TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH SURFACE FOR NEW FLOORING AND WALLS AS REQUIRED TO RECEIVE NEW FLOOR FINISHES INDICATED ON THE ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE. FLOOR DEVIATIONS OVER 1/8" PER 5 FEET SHALL BE GROUND OUT OR FILLED TO ACHIEVE UNIFORM TRANSITION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING TO DETERMINE THE TOTAL QUANTITIES AND SCOPE OF DEMOLITION THAT IS TO OCCUR.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING MATERIALS TO REMAIN RESULTING FROM WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT, AND SHALL RESTORE SUCH DAMAGE TO ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION.
- ALL WALLS INDICATED TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE REMOVED IN THEIR ENTIRETY, INCLUDING ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, SWITCHES, AND CONDUITS, TELEPHONE OUTLETS, WIRING, MECHANICAL PIPING, BASES AND PLUMBING, ETC.
- COORDINATE ALL DEMOLITION WORK BETWEEN ALL TRADES.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ARCHITECT IF DEMOLITION WORK APPEARS TO AFFECT THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE EXISTING BUILDING BEFORE PROCEEDING.
- ALL INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DEMOLITION PLAN, INCLUDING DOORS, WALLS, CHASES, EQUIPMENT, CEILINGS, ETC., ARE NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT THE TOTAL SCOPE OF THE DEMOLITION CONTRACT. THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS IS TO ASSIST THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WITH ESTIMATION ONLY WITHOUT LIMITING DEFINITION OF SCOPE. THE INTENT OF DEMOLITION IS TO COMPLETELY REMOVE ALL ITEMS, EXCEPT AS NOTED OTHERWISE, WITHIN THE CONTRACT AREA TO THE ORIGINAL STRUCTURE AS NECESSARY TO PREPARE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHOWN IN THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY, AND SHALL BE VERIFIED AND COORDINATED WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- COORDINATE REMOVAL OF ALL STRUCTURAL ITEMS PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 02 41 00 FOR ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL HAUL ALL DEMOLITION DEBRIS COMPLETELY AWAY FROM THE SITE AND DISPOSE OF PROPERLY.
- WHENEVER THE CONTRACTOR ENCOUNTERS MATERIAL THAT COULD POSSIBLY BE ASBESTOS OR CONTAIN ASBESTOS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STOP WORK AND CONTACT THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR DIRECTION. DO NOT DISTURB THE MATERIAL IN ITS LOCATION. CONTRACTORS SHALL AND MUST COORDINATE REMOVAL OF ANY ITEMS SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING ASBESTOS WITH THE OWNER'S ABATEMENT CONTRACTOR.

DEMOLITION SALVAGE NOTES

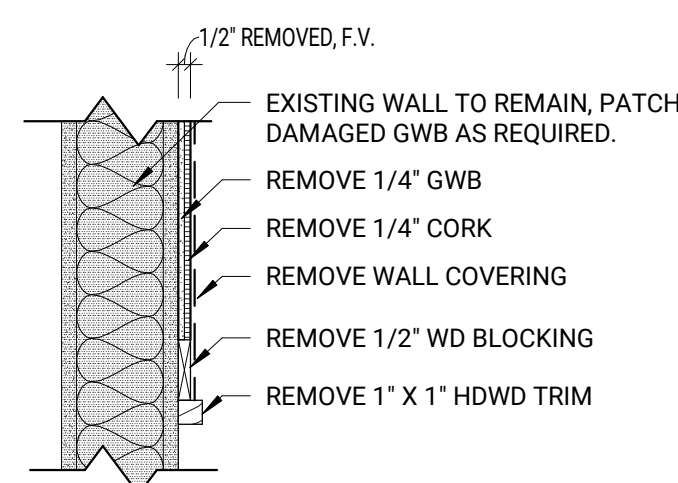
APPLICABLE TO SHEETS AD1-1 AND AD1-2 ONLY

- A REMOVE AND REPLACE EXISTING VISUAL DISPLAY BOARD TO ALLOW NEW WALL FINISHES. REINSTALLED AT SAME LOCATION.
- B REMOVE AND REINSTALL EXISTING INTERCOM DEVICE AT NEW LOCATION. SEE TELECOM DRAWINGS FOR NEW LOCATION.
- C REMOVE AND REINSTALL EXISTING LAMINATE COUNTERTOP AND SINK AT SAME LOCATION WITH NEW BASE. COORDINATE WITH INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.

DEMOLITION FLAG NOTES

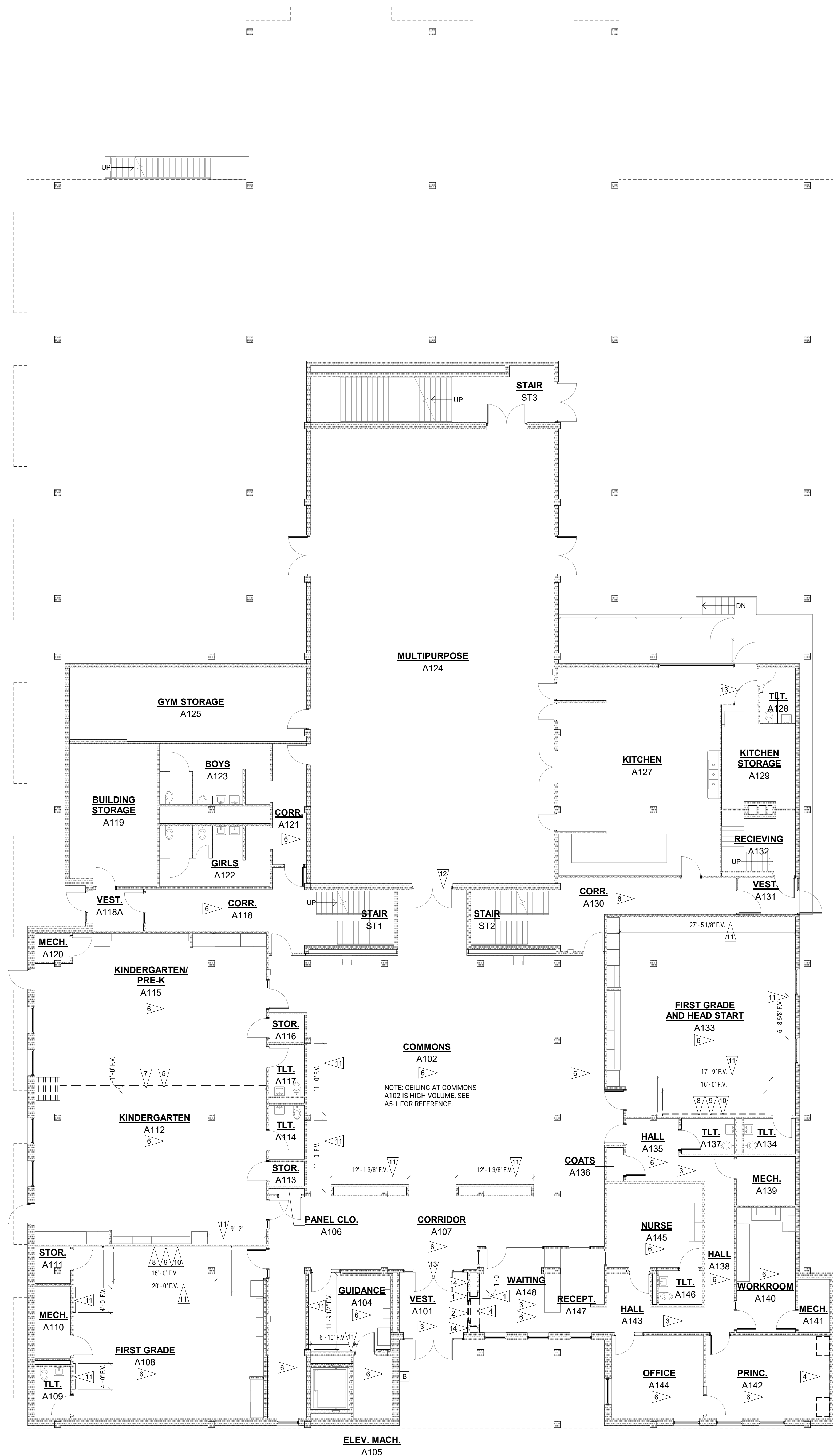
APPLICABLE TO SHEETS AD1-1 AND AD1-2 ONLY

- 1 REMOVE PORTION OF WALL AND CERAMIC TILE SHOWN DASHED IN ITS ENTIRETY. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS.
- 2 REMOVE FRAME AND ASSOCIATED GLAZING IN ITS ENTIRETY.
- 3 REMOVE CARPET AND VINYL BASE IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREP FLOOR AREA FOR NEW FLOOR FINISHES. PREP WALL FOR NEW BASE FINISH. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ROOF FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 4 REMOVE CASEWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH WALL AND FLOOR AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS AND ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 5 REMOVE DEMOUNTABLE PARTITION, TRACK, ASSOCIATED FRAMING AND 12" (F.V.) BULKHEAD ABOVE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND PREP WALL AND FLOOR AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 6 REMOVE ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILES AND GRID IN THEIR ENTIRETY. SEE ELECT. DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. PREP AREA FOR NEW CEILING GRID AND TILES, TYP.
- 7 REMOVE PORTION OF CARPET AS REQUIRED FOR NEW 5.3A WALL. ADJACENT CARPET TO REMAIN.
- 8 REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING GWB AS REQUIRED FOR NEW DISPLAY BACKING AND ELECTRICAL FIXTURES. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ELECTRICAL AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS DRAWINGS.
- 9 REMOVE VISUAL DISPLAY BOARD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH WALL AS REQUIRED. PREP FOR NEW FINISHES AND NEW VISUAL DISPLAY BOARD. SEE INTERIOR FINISH PLANS AND ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT.
- 10 REMOVE PROJECTION SCREEN AND BLOCKING BEHIND IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AREA FOR NEW FINISHES. SEE INTERIOR FINISH PLANS AND ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT.
- 11 REMOVE WOOD TRIM AND WALL COVERING BETWEEN IN ITS ENTIRETY (HEIGHT = APPROX. 9'-0"). FIELD VERIFY EXTENT AND CONDITION OF SUBSTRATE. PREP AREA FOR NEW FINISHES. SEE DETAILS ON THIS SHEET FOR REFERENCE.
- 12 REMOVED DAMAGED TRANSOM INFILL PANEL IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP FRAME FOR PAINT AND NEW METAL INFILL PANEL. SEE SPEC SECTION 08 11 13 AND FRAME TYPE ELEVATIONS ON A1-1 FOR REFERENCE.
- 13 REMOVE EXISTING DOOR HARDWARE TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW HARDWARE. COORDINATE WITH DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE.
- 14 REMOVE WALL TILE AND LAYER OF GWB AT EAST SIDE OF VEST. ONLY. EXISTING MTL STUDS BELOW TO REMAIN. ADJACENT WALL TILE TO REMAIN. PREP AREA FOR NEW GWB AND FRAME. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS FOR EXTENT.



NOTE: CONDITIONS SHOWN ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION, CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS, TYP.

2 TACKWALL DEMO - FOR REFERENCE ONLY
 1 1/2" = 1'-0" 0' 1' 8" 1'-4"

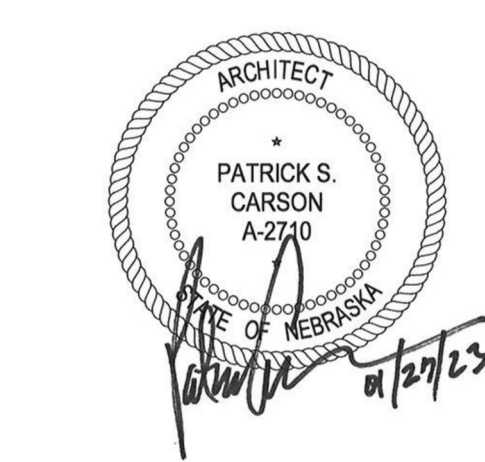


1 DEMOLITION PLAN - LOWER LEVEL
 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 1' 8" 1'-6"



PROJECT TEAM

- ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS**
 BCDM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114
- CIVIL ENGINEER**
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154
- MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102
- TECHNOLOGY**
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102



REVISION SCHEDULE		
#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

LOWER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLANS

AD1-1

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BCDM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023

DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES

- COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR INFORMATION REGARDING NEW MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS THAT REQUIRE EXISTING FLOOR SLAB, CEILING, AND WALL REMOVAL. ALSO, SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR REMOVAL OF ALL MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS. ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES, LIGHTING FIXTURES, AND OUTLETS SHALL BE CAPPED BELOW SLABS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PREVAILING CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- DISCONNECT AND CAP ALL SERVICES (ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AND PLUMBING) IN EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS TO BE REMOVED.
- THE OWNER SHALL HAVE THE FIRST RIGHT OF SALVAGE FOR ALL ITEMS BEING REMOVED OR DEMOLISHED. IF OWNER DECLINES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE FROM THE PREMISES AND DISPOSE OF PROPERLY. VERIFY OWNER'S INTENT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OR DEMOLITION.
- REMOVE ALL WALLS, DOORS, WINDOWS, AND OTHER ITEMS SHOWN DASHED IN THE DRAWINGS. VERIFY THE SCOPE OF DEMOLITION WITH THE NEW CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ANY WALL OR ITEM NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED OR NOTED THAT WOULD BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A FINISHED PRODUCT AS PER THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- SEE DEMOLITION DRAWINGS FOR SALVAGE ITEMS.
- PATCH FLOORS IN AREAS OF DEMOLITION TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH SURFACE FOR NEW FLOORING AND WALLS AS REQUIRED TO RECEIVE NEW FLOOR FINISHES INDICATED ON THE ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE. FLOOR DEVIATIONS OVER 1/8" PER 5 FEET SHALL BE GROUND OUT OR FILLED TO ACHIEVE UNIFORM TRANSITION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING TO DETERMINE THE TOTAL QUANTITIES AND SCOPE OF DEMOLITION THAT IS TO OCCUR.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING MATERIALS TO REMAIN RESULTING FROM WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT, AND SHALL RESTORE SUCH DAMAGE TO ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION.
- ALL WALLS INDICATED TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE REMOVED IN THEIR ENTIRETY, INCLUDING ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, SWITCHES, AND CONDUITS, TELEPHONE OUTLETS, WIRING, MECHANICAL PIPING, BASES AND PLUMBING, ETC.
- COORDINATE ALL DEMOLITION WORK BETWEEN ALL TRADES.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ARCHITECT IF DEMOLITION WORK APPEARS TO AFFECT THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE EXISTING BUILDING BEFORE PROCEEDING.
- ALL INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DEMOLITION PLAN, INCLUDING DOORS, WALLS, CHASES, EQUIPMENT, CEILINGS, ETC., ARE NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT THE TOTAL SCOPE OF THE DEMOLITION CONTRACT. THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS IS TO ASSIST THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WITH ESTIMATION ONLY WITHOUT LIMITING DEFINITION OF SCOPE. THE INTENT OF DEMOLITION IS TO COMPLETELY REMOVE ALL ITEMS, EXCEPT AS NOTED OTHERWISE, WITHIN THE CONTRACT AREA TO THE ORIGINAL STRUCTURE AS NECESSARY TO PREPARE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHOWN IN THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY, AND SHALL BE VERIFIED AND COORDINATED WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- COORDINATE REMOVAL OF ALL STRUCTURAL ITEMS PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 02 41 00 FOR ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL HAUL ALL DEMOLITION DEBRIS COMPLETELY AWAY FROM THE SITE AND DISPOSE OF PROPERLY.
- WHENEVER THE CONTRACTOR ENCOUNTERS MATERIAL THAT COULD POSSIBLY BE ASBESTOS OR CONTAIN ASBESTOS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STOP WORK AND CONTACT THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR DIRECTION. DO NOT DISTURB THE MATERIAL IN ITS LOCATION. CONTRACTORS SHALL AND MUST COORDINATE REMOVAL OF ANY ITEMS SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING ASBESTOS WITH THE OWNER'S ABATEMENT CONTRACTOR.

DEMOLITION SALVAGE NOTES

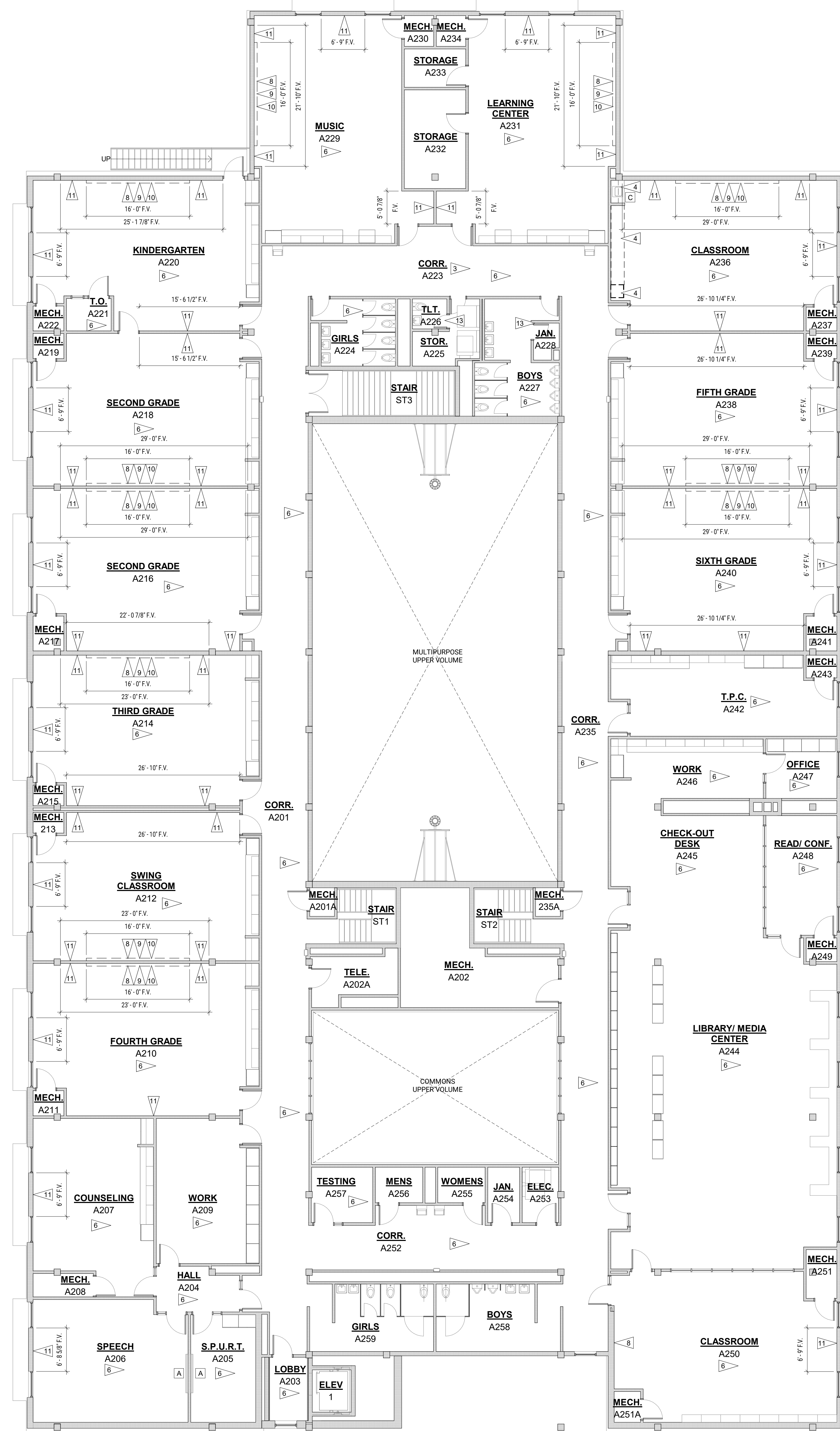
APPLICABLE TO SHEETS AD1-1 AND AD1-2 ONLY

- A REMOVE AND REPLACE EXISTING VISUAL DISPLAY BOARD TO ALLOW NEW WALL FINISHES. REINSTALLED AT SAME LOCATION.
- B REMOVE AND REINSTALL EXISTING INTERCOM DEVICE AT NEW LOCATION. SEE TELECOM DRAWINGS FOR NEW LOCATION.
- C REMOVE AND REINSTALL EXISTING LAMINATE COUNTERTOP AND SINK AT SAME LOCATION WITH NEW BASE. COORDINATE WITH INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.

DEMOLITION FLAG NOTES

APPLICABLE TO SHEETS AD1-1 AND AD1-2 ONLY

- 1 REMOVE PORTION OF WALL AND CERAMIC TILE SHOWN DASHED IN ITS ENTIRETY. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS.
- 2 REMOVE FRAME AND ASSOCIATED GLAZING IN ITS ENTIRETY.
- 3 REMOVE CARPET AND VINYL BASE IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREP FLOOR AREA FOR NEW FLOOR FINISHES. PREP WALL FOR NEW BASE FINISH. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ROOF FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 4 REMOVE CASEWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH WALL AND FLOOR AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS AND ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 5 REMOVE DEMOUNTABLE PARTITION, TRACK, ASSOCIATED FRAMING AND 12" (F.V.) BULKHEAD ABOVE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND PREP WALL AND FLOOR AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
- 6 REMOVE ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILES AND GRID IN THEIR ENTIRETY. SEE ELEC. DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. PREP AREA FOR NEW CEILING GRID AND TILES, TYP.
- 7 REMOVE PORTION OF CARPET AS REQUIRED FOR NEW 5.3A WALL. ADJACENT CARPET TO REMAIN.
- 8 REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING GWB AS REQUIRED FOR NEW DISPLAY BACKING AND ELECTRICAL FIXTURES. COORDINATE EXTENT WITH ELECTRICAL AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS DRAWINGS.
- 9 REMOVE VISUAL DISPLAY BOARD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH WALL AS REQUIRED. PREP FOR NEW FINISHES AND NEW VISUAL DISPLAY BOARD. SEE INTERIOR FINISH PLANS AND ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT.
- 10 REMOVE PROJECTION SCREEN AND BLOCKING BEHIND IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AREA FOR NEW FINISHES. SEE INTERIOR FINISH PLANS AND ELEVATIONS FOR EXTENT.
- 11 REMOVE WOOD TRIM AND WALL COVERING BETWEEN IN ITS ENTIRETY (HEIGHT = APPROX. 9'-0"). FIELD VERIFY EXTENT AND CONDITION OF SUBSTRATE. PREP AREA FOR NEW FINISHES. SEE DETAILS ON THIS SHEET FOR REFERENCE.
- 12 REMOVED DAMAGED TRANSOM INFILL PANEL IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP FRAME FOR PAINT AND NEW METAL INFILL PANEL. SEE SPEC SECTION 08 11 13 AND FRAME TYPE ELEVATIONS ON A1-1 FOR REFERENCE.
- 13 REMOVE EXISTING DOOR HARDWARE TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW HARDWARE. COORDINATE WITH DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE.
- 14 REMOVE WALL TILE AND LAYER OF GWB AT EAST SIDE OF VEST. ONLY. EXISTING MTL STUDS BELOW TO REMAIN. ADJACENT WALL TILE TO REMAIN. PREP AREA FOR NEW GWB AND FRAME. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS FOR EXTENT.



1 DEMOLITION PLAN - UPPER LEVEL
 AD1-2 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'



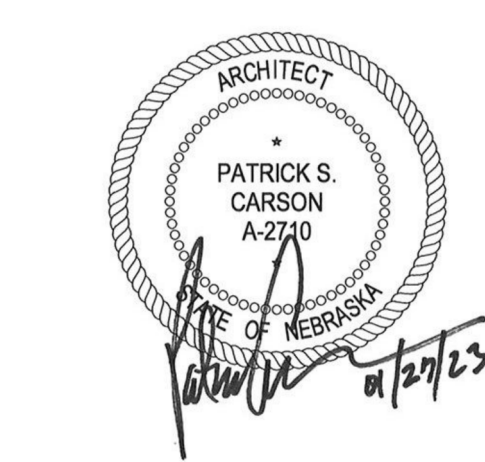
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BCDM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102



REVISION SCHEDULE		
#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

UPPER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLANS

AD1-2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BCDM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023

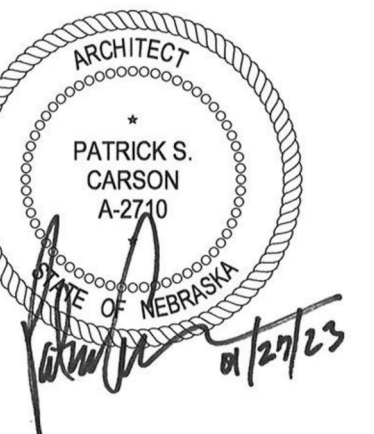
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

A1-2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

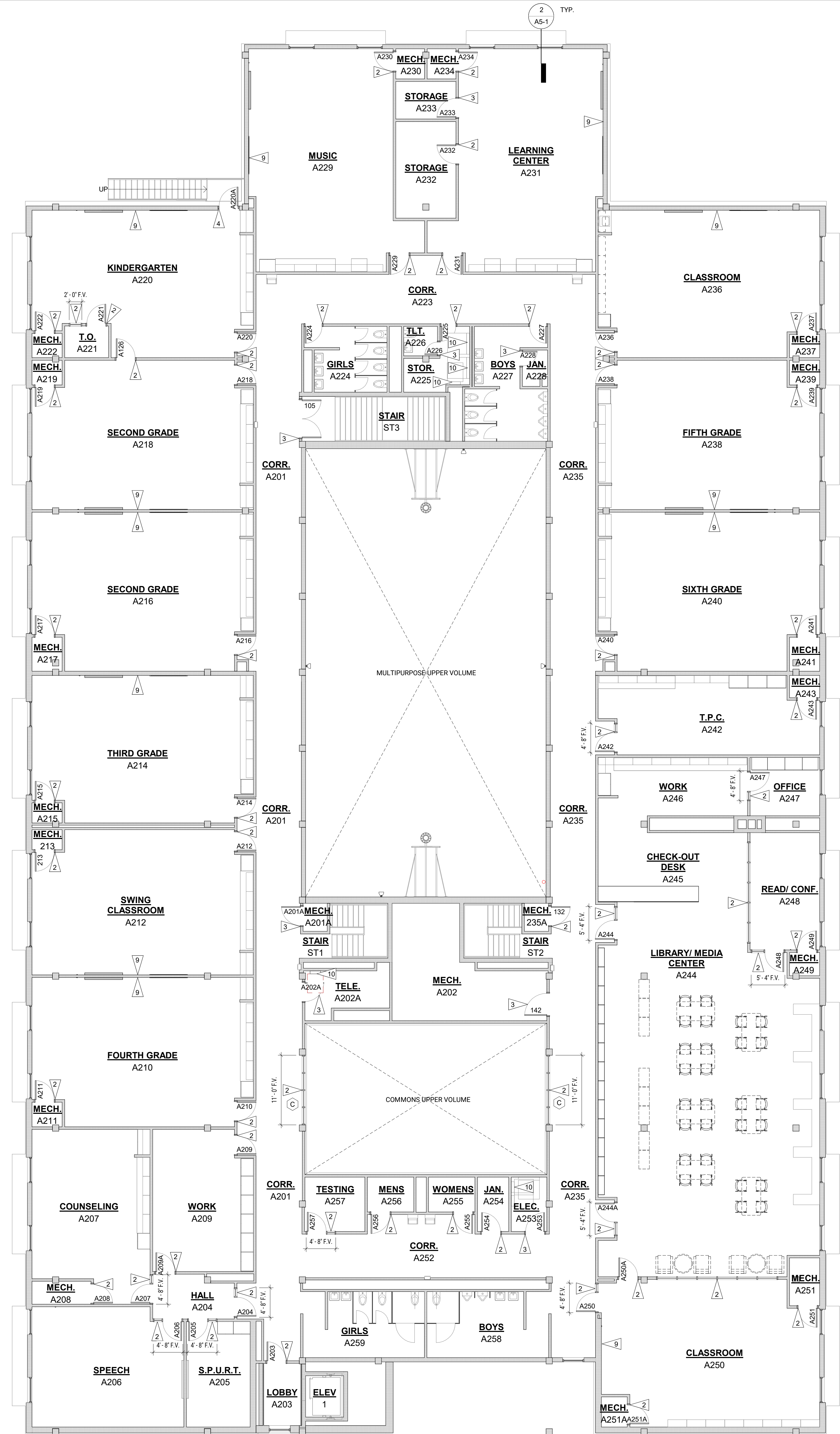
FLOOR PLAN GENERAL NOTES

- ALL GWB WALLS ARE TYPE 5.2A UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- SEE A6 SERIES FOR MARKERBOARD AND TACKBOARD LOCATIONS.
- SEE DETAIL 3/A0-0 FOR TYPICAL GWB CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS AT INTERIOR WALLS. SEE THE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL CONTROL JOINT LOCATIONS.

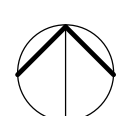
ARCHITECTURAL FLAG NOTES

FLAG NOTES APPLY TO SHEETS A1-1 AND A1-2 ONLY

- CENTERLINE OF NEW WALL TO ALIGN WITH CENTERLINE OF OPERABLE PARTITION TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING HOLLOW METAL FRAME TO BE PAINTED P-2, BOTH SIDES
- EXISTING HOLLOW METAL FRAME AND DOOR TO BE PAINTED P-2, BOTH SIDES
- PAINT INTERIOR FACE OF DOOR AND FRAME SO THAT IN CLOSED POSITION, NEW PAINT FINISH IS ONLY VISIBLE COLOR. EXTERIOR TO REMAIN EXISTING.
- POWER ASSIST OPERATOR, SEE SPEC SECTION 08 71 00 AND ELECTRICAL.
- CARD READER, SEE SPEC SECTION 08 71 00 AND ELECTRICAL.
- EXISTING CHAINLINK FENCE AND GATE.
- DIGITAL DISPLAY, N.I.C. - SEE ELECTRICAL AND TELECOM. PROVIDE 4"x4" SHEET OF PLYWOOD BACKING AT NEW WALL (KINDERGARTEN A112 AND A115) STUD CAVITY FOR INSTALLATION OF OWNER PROVIDED, OWNER INSTALLED DISPLAY. PATCH DRYWALL AS REQUIRED.
- DIGITAL DISPLAY, N.I.C. - SEE ELECTRICAL AND TELECOM. REMOVE AND PATCH EXISTING GWB TO INSTALL 4"x4" SHEET OF PLYWOOD BACKING IN STUD CAVITY FOR INSTALLATION OF OWNER PROVIDED, OWNER INSTALLED DISPLAY.
- ELECTRICAL PANEL, SEE ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- KEYPAD, SEE SPEC SECTION 08 71 00 AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
- VOICE INTERCOM, SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
- FIRE ALARM MANUAL STATION, SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
- PROVIDE NEW LAYER OF 5/8" GWB AT REMOVED TILE. SEE DETAILS THIS SHEET.



1 FLOOR PLAN - UPPER LEVEL
A1-2 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 1/8" 1/4" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 7/8" 1"



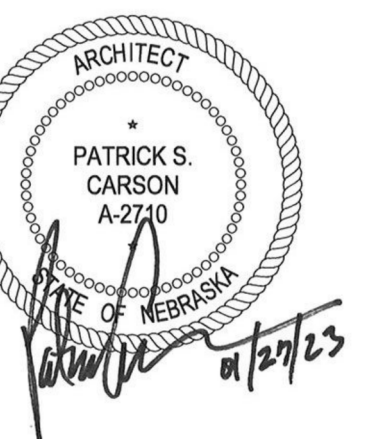
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FLAG NOTES

APPLICABLE TO SHEET A5-1 & A5-2 ONLY

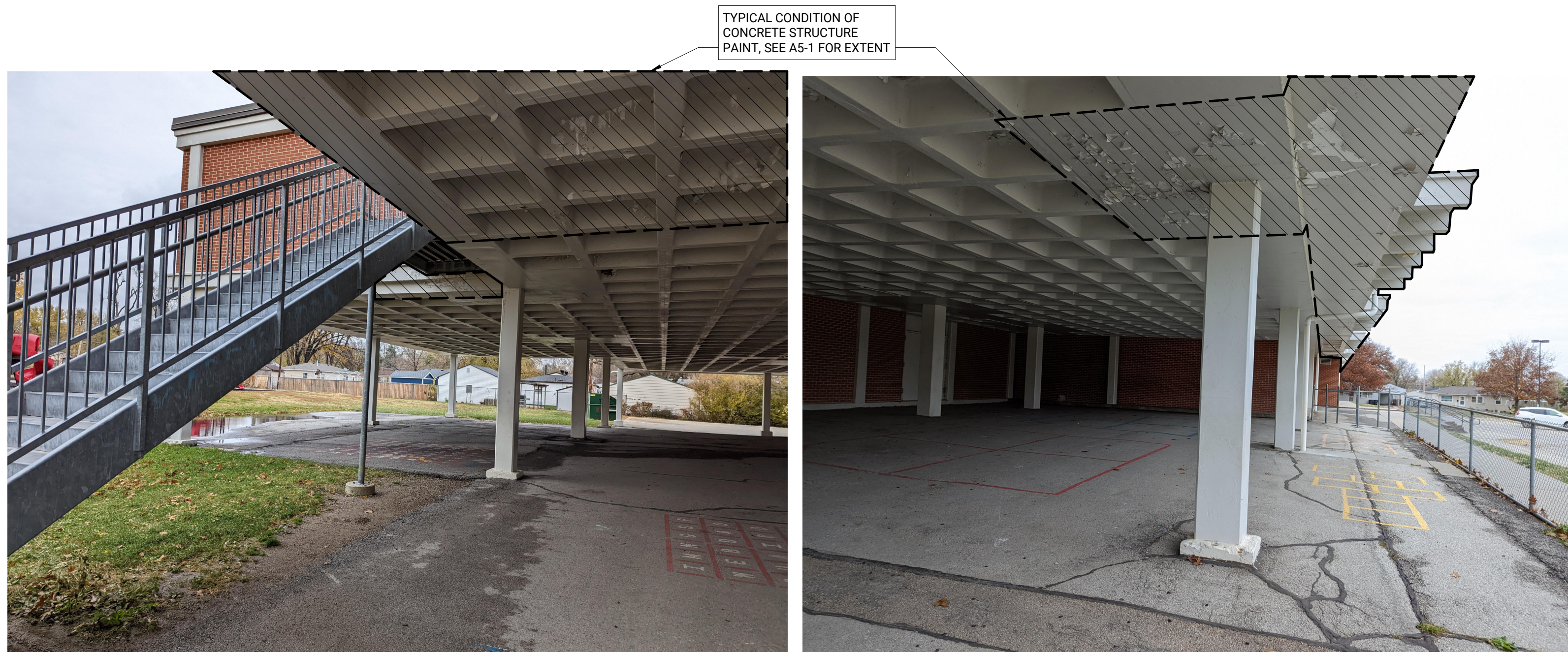
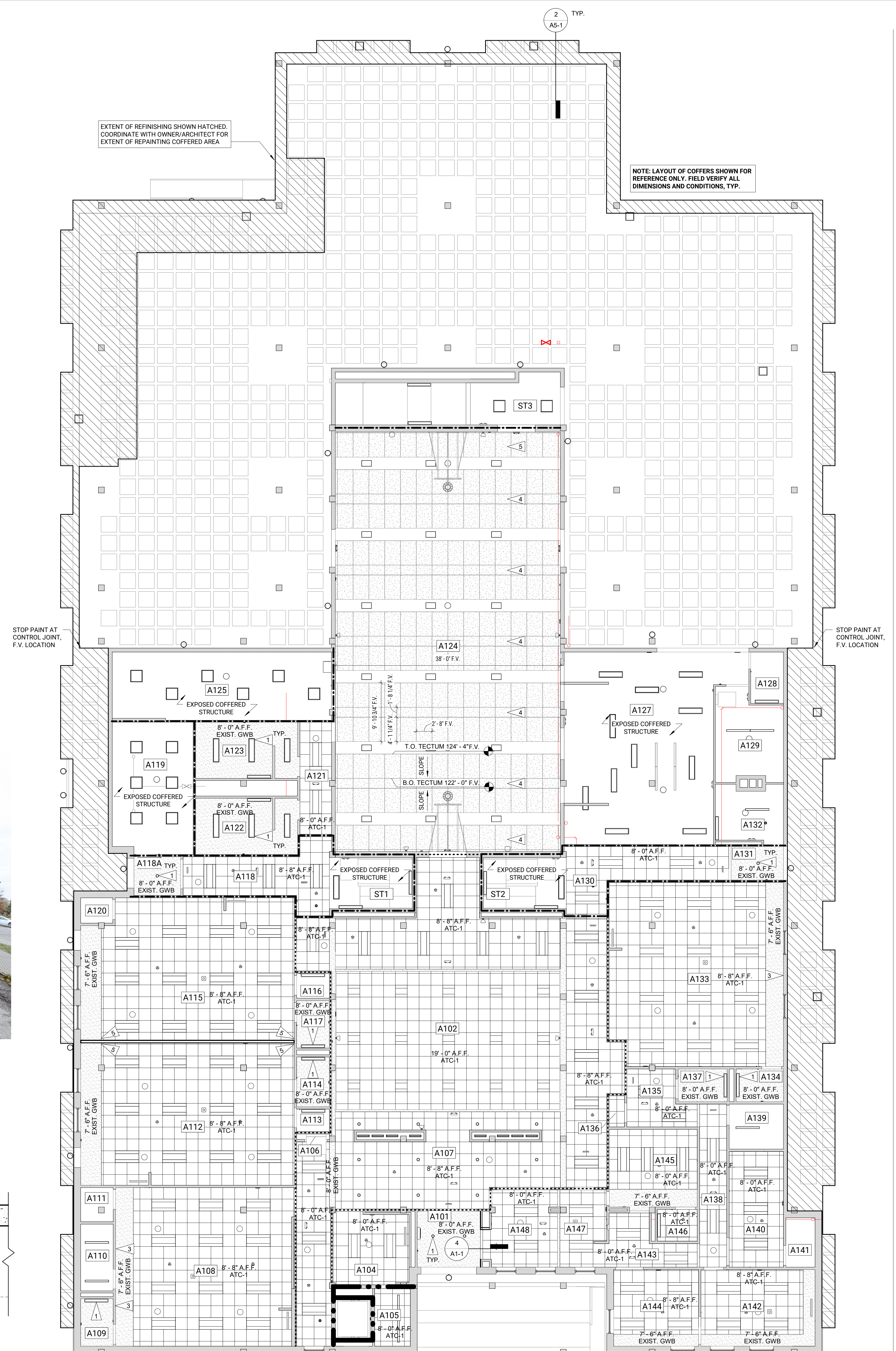
- 1 PATCH AND PAINT GWB AT REMOVED LIGHT FIXTURE AS REQUIRED. PREP FOR INSTALLMENT OF NEW LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 2 PAINT COFFERED UNDERSIDE OF EXISTING STRUCTURE P-7. SEE DETAIL ON A5-1 FOR REFERENCE.
- 3 PATCH EXISTING GWB BULKHEAD AT DEMOED ELECTRICAL FIXTURE. SEE ELECT. DEMO SHEET FOR REFERENCE.
- 4 PAINT EXISTING TECTUM CEILING PANELS AN EQUAL RANDOM MIX OF P-5 AND P-6. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT IN THE FIELD.
- 5 PATCH EXISTING GWB BULKHEAD AS REQUIRED AT REMOVED OPERABLE PARTITION.

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN GENERAL NOTES

- 1. WALLS THAT ARE INDICATED TO BE RATED SHALL EXTEND TO THE BOTTOM OF THE STRUCTURAL DECK. SEAL AT THE TOP OF SUCH WALLS ARE AT PENETRATIONS THROUGH SUCH WALLS WITH FIRE SEALANT AND FIRE SAFING INSULATION.
- 2. ALL WALLS EXTEND TO STRUCTURAL DECK UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 3. ALL RECESSED ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, MESH, GRILLES, DIFFUSERS, ECT. SHALL BE CENTERED IN CEILING GRID UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 4. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CEILING HEIGHTS. NEW CEILINGS TO MATCH EXISTING HEIGHTS, U.N.O.

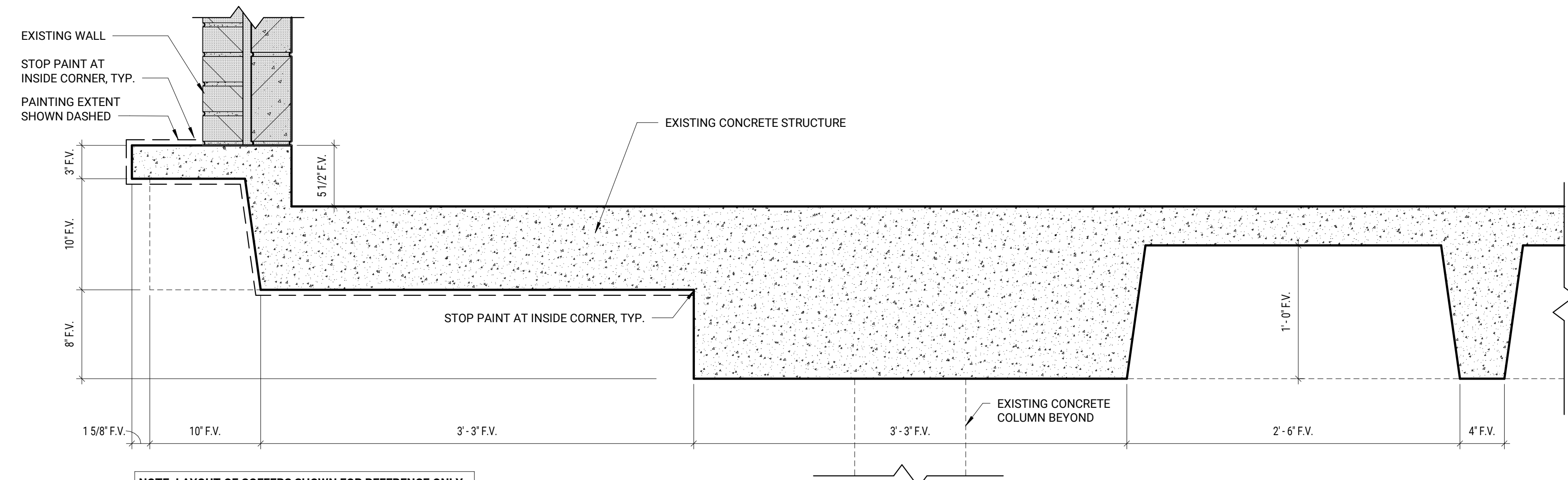
REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND:

	EXISTING TWO HOUR FIRE WALL AND DOOR ASSEMBLY		2x4 LIGHT
	EXISTING ONE HOUR FIRE WALL AND DOOR ASSEMBLY		1x4 LIGHT
	NFPA 101-14.3.6 & 8.2.4 COMPLIANT SMOKE PARTITION		DOWNLIGHT
	ATC-1 CEILING		SUPPLY DIFFUSER
	EXISTING GWB CEILING		RETURN GRILLE
	EXISTING TECTUM PANELS, PAINT AN EQUAL RANDOM MIX OF P-5 AND P-6. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT.		



PHOTOS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. FIELD VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS, TYP.

PHOTOS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. FIELD VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS, TYP.



NOTE: LAYOUT OF COFFERS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS, TYP.

2 COFFERED STRUCTURE PAINTING - FOR REFERENCE ONLY

1 1/2" = 1'-0" | 0' | 8" | 1'-4"

1 FLOOR PLAN - 01 - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0" | 0' | 8" | 1'-6"

REVISION SCHEDULE		
#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

LOWER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

A5-1

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

PROJECT TEAM

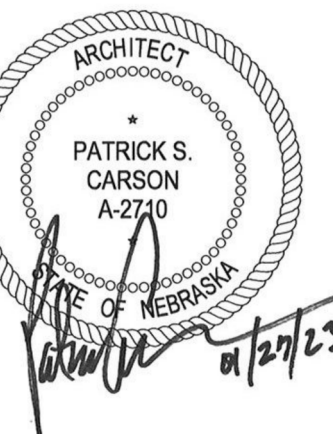
ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



REVISION SCHEDULE	
#	Description

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

UPPER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

A5-2

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FLAG NOTES

APPLICABLE TO SHEET A5-1 & A5-2 ONLY

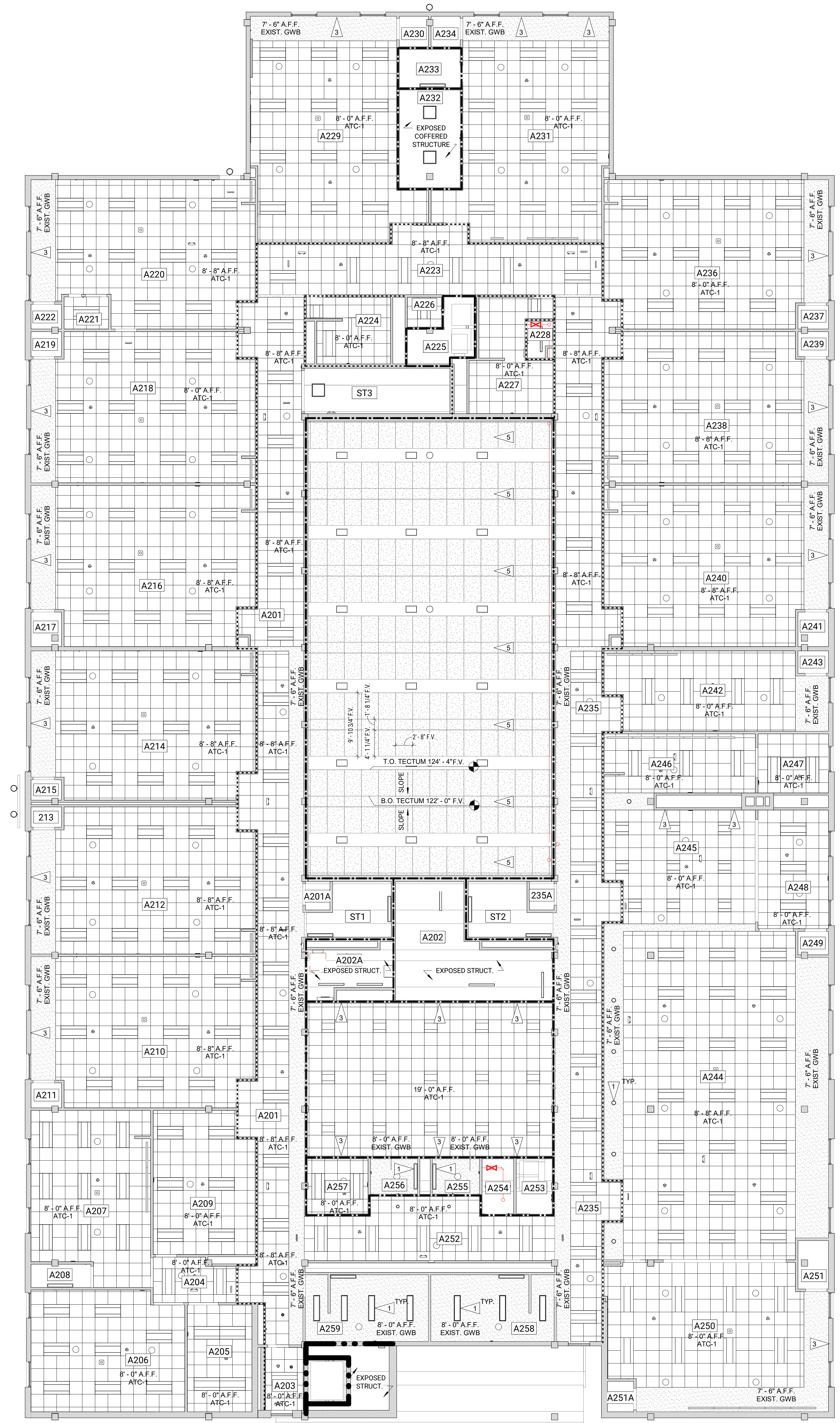
- 1 PATCH AND PAINT GWB AT REMOVED LIGHT FIXTURE AS REQUIRED. PREP FOR INSTALLMENT OF NEW LIGHT FIXTURE.
- 2 PAINT COFFERED UNDERSIDE OF EXISTING STRUCTURE P-7. SEE DETAIL ON A5-1 FOR REFERENCE.
- 3 PATCH EXISTING GWB BULKHEAD AT DEMOED ELECTRICAL FIXTURE. SEE ELECT. DEMO SHEET FOR REFERENCE.
- 4 PAINT EXISTING TECTUM CEILING PANELS AN EQUAL RANDOM MIX OF P-5 AND P-6. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT IN THE FIELD.
- 5 PATCH EXISTING GWB BULKHEAD AS REQUIRED AT REMOVED OPERABLE PARTITION.

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN GENERAL NOTES

1. WALLS THAT ARE INDICATED TO BE RATED SHALL EXTEND TO THE BOTTOM OF THE STRUCTURAL DECK. SEAL AT THE TOP OF SUCH WALLS ARE AT PENETRATIONS THROUGH SUCH WALLS WITH FIRE SEALANT AND FIRE SAFING INSULATION.
2. ALL WALLS EXTEND TO STRUCTURAL DECK UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. ALL RECESSED ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, MESH, GRILLES, DIFFUSERS, ECT. SHALL BE CENTERED IN CEILING GRID UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CEILING HEIGHTS. NEW CEILINGS TO MATCH EXISTING HEIGHTS, U.N.O.

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND:

- EXISTING TWO HOUR FIRE WALL AND DOOR ASSEMBLY
- EXISTING ONE HOUR FIRE WALL AND DOOR ASSEMBLY
- NFPA 101: 14.3.6 & 8.2.4 COMPLIANT SMOKE PARTITION
- ATC-1 CEILING
- EXISTING GWB CEILING
- EXISTING TECTUM PANELS, PAINT AN EQUAL RANDOM MIX OF P-5 AND P-6. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT.
- 2x4 LIGHT
- 1x4 LIGHT
- DOWNLIGHT
- ⊠ SUPPLY DIFFUSER
- ⊠ RETURN GRILLE



1 FLOOR PLAN - 02 - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0" | 0' | 8' | 16'

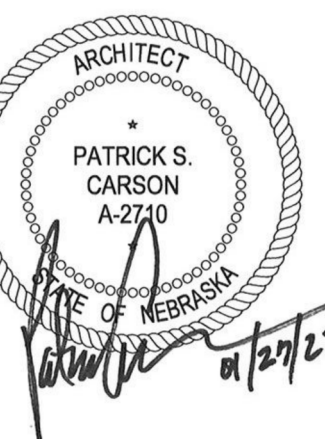
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



REVISION SCHEDULE	
#	Description

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

LOWER LEVEL INTERIOR FINISH PLAN

A6-0

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND

	CPT-1		CPT-2		CPT-3		CPT-4
	CPT-5						

--- = DASHED LINES INDICATE APPROX. EXTENTS OF FULL HEIGHT EXISTING TILE AND/OR BRICK.

*NOTE: PATTERNS INDICATE MAJOR FLOOR MATERIAL CHANGES. SEE ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE FOR FULL MATERIAL DESIGNATION.

NOTE: THIS SHEET ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN COLOR

- INTERIOR FINISH PLAN GENERAL NOTES**
- SEE INTERIOR FINISH PLANS AND/OR ELEVATIONS FOR PATTERNS AND DESIGNATIONS OF MATERIAL TERMINATIONS.
 - CEILING HEIGHT AND MATERIAL MAY VARY, SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.
 - ALL FLOOR FINISH TRANSITIONS SHALL OCCUR AT CENTERLINE OF DOOR WHEN DOOR IS IN CLOSED POSITION, UNO.
 - PAINT SHALL NOT BE PROVIDED AT BRICK OR WALL TILE.
 - PAINT ALL EXPOSED COLUMNS P-1.
 - FOR MB &/OR TB STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHTS, SEE CHART IN SPEC SECTION 10 11 00 VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS.
 - FLOOR GRID SHALL BE CENTERED WITHIN ROOM, UNO.

- ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE REMARKS**
- AT NEW GWB IN THIS ROOM, PROVIDE VB-2 AT ENTIRE LENGTH OF WALL.
 - PROVIDE EPOXY PAINT IN THIS ROOM.
 - AT MULTIPURPOSE A124 PAINT EXISTING ACOUSTIC CEILING PANELS AN EQUAL RANDOM MIX OF P-5 AND P-6. PAINT EXPOSED STRUCTURE P-4. COORDINATE W/ ARCHITECT IN FIELD.
 - AT COMMONS A102, PAINT UPPER VOLUME WALLS P-1. PAINT GWB AND/OR CONCRETE WALLS OF LOWER VOLUME P-8. REFERENCE ELEVATION 4/A6-1. SEE INTERIOR FINISH PLAN FOR EXTENTS OF NEW VB-2. EXPOSED COLUMNS AT LOWER VOLUME SHALL BE P-8 IN THIS ROOM.
 - PAINT EXISTING CONCRETE, CMU, AND/OR GWB WHERE OCCURRING (PAINT SHALL NOT BE PROVIDED AT TILE OR BRICK). SEE INTERIOR FINISH PLANS FOR APPROX. EXTENTS OF EXISTING TILE AND/OR BRICK LOCATIONS. FIELD VERIFY LOCATIONS FOR RELATED WORK.
 - PAINT UNDERSIDE OF STAIR, COFFERED CEILING, AND CONCRETE WALL BAND P-8. PAINT EXPOSED STRUCTURE AND ACOUSTIC CEILING PANELS P-4 WHERE OCCURRING.
 - PAINT UNDERSIDE AND VERTICAL FACE OF BULKHEAD P-3.

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE

ROOM NO.	NAME	FLOOR	BASE	NORTH	EAST	WALLS	SOUTH	WEST	CEILING MATERIAL	REMARK
1	ELEV	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
213	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
235A	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A101	VEST.	CPT-5	VB-1	EXISTING TILE	P-8	EXISTING TILE	EXISTING TILE	EXISTING TILE	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 5
A102	COMMONS	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	*EXISTING TILE / P-1,8	P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1,8	P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1,8	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1, 4, 5
A104	GUIDANCE	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	EXISTING TILE / P-1,8	P-1	EXISTING TILE / P-1,8	ATC-1	
A105	ELEV. MACH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A106	PANEL CLO.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A107	CORRIDOR	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-8	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	P-1	EXISTING TILE	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 5
A108	FIRST GRADE	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	EXISTING TILE / P-1	P-1	EXISTING TILE / P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A109	TLT.	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	P-1	EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A110	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A111	STOR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXISTING EXP STR, P-4	
A112	KINDERGARTEN	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A113	STOR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXISTING EXP STR, P-4	
A114	TLT.	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A115	KINDERGARTEN/ PRE-K	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	EXISTING TILE / P-1,8	P-1	EXISTING TILE / P-1,8	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A116	STOR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXISTING EXP STR, P-4	
A117	TLT.	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A118	CORR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	ATC-1	
A118A	VEST.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A119	BUILDING STORAGE	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A120	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A121	CORR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	ATC-1	
A122	GIRLS	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A123	BOYS	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A124	MULTIPURPOSE	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING, P-4,5,6	*NOTE 3
A125	GYM STORAGE	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A127	KITCHEN	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A128	TLT.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A129	KITCHEN STORAGE	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A130	CORR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING CMU / P-8	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	ATC-1	*NOTE 5
A131	VEST.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A132	RECEIVING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A133	FIRST GRADE AND HEAD START	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	EXISTING TILE / P-1	P-1	EXISTING TILE / P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A134	TLT.	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A135	HALL	CPT-1,4	VB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A136	COATS	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A137	TLT.	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A138	HALL	CPT-1,4	VB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A139	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A140	WORKROOM	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A141	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A142	PRINC.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A143	HALL	CPT-1,3	VB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A144	OFFICE	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A145	NURSE	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A146	TLT.	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	ATC-1	*NOTE 2
A147	RECEPT.	CPT-1,3	VB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A148	WAITING	CPT-1,4	VB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A201	CORR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	*ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 5,7
A201A	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A202	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A202A	TELE.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A203	LOBBY	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A204	HALL	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A205	S.P.U.R.T.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A206	SPEECH	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	*NOTE 1
A207	COUNSELING	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	*NOTE 1
A208	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A209	WORK	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A210	FOURTH GRADE	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A211	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A212	SWING CLASSROOM	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A214	THIRD GRADE	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A215	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A216	SECOND GRADE	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A217	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A218	SECOND GRADE	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A219	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A220	KINDERGARTEN	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A221	T.O.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A222	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A223	CORR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A224	GIRLS	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	ATC-1	
A225	STOR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXISTING EXP STR, P-4	
A226	TLT.	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	ATC-1	*NOTE 2
A227	BOYS	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A228	JAN.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXISTING EXP STR, P-4	
A229	MUSIC	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A230	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A231	LEARNING CENTER	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A232	STORAGE	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXISTING EXP STR, P-4	
A233	STORAGE	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXISTING EXP STR, P-4	
A234	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A235	CORR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE & CMU / P-8	*EXISTING TILE & BRICK / P-8	*EXISTING TILE & BRICK / P-8	*ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 5,7
A236	CLASSROOM	EXISTING	VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A237	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A238	FIFTH GRADE	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A239	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A240	SIXTH GRADE	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A241	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A242	T.P.C.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A243	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A244	LIBRARY / MEDIA CENTER	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A245	CHECK-OUT DESK	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	
A246	WORK	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A247	OFFICE	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A248	READ / CONF.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A249	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A250	CLASSROOM	EXISTING	*EXISTING / VB-2	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1 / EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 1
A251	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A251A	MECH.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A252	CORR.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-8	P-8	P-8	P-8	P-8	ATC-1	
A253	ELEC.	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	
A254	JAN.	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXISTING EXP STR, P-4	
A255	WOMENS	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A256	MENS	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A257	TESTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	ATC-1	
A258	BOYS	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	*NOTE 2
A259	GIRLS	EXISTING	EXISTING	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	*EXISTING TILE / P-1	EXISTING GWB, P-3	
ST1	STAIR	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	*NOTE 5,6
ST2	STAIR	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	*NOTE 5,6
ST3	STAIR	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	EXISTING	*NOTE 5,6

ROOM FINISH LEG

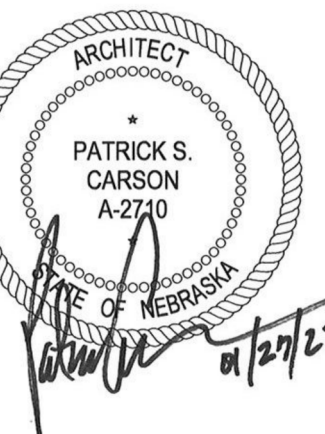
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



REVISION SCHEDULE		
#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

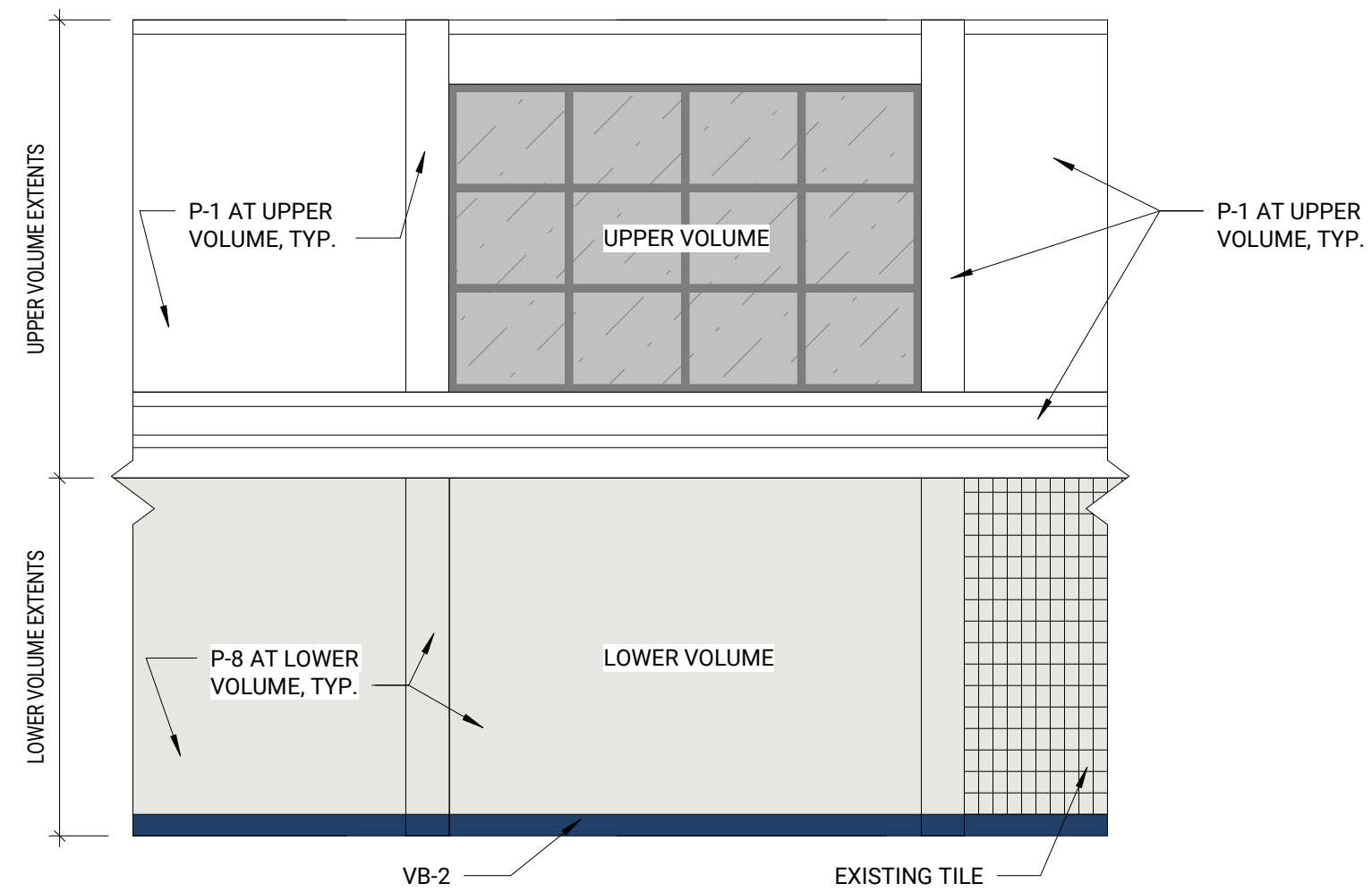
RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

UPPER LEVEL INTERIOR FINISH PLAN

A6-1

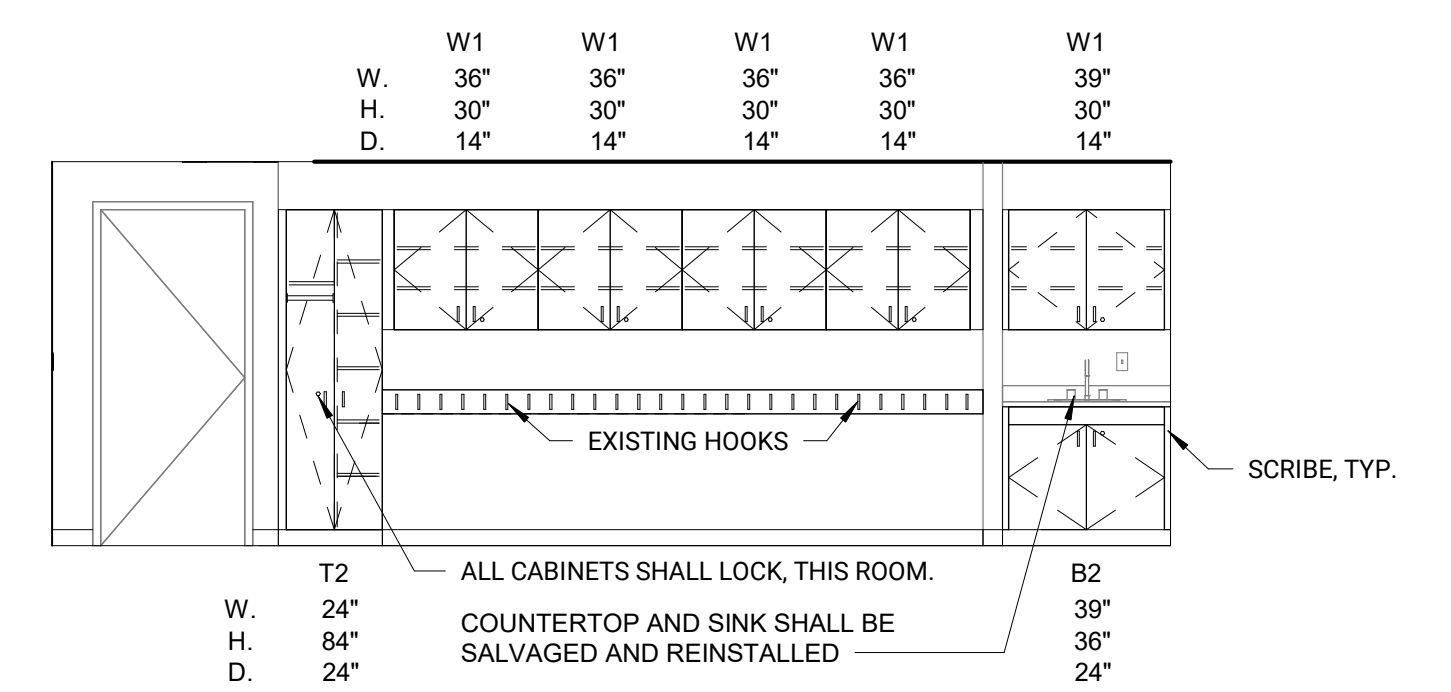
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

- CASEWORK GENERAL NOTES**
- ALL UPPER CABINETS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH T.O. CABINET AT 7'-0" AFF. UNO.
 - ALL EXPOSED FACES OF CASWORK AT THE END OF RUNS, AT KNEE SPACE, OR AREAS PLANNED FOR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FINISHED WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE.
 - AT CASEWORK ALL CABINET BODIES, DOORS, AND DRAWERS SHALL BE PL-1, UNO. COUNTERTOPS AND BACKSPASHES SHALL BE PL-2, UNO AT ELEVATIONS.
 - PROVIDE SCRIBES WHERE CASEWORK ABUTS WALLS.
 - SEE ELEVATIONS FOR LOCK LOCATIONS.

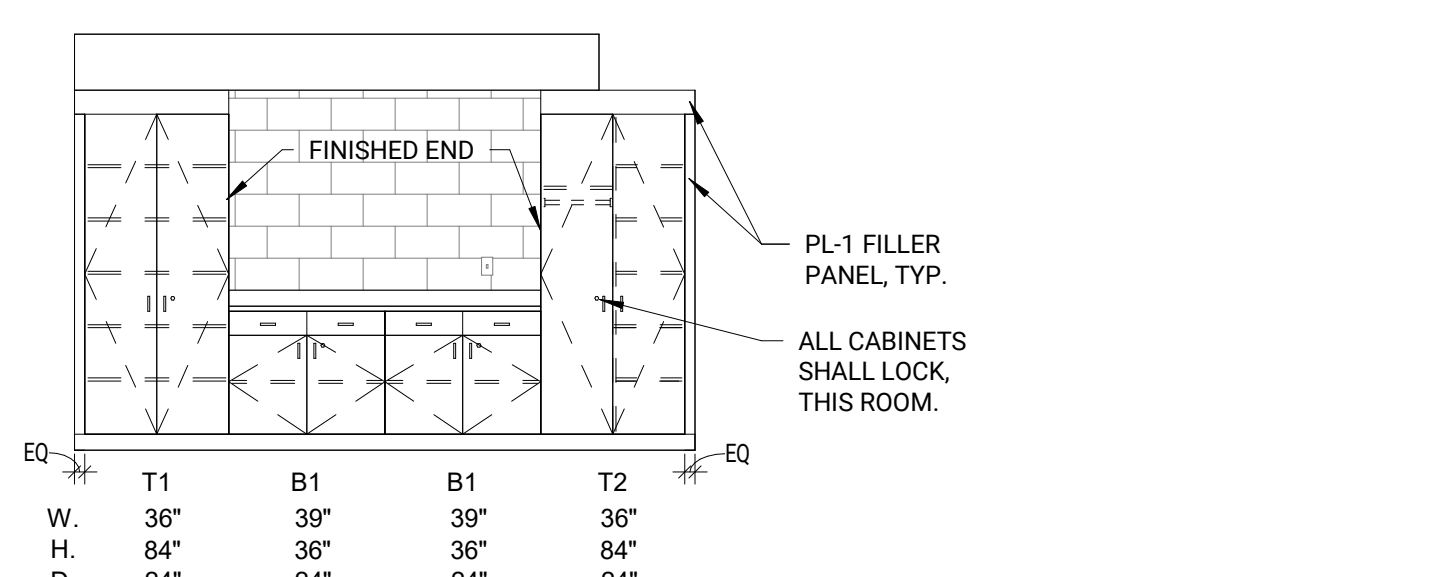


*NOTE: TYPICAL PAINT FINISHES AT COMMONS A102

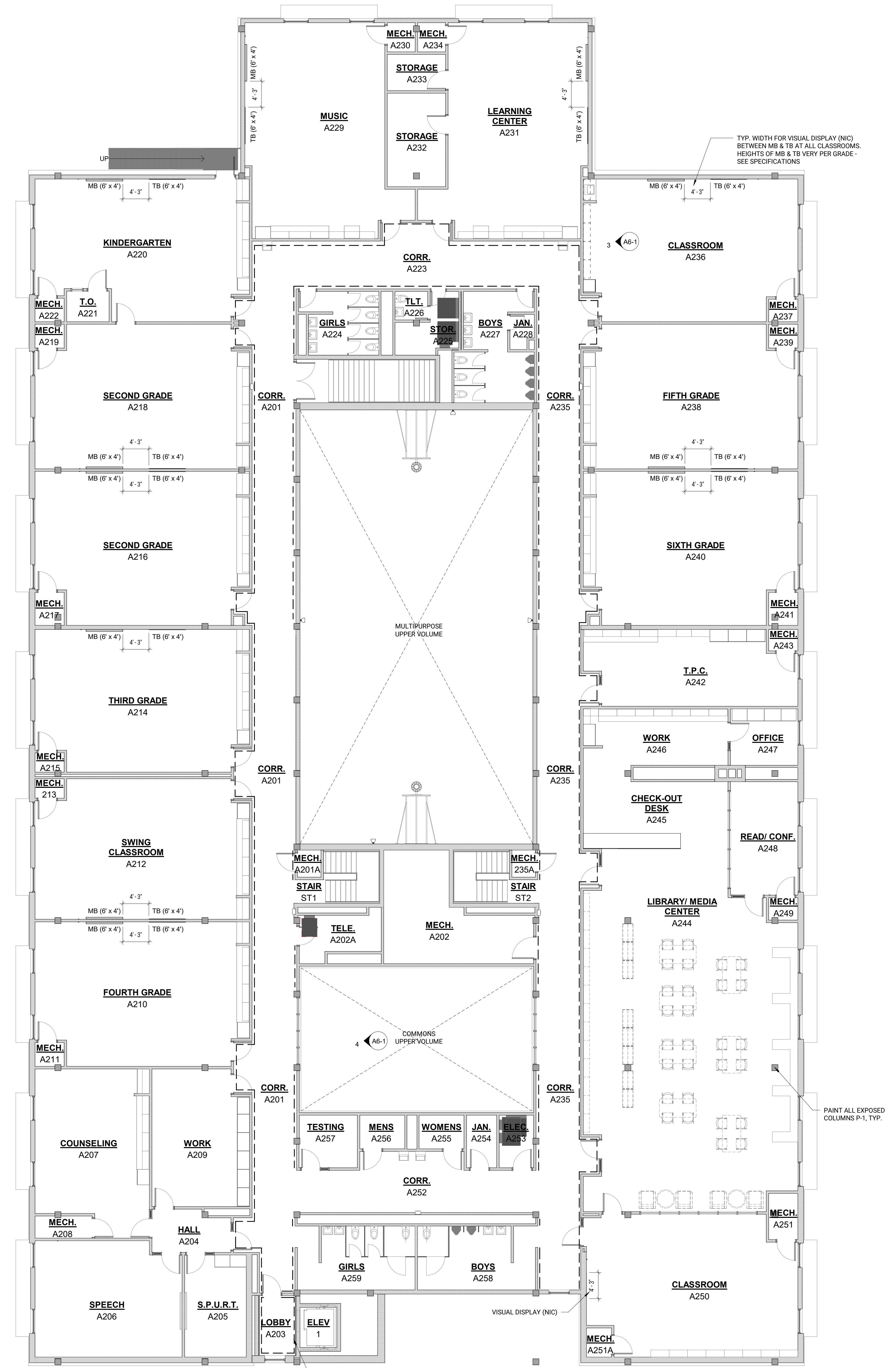
4 COMMONS A102 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0" 0' 4' 8'



3 CLASSROOM A236 - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0" 0' 4' 8'

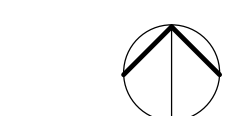


2 PRINC. A142 - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0" 0' 4' 8'



1 INTERIOR FINISH PLAN - UPPER LEVEL
1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'

THESE DASHED LINES INDICATE EXTENTS OF EXISTING TILE AND/OR BRICK, TYP.



MECHANICAL SYMBOLS			
PIPING			
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	TEE		GLOBE VALVE
	ELBOW		PRESS / TEMP TEST PORT
	UNION		GATE VALVE
	STRAINER WITH DRAIN VALVE AND HOSE END		CHECK VALVE (ARROW INDICATES FLOW)
	BALANCING VALVE		FLEXIBLE PIPING
	ISOLATION VALVE (BALL OR BUTTERFLY)		AUTOMATIC AIR VENT
	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE		ARROW INDICATES FLOW DIRECTION
	ELBOW UP		ARROW INDICATES DOWNWARD PIPE PITCH
	ELBOW DOWN		WATER METER
FIRE PROTECTION			
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	FIRE LINE		PRE-ACTION RELEASING PANEL
	SPRINKLER MAIN		CEILING CLEAN AGENT NOZZLE
	CLEAN AGENT		SUB-FLOOR CLEAN AGENT NOZZLE
	SPRINKLER BRANCH AND HEADS		CEILING DETECTOR
	RECESSED PENDANT SPRINKLER		SUB-FLOOR DETECTOR
	CONCEALED PENDANT SPRINKLER		CLEAN AGENT ALARM BELL
	UPRIGHT SPRINKLER		CLEAN AGENT HORN WITH STROBE
	DRY PENDANT SPRINKLER		ELECTRIC PULL STATION
	HORIZONTAL SIDEWALL SPRINKLER		ABORT PULL STATION
	DRY HORIZONTAL SIDEWALL SPRINKLER		CLEAN AGENT PRESSURE SWITCH
	PRE-ACTION HEAT DETECTOR		WARNING LIGHT
	PRE-ACTION PULL STATION		CLEAN AGENT PANEL
	PRE-ACTION ALARM BELL		FIRE HYDRANT
	PRE-ACTION TROUBLE STROBE		ALARM BELL
	DELUGE VALVE FOR PRE-ACTION SYSTEM		ALARM STROBE

ABBREVIATIONS			
AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	DDCV DOUBLE DETECTOR CHECK VALVE	GA GAUGE	NIC NOT IN CONTRACT
AHJ AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	DISC ASSEMBLY BACKFLOW PREVENTER	GALV GALVANIZED	NO NORMALLY OPEN
ASHRAE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING ENGINEERS	DIA DIAMETER	GC GENERAL CONTRACTOR	NOM NOMINAL
ASME AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS	DISC DISCONNECT	GEN GENERATOR	NPW NON-POTABLE WATER
ASTM STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS	DIST DISTRIBUTION	GPM GALLONS PER MINUTE	NTS NOT TO SCALE
AUX AUXILIARY	DN DOWN	GW GARAGE WASTE	OA OUTDOOR AIR
AV ACID VENT	DPAC DRY PIPE AIR COMPRESSOR	HGT HEIGHT	OC ON CENTER
AVG AVERAGE	DPS DOOR POSITION SWITCH	HP HORSEPOWER	PERP PERPENDICULAR
AW ACID WASTE	DPV DRY PIPE VALVE	HTG HEATING	PV POST INDICATOR VALVE
AWG AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE	DWG DRAWING	HVAC HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	PLBG PLUMBING
AWM AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE	DX DIRECT EXPANSION	IE INVERT ELEVATION	PN PANEL
BMS BUILDING MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM	EA EXHAUST AIR	IP INTERNET PROTOCOL	PS POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
BFP DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER	ELEC ELECTRICAL	KW KILOWATT	PS PLASTER SINK
BLDG BUILDING	EMS ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	LBS POUNDS	PSF POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
BTU BRITISH THERMAL UNIT	EDA ECONOMIZER OUTDOOR AIR	LZ LOW ZONE WET STANDPIPE	RA RETURN AIR
BTUH BRITISH THERMAL UNIT PER HOUR	EPO EMERGENCY POWER OFF	MA MIXED AIR	REQD REQUIRED
CFM CUBIC FEET PER HOUR	EQUIP EQUIPMENT	MAX MAXIMUM	RGS RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL
CFH CUBIC FEET PER HOUR	EXH EXHAUST	MBH 1000 BTU/HOUR	RM RELATIVE HUMIDITY
CFM CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE	EXIST EXISTING	MECH MECHANICAL	RLFA RELIEF AIR
CL CENTER LINE	F FIRE WATER	MERY MINIMUM EFFICIENCY REPORTING VALUE	RM ROOM
CLS CEILING	FA FIRE ALARM	MIN MINIMUM	RO REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER
CLR CLEAR	FCO FLOOR CLEAN OUT	MISC MISCELLANEOUS	RPBP REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
CPVC CHLORINATED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE	FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION	MOA MINIMUM OUTDOOR AIR	RPT REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
CRAC COMPUTER ROOM AIR CONDITIONER	FHC FIRE HOSE CABINET	MTD MOUNTED	SA SUPPLY AIR
CV CONSTANT VOLUME	FHV FIRE HOSE VALVE	NO NORMALLY CLOSED	SAN SANITARY
	FL FLOOR	NFPA NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION	
	FT FEET		
	FW FILTERED WATER		

SYMBOLS INDICATED HERE AND NOT USED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO THIS PROJECT. ADDITIONAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE INDICATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES

- THE OWNER SHALL HAVE THE FIRST RIGHT OF SALVAGE FOR ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING ITEMS BEING REMOVED OR DEMOLISHED. IF OWNER DECLINES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE FROM THE PREMISES AND DISPOSE OF PROPERLY. VERIFY OWNER'S INTENT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OR DEMOLITION.
- INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE EXISTING BUILDING HAS BEEN OBTAINED THROUGH THE BUILDINGS ORIGINAL DRAWINGS WHERE AVAILABLE. REPORT DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
- COORDINATE SHUT DOWN OF ALL UTILITIES FOR DEMOLITION WORK WITH THE OWNER.
- DISCONNECT, DEMOLISH, AND REMOVE MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, AND COMPONENTS AS INDICATED TO BE REMOVED.
 - PIPES TO BE REMOVED: REMOVE PORTION OF PIPING INDICATED TO BE REMOVED AND CAP REMAINING PIPING WITH THE SAME OR COMPATIBLE PIPING MATERIAL.
 - PIPES TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE: DRAIN PIPING AND CAP WITH THE SAME OR COMPATIBLE PIPING MATERIAL.
 - EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED: DISCONNECT AND CAP SERVICES AND REMOVE EQUIPMENT.
 - EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED: DISCONNECT AND CAP SERVICES AND REMOVE, CLEAN, AND STORE EQUIPMENT. WHEN APPROPRIATE, REINSTALL, RECONNECT, AND MAKE EQUIPMENT FULLY OPERATIONAL.
 - EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND SALVAGED: DISCONNECT AND CAP SERVICES AND REMOVE EQUIPMENT AND DELIVER TO OWNER.
- IF PIPE OR EQUIPMENT INSULATION TO REMAIN IS DAMAGED IN APPEARANCE OR IS UNSERVICEABLE, REMOVE DAMAGED OR UNSERVICEABLE PORTIONS AND REPLACE WITH NEW PRODUCTS OF EQUAL CAPACITY AND QUALITY.
- CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VISIT SITE AND FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING PROJECT.
- COORDINATE DEMOLITION WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. PROVIDE TEMPORARY UTILITIES AS REQUIRED TO ALLOW THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES TO PROCEED.

FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES:

- COORDINATE LOCATION OF FIRE SPRINKLER PIPING AND HEADS WITH ALL TRADES PRIOR TO FINALIZATION OF SHOP DRAWINGS AND HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES.
- DO NOT RUN FIRE SPRINKLER PIPING ABOVE ELECTRICAL PANELS OR IN CODE REQUIRED CLEARANCE SPACES. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.
- SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR FIRE SPRINKLER HEAD TYPES AND COLORS.
- ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH NFPA AND THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, AND OWNERS INSURANCE CARRIER.
- DIELECTRIC NIPPLES OR FLANGE INSULATION KITS SHALL BE UTILIZED FOR ALL DISSIMILAR PIPE CONNECTIONS. DIELECTRIC UNIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.
- SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM FIRE HYDRANT FLOW TESTING AT THE PROJECT SITE PRIOR TO HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF THE SYSTEM IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE CLIENT'S AVAILABLE WATER PRESSURE AND FLOW AT THE SITE. HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS AND SYSTEM DESIGN SHALL BE BASED ON THE ACTUAL FLOW TEST DATA OBTAINED BY THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR.
- IN LAY-IN CEILINGS CENTER THE SPRINKLERS IN TWO DIRECTIONS ON THE APPLICABLE CEILING TILE AND PROVIDE FLEXIBLE DROPS AS REQUIRED. REFER TO THE FLEXIBLE SPRINKLER DROP DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN OTHER CEILING TYPES. SPRINKLERS SHOULD NOT BE CLOSER THAN 6" TO AIR INLETS, OUTLETS, AND/OR LIGHT FIXTURES.

SPRINKLER NOTE:

ENTIRE BUILDING SHALL HAVE FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM INSTALLED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA CODES, THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE, AND THE OWNERS APPROVING INSURANCE AGENCY. SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE LOCATIONS OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED SPRINKLER HEADS TO AVOID ANY AND ALL INTERFERENCE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES. IF CONFLICTS DO OCCUR SUCH THAT LIGHTS, DUCTS, DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, OR CEILING SYSTEMS CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN THEIR REQUIRED LOCATIONS DUE TO SPRINKLER PIPING INTERFERENCE, THE PIPING SHALL BE RELOCATED OR REROUTED AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE PROJECT. SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AN ADEQUATE SUPPLY OF EXTRA PIPING, FITTINGS, AND NECESSARY TOOLS TO MAKE FIELD MODIFICATIONS WITHOUT DELAY. AN APPROVED SPRINKLER SHOP DRAWING DOES NOT PRECLUDE REROUTING IF SO ORDERED BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

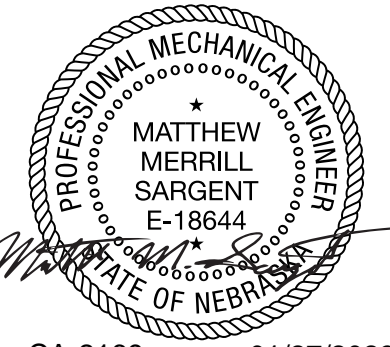
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BODM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



CA-2169 01/27/2023

#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, SHOP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.

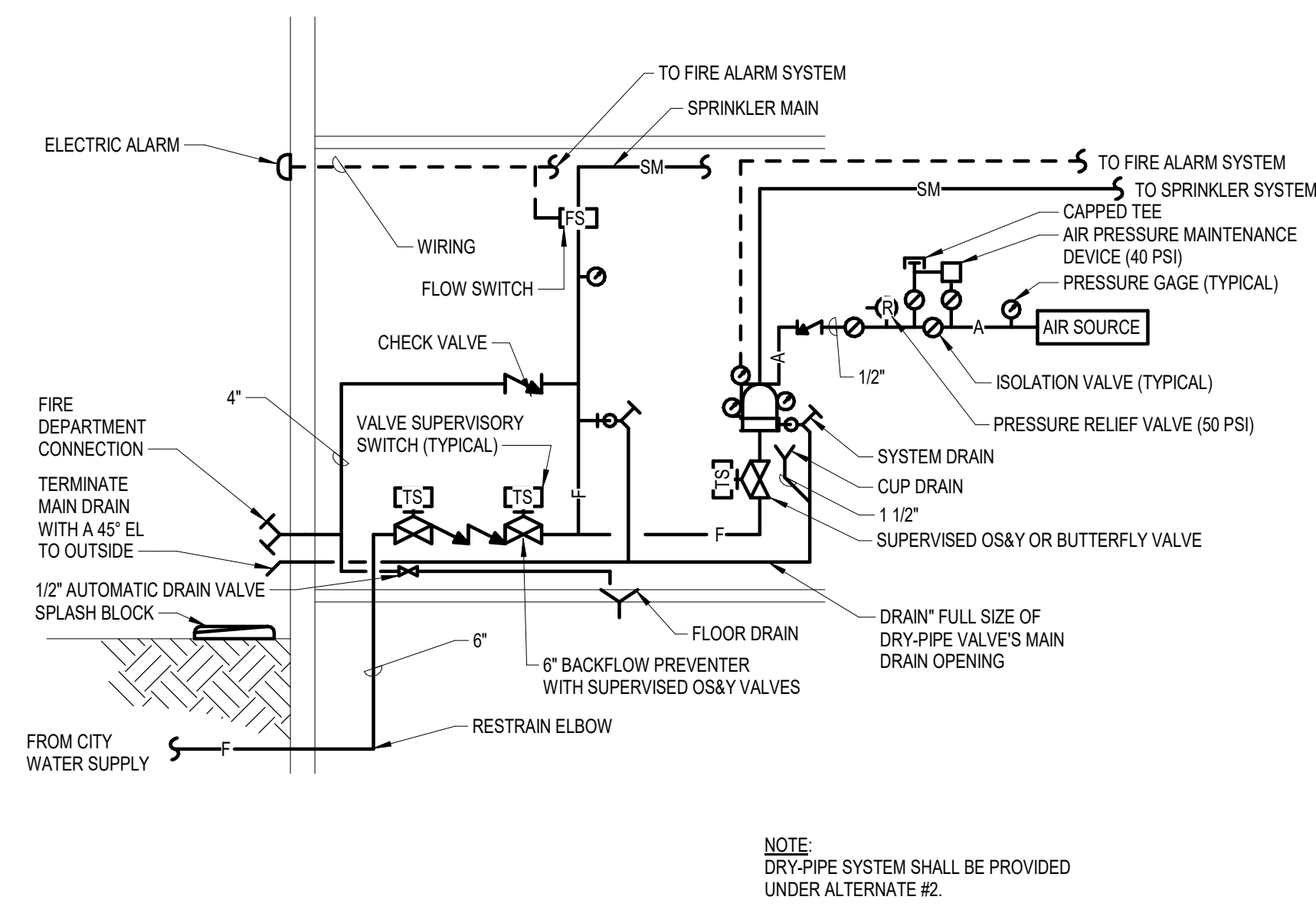


Alvine Engineering

Omaha: 2017 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.462.7027
Lincoln: 1221 South M St, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.477.6161
Oklahoma City: 100 W. Walnut Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.776.3400
Des Moines: 400 East Avenue, Suite 102, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9097

M0-0

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BODM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

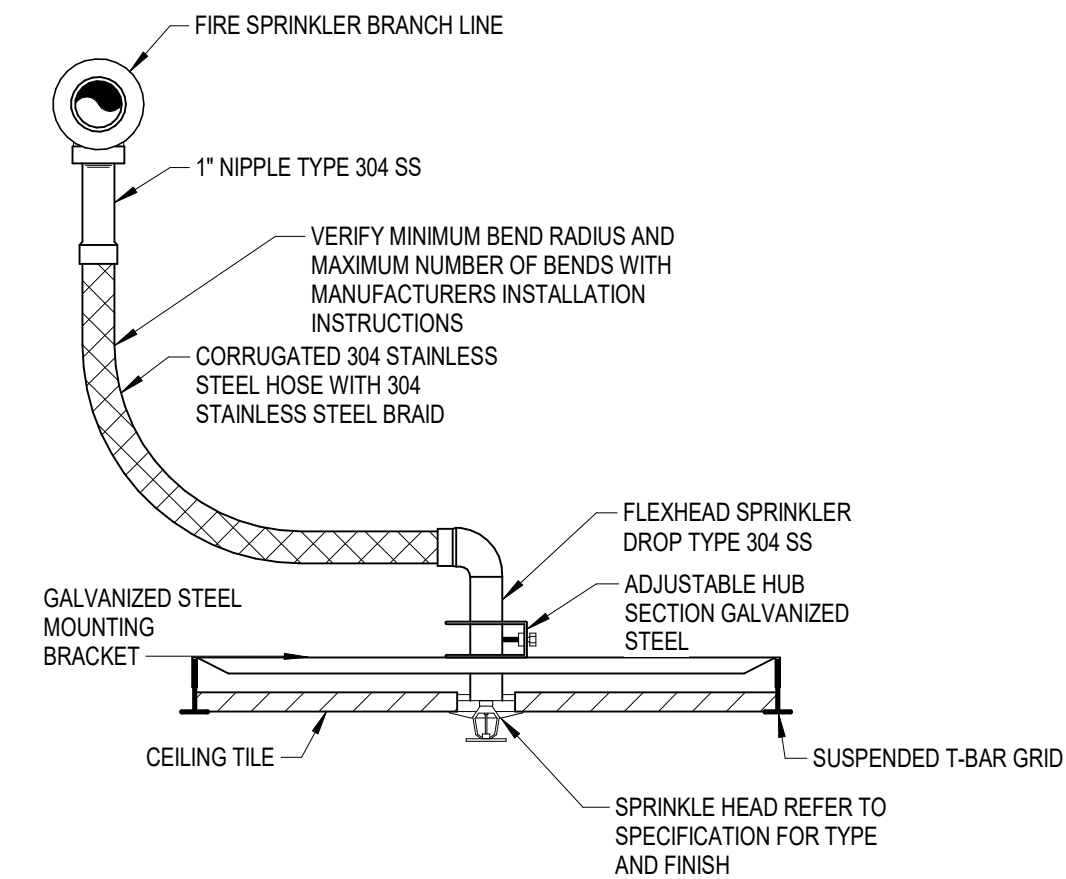


WET PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SERVICE ENTRANCE DIAGRAM ABOVE

NO SCALE

1 M1-0

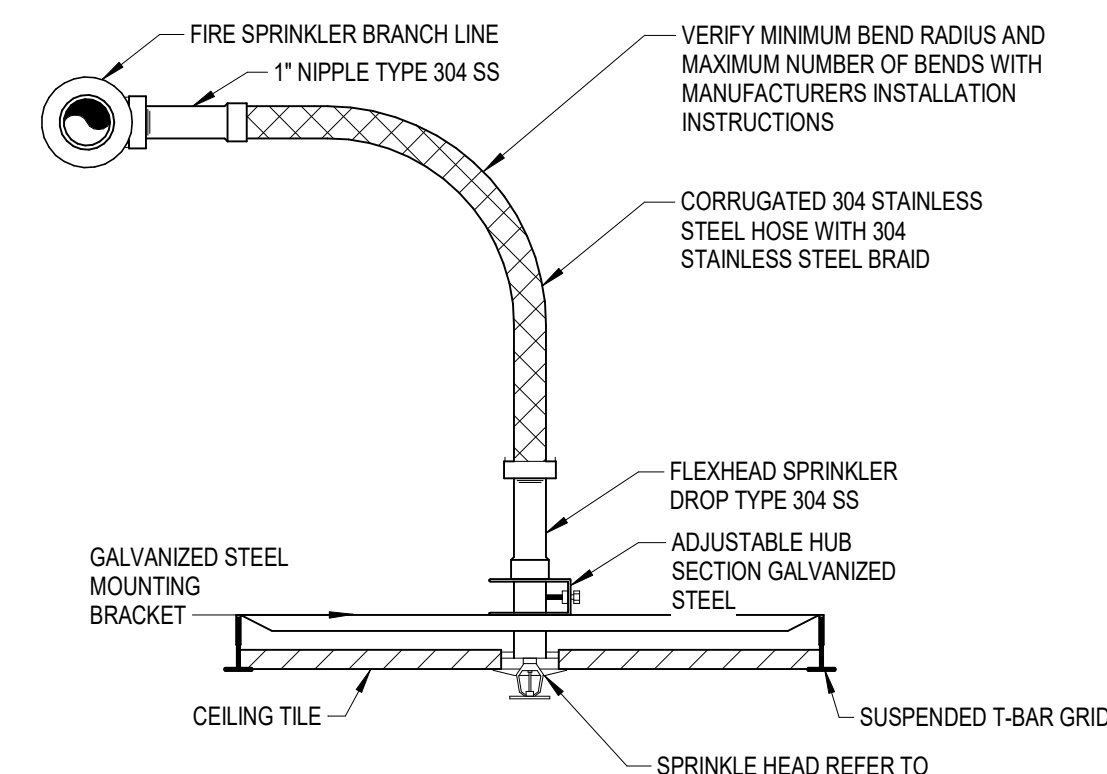
NOTE: DRY-PIPE SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED UNDER ALTERNATE #2.



FLEXIBLE SPRINKLER HEAD 90 CONNECTION

NO SCALE

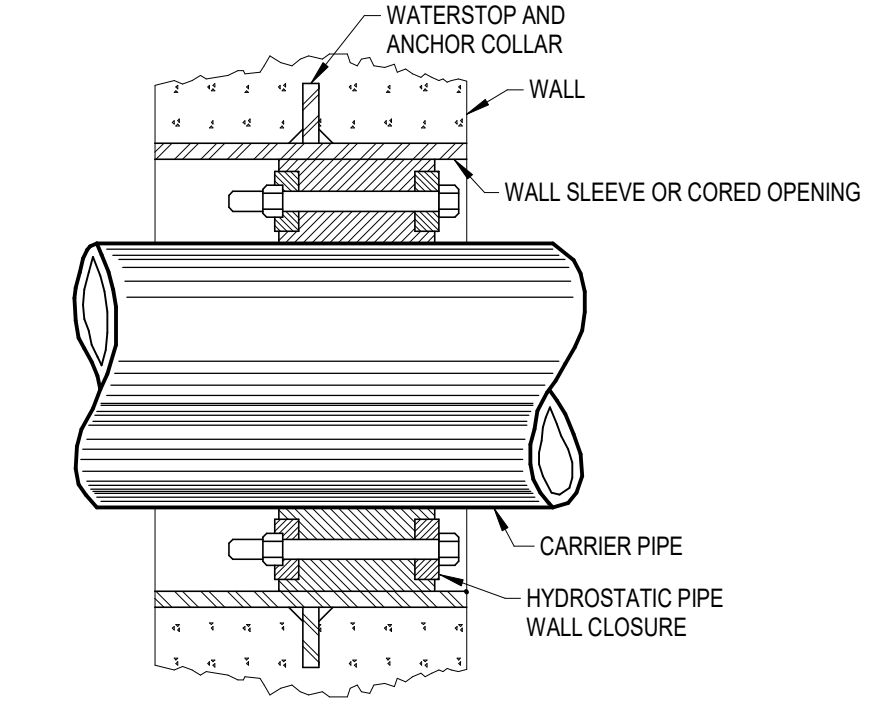
2 M1-0



FLEXIBLE SPRINKLER HEAD STRAIGHT CONNECTION

NO SCALE

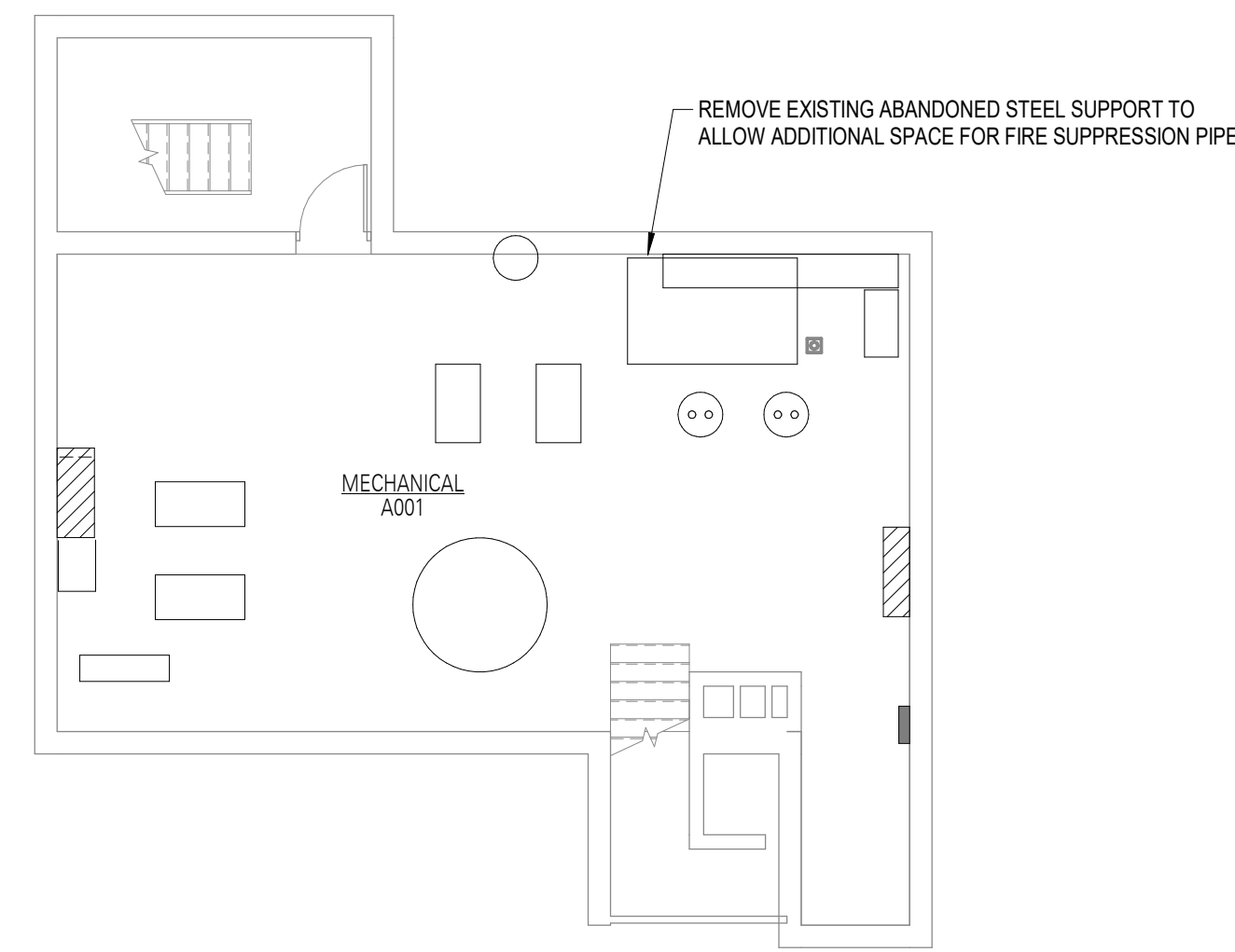
3 M1-0



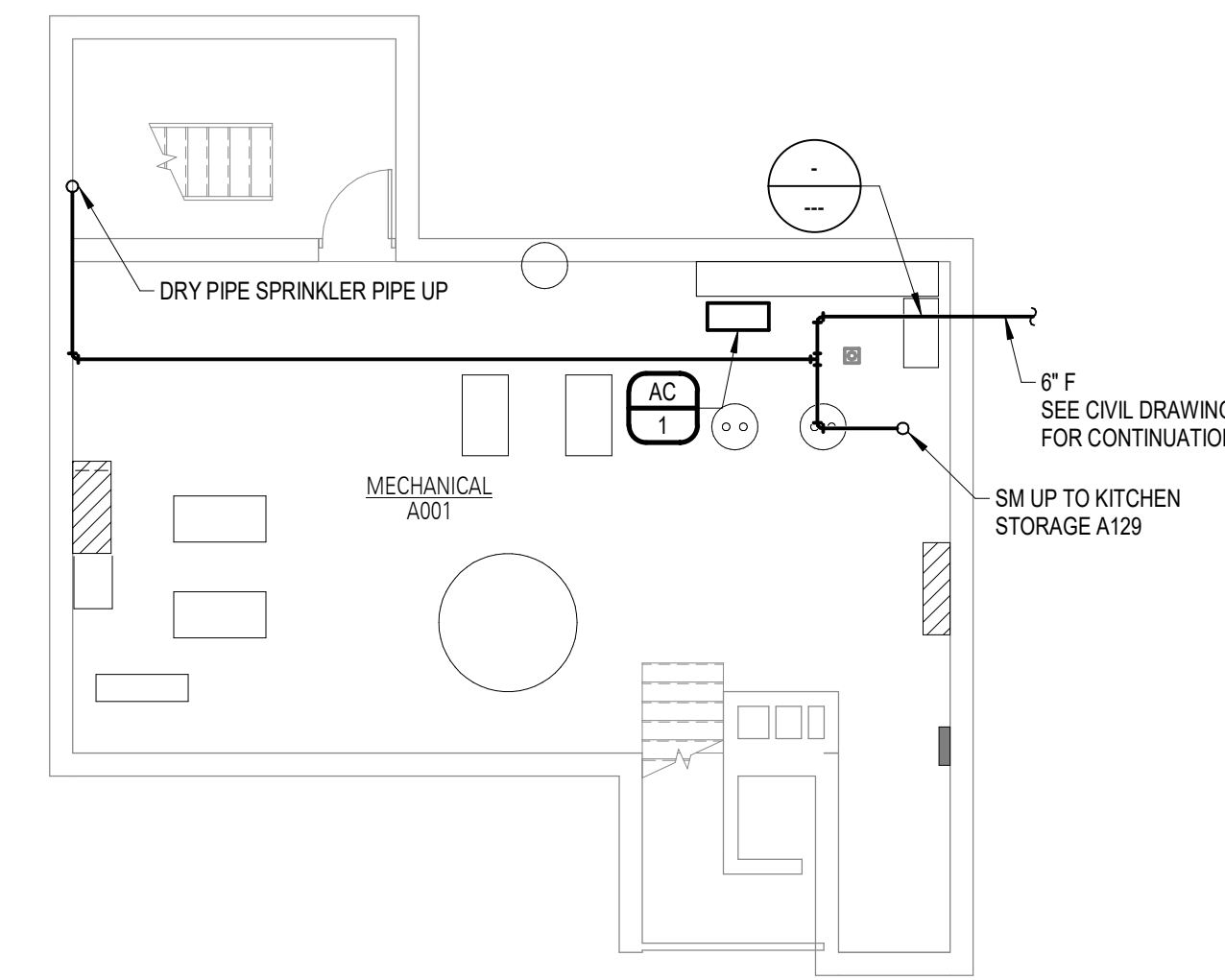
PIPE THROUGH FOUNDATION WALL

NO SCALE

4 M1-0



5 BASEMENT LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION
1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'



6 BASEMENT LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION
1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'

AIR COMPRESSOR SCHEDULE					
MARK	TYPE	LOCATION	PRESSURE (PSIG)	TANK SIZE (GALLONS)	REMARKS
AC-1	HORIZONTAL	BOILER ROOM	125	5	1

REMARKS:
1. SEE MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL COORDINATION SCHEDULE ON SHEET E3-0 FOR ELECTRICAL DATA.

© COPYRIGHT 2023. 20229587
Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawings or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



Omaha: 2017 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.462.7027
Lincoln: 1221 South M St, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.477.6161
Oklahoma City: 100 W. Walnut Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.716.3400
Des Moines: 402 East Curwena, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597

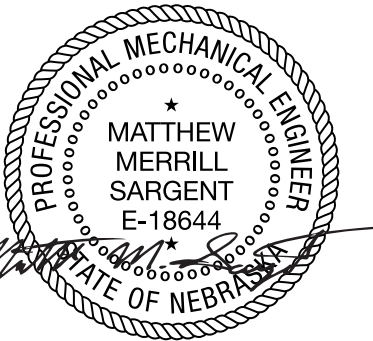
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BODM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



CA-2169 01/27/2023

#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

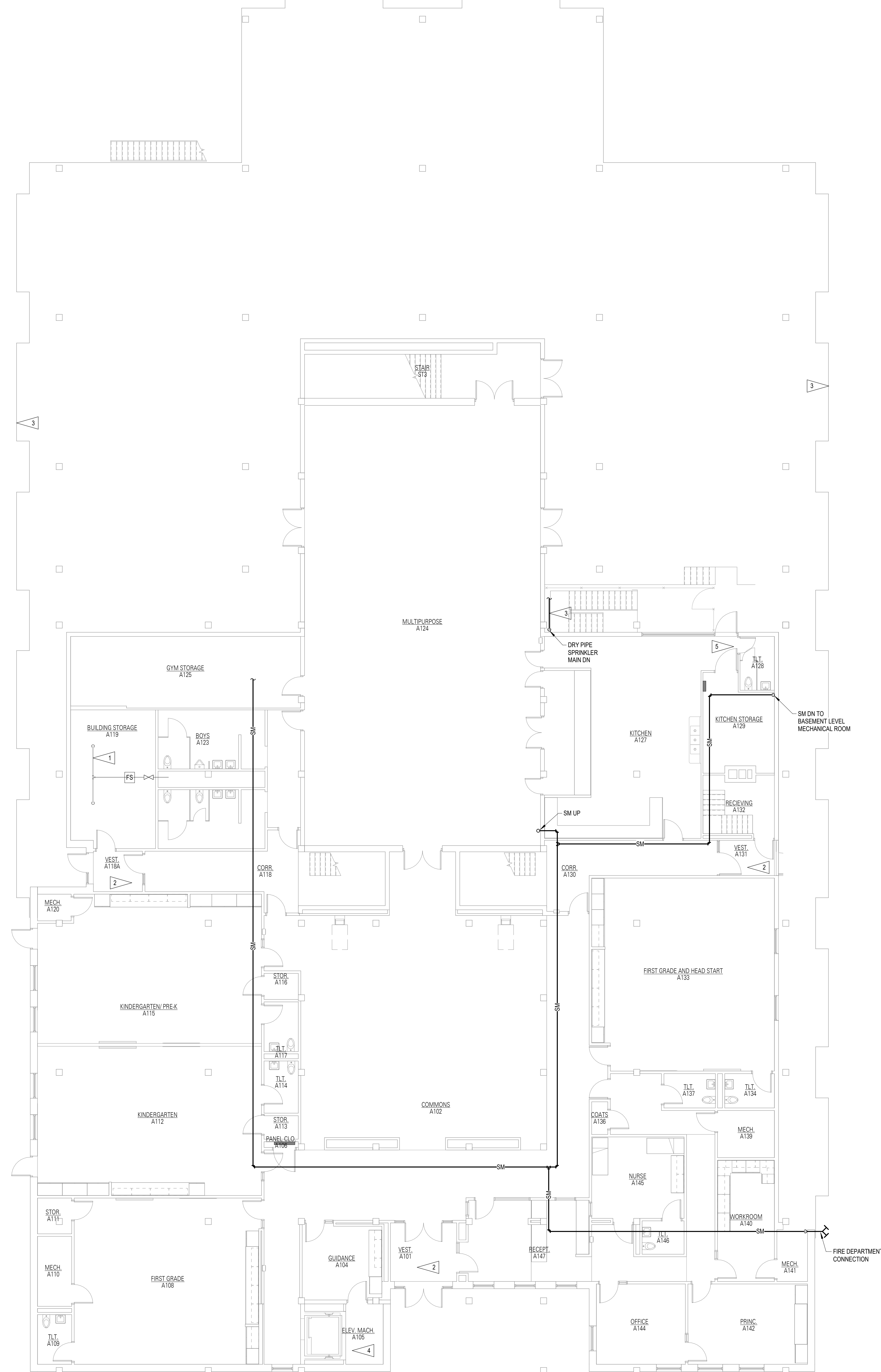
BASEMENT LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION

M1-0

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BODM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

FLAG NOTES

- 1 REMOVE EXISTING SPRINKLER HEAD, FLOW SWITCH, AND GATE VALVE. CAP PIPING UPSTREAM OF GATE VALVE.
- 2 USE DRY TYPE SPRINKLER HEADS IN VESTIBULES.
- 3 UNDER ALTERNATE #2 PROVIDE DRY PIPE FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM TO PROTECT SPACE UNDER CLASSROOMS, APPROXIMATELY 7,500 SQ FT.
- 4 PROVIDE HIGH TEMPERATURE SPRINKLER HEAD IN ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM.
- 5 IF A SPRINKLER HEAD IS REQUIRED IN THIS AREA IT SHALL BE A DRY TYPE SPRINKLER HEAD.

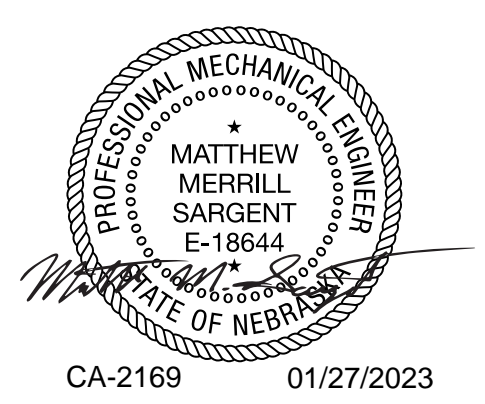


1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION
 M1-1 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6' 7' 8' 9' 10' 11' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16'

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.

PROJECT TEAM
ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BODM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114
CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154
MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102
TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102



CA-2169 01/27/2023

#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

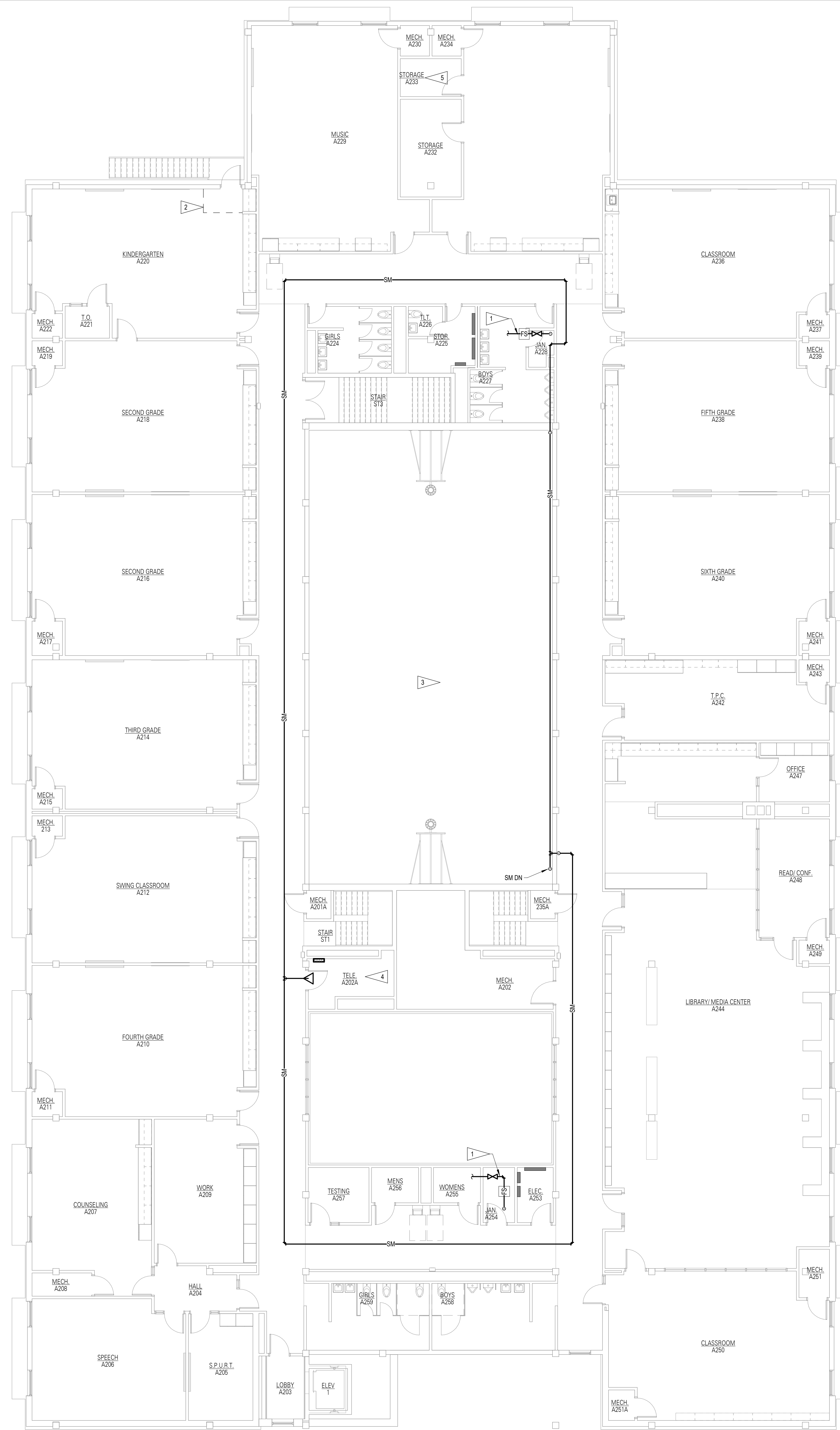
RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION



M1-1
 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BODM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023

Omaha: 201 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.552.7027
 Lincoln: 1201 Cass Street, Suite 200, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.552.7027
 Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.477.6161
 Des Moines: 402 East Avenue, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597



FLAG NOTES

- 1 REMOVE EXISTING SPRINKLER HEAD, FLOW SWITCH, AND GATE VALVE. CAP PIPING UPSTREAM OF GATE VALVE.
- 2 IF A SPRINKLER HEAD IS REQUIRED IN THIS AREA IT SHALL BE A DRY TYPE SPRINKLER HEAD.
- 3 GYMNASIUM CEILING CONFIGURATION WILL REQUIRE MULTIPLE EASTWEST RUNS OF PIPING TO ADDRESS CEILING CONFIGURATION. FIELD VERIFY BEFORE BIDDING.
- 4 PROTECT TELE A202A WITH SIDEWALL SPRINKLER HEADS. DO NOT ROUTE SPRINKLER MAIN THROUGH TELE ROOM.
- 5 PROVIDE HIGH TEMPERATURE SPRINKLER HEADS IN KILN ROOM.

1 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION
 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6' 7' 8' 9' 10' 11' 12'

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



Omaha: 2211 Oak Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.462.7027
 Lincoln: 1221 South 14th, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.477.6161
 Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.716.3400
 Des Moines: 402 East Curves, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597



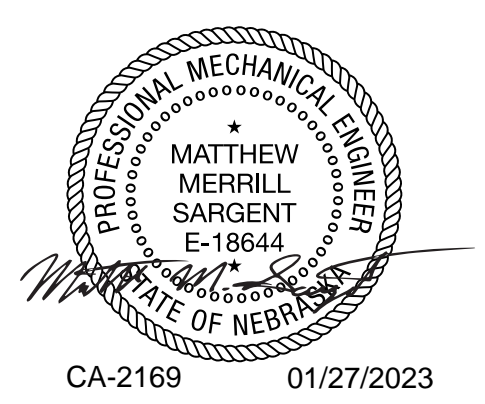
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BCDM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102



CA-2169 01/27/2023

#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

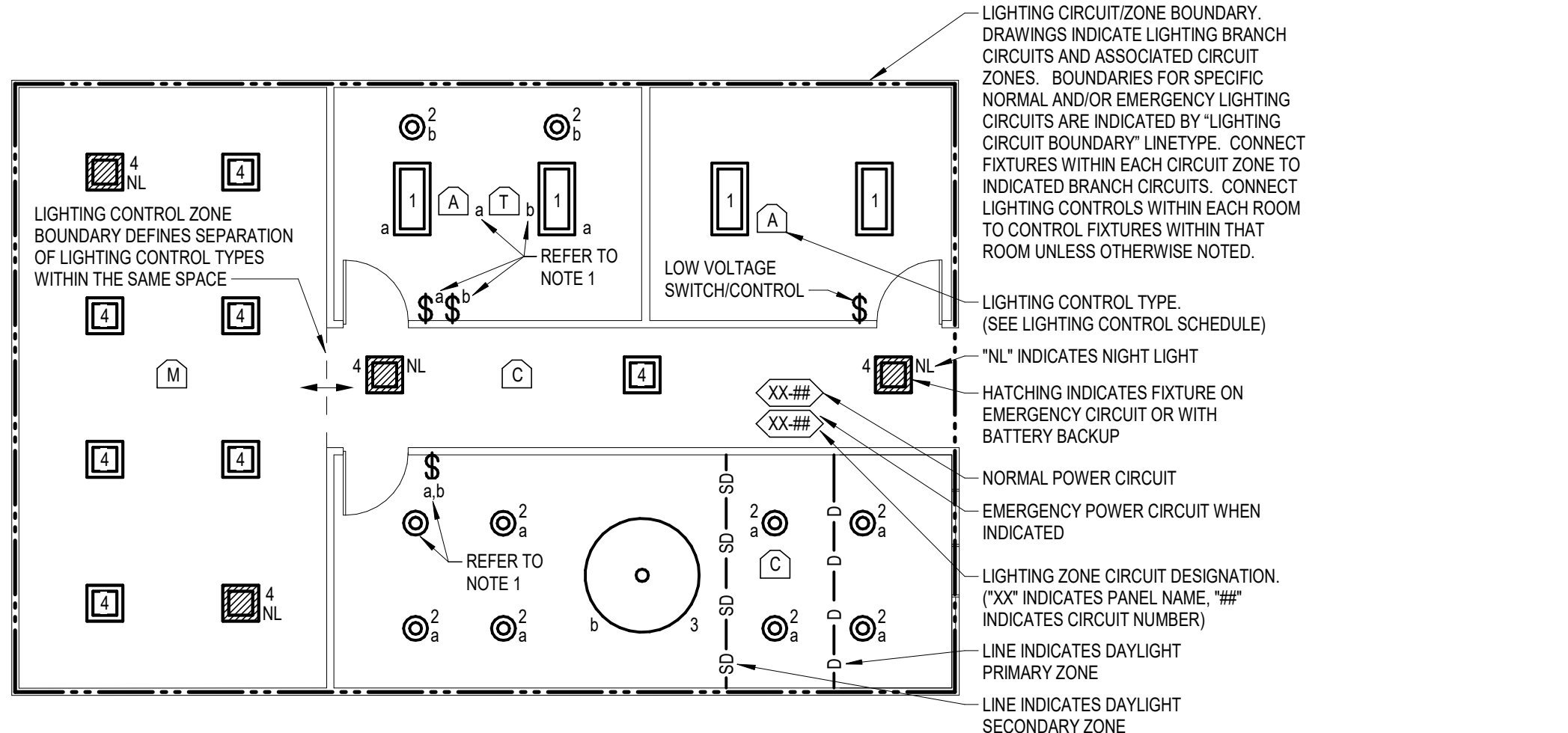
UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - FIRE PROTECTION

M1-2
 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BCDM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS			
LIGHTING AND POWER			
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	SURFACE MOUNTED CEILING LUMINAIRE (# INDICATES LUMINAIRE NUMBER IN SCHEDULE)		SURFACE MOUNTED WALL LUMINAIRE (# INDICATES LUMINAIRE NUMBER IN SCHEDULE)
	RECESSED MOUNTED CEILING LUMINAIRE (# INDICATES LUMINAIRE NUMBER IN SCHEDULE)		RECESSED MOUNTED WALL LUMINAIRE (# INDICATES LUMINAIRE NUMBER IN SCHEDULE)
	PENDANT MOUNTED CEILING LUMINAIRE (# INDICATES LUMINAIRE NUMBER IN SCHEDULE)		IN GRADE/FLOOR LUMINAIRE (# INDICATES LUMINAIRE NUMBER IN SCHEDULE)
	SHADING INDICATES LUMINAIRE ON EMERGENCY CIRCUIT OR WITH BATTERY BACKUP LINES INDICATE ORIENTATION OF LUMINAIRE, WHERE INDICATED		THEATER SPOT LIGHT (# INDICATES LUMINAIRE NUMBER IN SCHEDULE)
	UNDERCABINET LIGHT (# INDICATES LUMINAIRE NUMBER IN SCHEDULE)		SIMPLEX RECEPTACLE
	SINGLE POLE SWITCH		DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
	LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH/CONTROL		DUPLEX RECEPTACLE "G" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES GFCI "T" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES TAMPER RESISTANT TYPE "U" SUBSCRIPT INDICATES COMBINATION USB CHARGING STATION
	DOUBLE POLE SWITCH		AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH
	3-WAY SWITCH		ENCLOSED CIRCUIT BREAKER
	4-WAY SWITCH		SINGLE PHASE MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
	DOOR SWITCH		THREE PHASE MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER
	MOMENTARY CONTACT SWITCH		COMBINATION MAGNETIC STARTER/DISCONNECT
	TIMER SWITCH		SAFETY SWITCH (FUSED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)
	SINGLE POLE MANUAL MOTOR STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD AND PILOT LIGHT		DRIVER RECEPTACLE NEMA 14-30 (125/250V SIA)
	SWITCH AND FUSE		SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEPTACLE (NEMA CONFIGURE AS NOTED)
	SWITCH AND FUSIBLE PLUG		MOTOR
	MANUAL DIMMER OR FAN SPEED CONTROL ("F" INDICATES FAN SPEED CONTROL)		PULL BOX
	CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR (# INDICATES SENSOR TYPE IN SCHEDULE)		RANGE RECEPTACLE NEMA 14-50 (125/250V SIA)
	WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR SWITCH (# INDICATES SENSOR TYPE IN SCHEDULE)		WALL MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX
	PUSH BUTTON STATION		JUNCTION BOX ("F" INDICATES FLOOR, "C" INDICATES CEILING)
	PHOTOCELL CEILING MOUNTED		BRANCH CIRCUIT
	PHOTOCELL WALL MOUNTED		BRANCH CIRCUIT CONCEALED BELOW FLOOR (UNDERGROUND IF EXTERIOR)
	TIME SWITCH		HOMERUN TO PANEL (NUMBER OF ARROWS INDICATES NUMBER OF CIRCUITS)
	RELAY		RED DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
	EMERGENCY LIGHTING RELAY		RECEPTACLE IN AV BOX
	LIGHTING CONTACTOR		WALL CLOCK HANGER RECEPTACLE
	COMBINATION POWER/DATA FLOOR OUTLET ("F" INDICATES DEVICE TYPE IN SCHEDULE)		CEILING MOUNTED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
	COMBINATION POWER/AV FLOOR OUTLET ("F" INDICATES DEVICE TYPE IN SCHEDULE)		CEILING MOUNTED RED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
	COMBINATION POWER/DATA/AV FLOOR OUTLET ("F" INDICATES DEVICE TYPE IN SCHEDULE)		CEILING MOUNTED SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEPTACLE
	COMBINATION POWER/DATA/AV TABLE TOP OUTLET ("F" INDICATES DEVICE TYPE IN SCHEDULE)		CEILING MOUNTED SIMPLEX RECEPTACLE
	MULTI-OUTLET ASSEMBLY - LENGTH AS INDICATED		POWER FLOOR OUTLET ("F" INDICATES DEVICE TYPE IN SCHEDULE)
	MECH EQUIPMENT WITH ELEC CONNECTION, SEE MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL COORDINATION SCHEDULE		RECEPTACLE IN CEILING AV BOX
FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM			
	FIRE ALARM AUTOMATIC SMOKE DETECTOR WITH SOUNDER BASE		FIRE ALARM CONTROL MODULE
	FIRE ALARM AUTOMATIC SMOKE DETECTOR WITH SOUNDER BASE		FIRE ALARM MONITOR MODULE
	FIRE ALARM AUTOMATIC WALL SMOKE DETECTOR		FIRE ALARM SPRINKLER VALVE TAMPER SWITCH
	FIRE ALARM BEAM DETECTOR AND REFLECTOR		FIRE ALARM SPRINKLER FLOW SWITCH
	SAMPLING TUBE TYPE SMOKE DETECTOR		FIRE ALARM HORN AND LIGHT COMBINATION
	FIRE ALARM AUTOMATIC CEILING HEAT DETECTOR		FIRE ALARM HORN ("C" INDICATES CEILING)
	FIRE ALARM AUTOMATIC WALL HEAT DETECTOR		CEILING FIRE ALARM HORN AND LIGHT COMBINATION (# INDICATES CANDELA RATING WHERE INDICATED)
	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR		CEILING FIRE ALARM SPEAKER AND LIGHT COMBINATION (# INDICATES CANDELA RATING WHERE INDICATED)
	CARBON MONOXIDE/SMOKE DETECTOR		WALL FIRE ALARM SPEAKER AND LIGHT COMBINATION (# INDICATES CANDELA RATING WHERE INDICATED)
	FIRE ALARM MANUAL STATION		FIRE ALARM CEILING SPEAKER
TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM ROUGH-IN			
	COMMUNICATIONS OUTLET		CEILING COMMUNICATIONS OUTLET
	TELEVISION / VIDEO OUTLET		ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED AND MONITORED DOOR LOCATION
	AV WALL OUTLET		ACCESS CONTROL DEVICE LOCATION "M" INDICATES MULLION MOUNT
	GROUND BAR		CONDUIT SLEEVE WITH BUSHINGS
	CABLE TRAY (# INDICATES TRAY DIMENSIONS)		CABLE TRAY - SOLID BOTTOM ("F" INDICATES TRAY DIMENSIONS)
	CABLE TRAY - WALL MOUNTED ("F" INDICATES TRAY DIMENSIONS)		J-HOOK STYLE CABLE HANGERS
	CABLE RUNWAY ("F" INDICATES TRAY DIMENSIONS)		CABLE RUNWAY ("F" INDICATES TRAY DIMENSIONS)
REFER TO NOTES ON FLOOR PLANS AND DETAILS FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH ROUGH-IN			
MISCELLANEOUS			
	COMBINATION CLOCK / SPEAKER UNIT		CHIME
	AREA OF RESCUE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM MASTER UNIT		CHIME BUTTON
	AREA OF RESCUE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM REMOTE UNIT		ELECTRIC SOLENOID VALVE
	ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION DASHED LINES INDICATE FUTURE		
SUBSCRIPTS			
	SUBSCRIPT "EP" APPLIED TO ANY SYMBOL INDICATES EXPLOSION PROOF CLASS, GROUP & DIVISION AS NOTED		SUBSCRIPT "K" ADDED TO ANY SYMBOL INDICATES KEY OPERATED
	SUBSCRIPT "E" ADDED TO ANY SYMBOL INDICATES EXISTING		SUBSCRIPT "WG" ADDED TO ANY SYMBOL INDICATES WIRE GUARD
	SUBSCRIPT "PD" ADDED TO ANY FLOOR OUTLET INDICATES PEDESTAL MOUNTED		SUBSCRIPT "NL" ADDED TO ANY SYMBOL INDICATES AN UNSWITCHED LUMINAIRE OPERATING AS A NIGHT LIGHT
	SUBSCRIPT "AC" ADDED TO ANY SYMBOL INDICATES ABOVE COUNTER, LOCATE CENTER OF DEVICE 4" ABOVE COUNTER SURFACE OR WHERE PRESENT, 4" ABOVE BACKSPASH, WHERE INDICATED ADJACENT TO LAVATORY WITHOUT COUNTER, LOCATE CENTER OF DEVICE 8" ABOVE RIM OF LAVATORY.		

SYMBOLS INDICATED HERE AND NOT USED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO THIS PROJECT. ADDITIONAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE INDICATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

ABBREVIATIONS			
A	AMP	ELEC	ELECTRICAL
AC	ALTERNATING CURRENT	EMD	MAXIMUM DEMAND
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	EPI	ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE
AJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	EPO	EMERGENCY POWER OFF
APPROX	APPROXIMATELY	EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH	EXIST	EXISTING
AUX	AUXILIARY	FA	FIRE ALARM
AV	AUDIO/VISUAL	FAA	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL
AVG	AVERAGE	FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE	FB	FLOOR BOX
BMCS	BUILDING MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM	FL	FLOOR
BLOG	BUILDING	FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS
C	CONDUIT	FT	FEET
CATV	CABLE TELEVISION	FSAE	FIRE SERVICE ACCESS ELEVATOR
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER	GALV	GALVANIZED
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION	GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
CKT	CIRCUIT	GEO	GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR
CL	CENTER LINE	GEN	GENERATOR
CLG	CEILING	GFCC	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
CRAC	COMPUTER ROOM AIR CONDITIONER	GND	GROUND
DIA	DIAMETER	HP	HORSEPOWER
DISC	DISCONNECT	HZ	HERTZ
DIST	DISTRIBUTION	IC	INTERCOM
DN	DOWN	JB	JUNCTION BOX
DWG	DRAWING	KMIL	THOUSANDS CIRCULAR MILS
EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR	KV	KILOVOLT
EGB	ELECTRICAL GROUND BAR	KVA	KILOVOLT AMPERE
		KW	KILOWATT
		LTG	LIGHTING
		MTV	MASTER ANTENNA TELEVISION
		MAX	MAXIMUM
		MCR	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
		MECH	MECHANICAL
		MGB	MAIN GROUND BAR
		MIN	MINIMUM
		MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
		MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY
		MTO	MOUNTED
		MTG	MOUNTING
		N1	NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE
		N3R	NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE
		N4X	NEMA 4X ENCLOSURE
		NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
		NCO	NOT IN CONTRACT
		NO	NORMALLY OPEN
		NTS	NOT TO SCALE
		ON CENTER	ON CENTER
		OPCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
		PB	PULL BOX
		PBB	PRIMARY BONDING BUSBAR
		PDU	POWER DISTRIBUTION UNIT
		PERP	PERPENDICULAR
		PV	POST INDICATOR VALVE
		PNL	PANEL
		PWR	POWER
		REQD	REQUIRED
		RM	ROOM
		SBB	SECONDARY BONDING BUSBAR
		SCHD	SCHEDULE
		SM	SIMILAR
		SPD	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
		SPEC	SPECIFICATIONS
		SS	STAINLESS STEEL
		STD	STANDARD
		SW	SWITCH
		SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
		SWGR	SWITCHGEAR
		TELECOM	TELECOMMUNICATIONS
		TEMP	TEMPERATURE
		TIB	TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD
		UG	UNDERGROUND
		UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
		UPS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
		VA	VOLT-AMPS
		W	WATT
		XMFR	TRANSFORMER



LIGHTING CIRCUIT AND ANNOTATION LEGEND

NO SCALE

- NOTES:
- WHERE INDICATED, LOWER CASE LETTERING INDICATES LUMINAIRE(S) CONTROLLED BY CONTROL DEVICE/CONTROL TYPE WITH THE SAME LETTER WITHIN THE SAME ROOM.
 - DRAWINGS INDICATE AREAS REQUIRING OCCUPANCY SENSOR CONTROL OF LUMINAIRES. FOR EACH ROOM OR AREA WITH OCCUPANCY SENSOR CONTROL, PROVIDE SENSORS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE COVERAGE AND CONTROL SCHEMES AS INDICATED ON PLANS. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS INDICATING DEVICE LAYOUT AND CIRCUITING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
 - REFERS TO LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM SPECIFICATION AND LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEDULE FOR REQUIREMENTS. ROOMS SHOWN ARE AN EXAMPLE ONLY.

- LIGHTING CIRCUIT/ZONE BOUNDARY. DRAWINGS INDICATE LIGHTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND ASSOCIATED CIRCUIT ZONES. BOUNDARIES FOR SPECIFIC NORMAL AND/OR EMERGENCY LIGHTING CIRCUITS ARE INDICATED BY LIGHTING CIRCUIT BOUNDARY LINES. CONNECT FIXTURES WITHIN EACH CIRCUIT ZONE TO INDICATED BRANCH CIRCUITS. CONNECT LIGHTING CONTROLS WITHIN EACH ROOM TO CONTROL FIXTURES WITHIN THAT ROOM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- LIGHTING CONTROL TYPE. (SEE LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEDULE)
- "NL" INDICATES NIGHT LIGHT
- HATCHING INDICATES FIXTURE ON EMERGENCY CIRCUIT OR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
- NORMAL POWER CIRCUIT EMERGENCY POWER CIRCUIT WHEN INDICATED
- LIGHTING ZONE CIRCUIT DESIGNATION. ("X" INDICATES PANEL NAME, "##" INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER)
- LINE INDICATES DAYLIGHT PRIMARY ZONE
- LINE INDICATES DAYLIGHT SECONDARY ZONE

- FIRE ALARM GENERAL NOTES:
- FIRE ALARM DEVICES ARE INDICATED SCHEMATICALLY FOR DESIGN INTENT. DEVICE QUANTITIES INDICATED ARE MINIMUM. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DEVICES AS REQUIRED. FIRE ALARM SUPPLIER SHALL SELECT CANDELA RATINGS OF STROBES TO PROVIDE REQUIRED COVERAGE.
 - COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF FIRE ALARM REMOTE PANELS WITH THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. PROVIDE A DEDICATED 20A, 120V CONNECTION FROM THE NEAREST AVAILABLE 120V NORMAL PANEL. PROVIDE LOCK-ON DEVICE ON CIRCUIT BREAKER. PROVIDE SMOKE DETECTOR AT EACH REMOTE PANEL LOCATION.
 - PROVIDE FIRE ALARM CONNECTION TO FIRE SPRINKLER FLOW SWITCHES, TAMPER SWITCHES AND POST INDICATOR VALVE. COORDINATE EXACT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND WITH SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR. AT PIV, PROVIDE RIGID CONDUIT A MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES ABOVE GRADE.
 - PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONNECTION TO FIRE SPRINKLER ALARM BELL. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND WITH SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR.
 - REUSE EXISTING FIRE ALARM ROUGH-INS WHERE POSSIBLE.

- POWER GENERAL NOTES:
- LABEL RECEPTACLE WALL PLATES WITH THE CORRESPONDING PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER.
 - RECEPTACLES SHALL BE TAMPER RESISTANT.

- GENERAL NOTES:
- CONTRACTOR TO BE AN OPPO TRADE ALLY AND COMPLETE REBATE APPLICATION FOR LIGHT FIXTURE REPLACEMENT. REBATE CHECK TO BE ISSUED TO OWNER.
 - THIN LINE ITEMS MARKED "E" INDICATE EXISTING TO REMAIN. BOLD LINE ITEMS INDICATE NEW WORK.
 - INSTALL GREEN INSULATED GROUND WIRE WITH EACH LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE, AND EQUIPMENT BRANCH CIRCUIT.
 - PROVIDE A DEDICATED NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR FOR EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT REQUIRING A NEUTRAL, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - CONCEAL CONDUITS INSTALLED IN NEW WALLS, EXISTING STUD WALLS AND IN AREAS WITH SUSPENDED CEILING.
 - WHERE BRANCH CIRCUIT OR SPECIAL SYSTEMS WIRING IS INSTALLED ON A WALL WHERE RACEWAYS CANNOT BE CONCEALED, USE SURFACE METAL RACEWAY, WIREMOLD V700 OR V2400 SERIES WITH FACTORY IVORY FINISH.
 - SURFACE METAL RACEWAY FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLES SHALL BE NO SMALLER THAN WIREMOLD V2400 SERIES. PROVIDE COMBINATION 2-GANG EXTRA DEEP DEVICE BOXES. FITTINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH TIA STANDARDS FOR BEND RADII.
 - IN ROOMS TO BE PAINTED, PAINT EXPOSED RACEWAYS (INCLUDING WIREMOLD) TO MATCH SURROUNDING SURFACES. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT.
 - IN FINISHED AREAS WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE, COORDINATE ROUTING OF CONDUITS AT STRUCTURE WITH ARCHITECT. CONCEAL CONDUITS FROM VIEW AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE.
 - REPAIR OR REPLACE BUILDING ELEMENTS THAT ARE DAMAGED AS PART OF ELECTRICAL WORK.
 - SPECIFICATIONS LIST ACCEPTABLE WIRING METHODS AND MATERIALS. OTHER WIRING METHODS AND MATERIALS NOT LISTED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS (SUCH AS MC CABLE, ETC.) ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
 - SEAL ELECTRICAL PENETRATIONS IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ROOMS ABOVE OCCUPIED SPACES TO REDUCE NOISE TRANSMISSION.
 - SEAL PENETRATIONS IN FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION TO MAINTAIN RATINGS.
 - INSTALL CONDUIT AND BOXES LOCATED NEAR METAL ROOF DECK SO THAT THE NEAREST OUTER SURFACE OF THE CONDUIT OR BOX IS NOT LESS THAN 2 INCHES FROM THE NEAREST SURFACE OF THE ROOF DECKING. PROVIDE SPACERS AND SUPPORTS AS REQUIRED. RIGID METAL CONDUIT AND INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN CLEARANCE.
 - LABELING FOR PANELBOARD DIRECTORIES: FIRE ALARM PANEL PROGRAMMING ETC., SHALL USE ROOM NUMBERS ASSIGNED BY OWNER AND NOT ROOM NUMBERS LISTED ON DRAWINGS. LABELS ON PANELBOARD DIRECTORY SHALL INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF LOAD SUCH AS LIGHTS, RECEPTACLES, MECHANICAL UNIT LOCATIONS, ETC.
 - REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS AND SECTIONS (AS APPLICABLE) FOR EXACT DEVICE LOCATIONS.
 - EMERGENCY RESPONDER RADIO ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM: BASE BID - PROVIDE TESTING, ADD ALTERNATE #3 - PROVIDE FULL SYSTEM. SEE SPECIFICATION.
 - EXISTING CONDUIT TO REMAIN SHALL BE SUPPORTED TO MEET CURRENT CODE REQUIREMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF ADDITIONAL SUPPORT REQUIRED AND SHALL BECOME FAMILIAR WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE BID DATE.
 - PROVIDE BLANK COVERS FOR UNUSED EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO REMAIN. LOCATE REMOTE DRIVERS/BALLASTS FOR LUMINAIRES ABOVE THE NEAREST ACCESSIBLE CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
 - COORDINATE DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH OWNER PROVIDED DISPLAYS.

- DEMOLITION NOTES:
- THE OWNER SHALL HAVE FIRST SALVAGE RIGHTS TO ALL FIXTURES, DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT REMOVED. COORDINATE WITH OWNER PRIOR TO DEMOLITION.
 - WHERE EXISTING CIRCUITS ARE NOT REUSED, REMOVE CONDUCTORS AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE RACEWAYS BACK TO THE SOURCE. WHERE AN EXISTING CIRCUIT IS REMOVED FROM AN EXISTING CIRCUIT, PROVIDE NEW WIRING AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN CONTINUITY OF EXISTING CIRCUIT. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ABANDON CONCEALED CONDUITS IN WALLS WHICH ARE NOT REMOVED. WHERE AN EXISTING RACEWAY IS TO BE REMOVED IS STUBBED FROM A CONCRETE FLOOR OR WALL, CHISEL 2 INCHES BELOW SURFACE OF FLOOR, CUT CONDUIT, AND GROUT FLOOR TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACE. PROVIDE BLANK PLATES FOR ABANDONED BOXES.
 - REPAIR OR REPLACE BUILDING ELEMENTS WHICH ARE DAMAGED AS PART OF DEMOLITION WORK.
 - DEMOLITION DRAWINGS INDICATE FIXTURES, DEVICES AND MAJOR PIECES OF EQUIPMENT WHICH ARE TO BE REMOVED OR RECONNECTED. REMOVE INDICATED ITEMS AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS NOT INDICATED BUT WHICH MUST BE REMOVED TO ACCOMMODATE REMODELING. THE ITEMS INDICATED SPECIFICALLY ON THE DRAWINGS TO BE REMOVED ARE ONLY TO INDICATE IN GENERAL TO THE CONTRACTOR THE AMOUNT OF DEMOLITION WORK REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF DEMOLITION REQUIRED AND SHALL BECOME FAMILIAR WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE BID DATE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION ITEMS. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE ELECTRICAL DEVICES, EQUIPMENT, AND ASSOCIATED WIRING AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN CLEARANCE.
 - POWER TO EXISTING AREAS NOT BEING REMODELED SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES EXCEPT FOR SHORT TERM OUTAGES NECESSARY FOR RECONNECTION OF EXISTING CIRCUITS. COORDINATE AND SCHEDULE OUTAGES WITH THE OWNER.
 - COORDINATE DEMOLITION WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. PROVIDE TEMPORARY POWER AS REQUIRED TO ALLOW THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES TO PROCEED OR AS REQUIRED TO ALLOW THE OWNER TO OCCUPY THE SPACE.
 - REMOVE DEMOLISHED ITEMS FROM PROJECT SITE. PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ITEMS INCLUDING LAMPS AND BALLASTS.
 - REMOVE EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING.

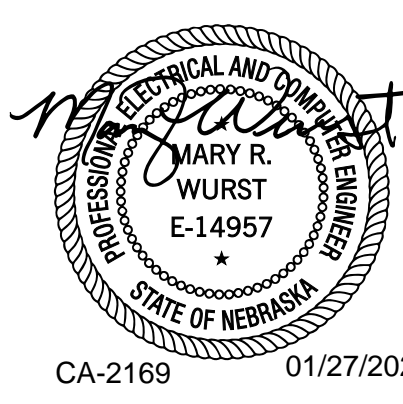
- LIGHTING GENERAL NOTES:
- LIGHT FIXTURES ARE ONE FOR ONE REPLACEMENT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REUSE EXISTING CIRCUITING. MODIFY CIRCUITING TO CONNECT NEW CONTROLS AS NEEDED.
 - REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LUMINAIRE AND DEVICE LOCATIONS.
 - REUSE EXISTING SWITCH LOCATIONS WHERE POSSIBLE. WHERE NEW SWITCHES ARE INSTALLED IN FINISHED SPACES CUT FLUSH BOX INTO WALL AND FISH LOW VOLTAGE WIRE CONCEALED THROUGH WALL. MODIFY SWITCH LEG AND CONDUIT TO INSTALL LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHES WHERE INDICATED. LOW VOLTAGE AND LINE VOLTAGE WIRING SHALL NOT SHARE CONDUIT.
 - CONNECT EXISTING LIGHTS, EMERGENCY BATTERY INVERTERS, EMERGENCY BATTERY PACKS AND EMERGENCY BATTERY UNIT FIXTURES TO NEAREST UNSWITCHED NORMAL LIGHTING CIRCUIT SERVING CORRESPONDING AREA. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, CONNECT INVERTERS AND BATTERY PACKS TO THAT ASSOCIATED LUMINAIRES ARE CONTROLLED WITH OTHER LUMINAIRES IN THE SAME SPACE, AND ARE ENERGIZED UPON POWER FAILURE.
 - LOCATE REMOTE DRIVERS/BALLASTS FOR LUMINAIRES ABOVE THE NEAREST ACCESSIBLE CEILING UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
 - UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SPACES, CHAIN HANG LUMINAIRE(S) AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE BELOW PIPES AND DUCTS, BUT NOT HIGHER THAN 10'-0" AFF. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS IN THE FIELD WITH ALL TRADES.

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archival use. Unauthorized copying, distribution or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.

PROJECT TEAM

- ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BODM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114
- CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154
- MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102
- TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102



CA-2169 01/27/2023

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

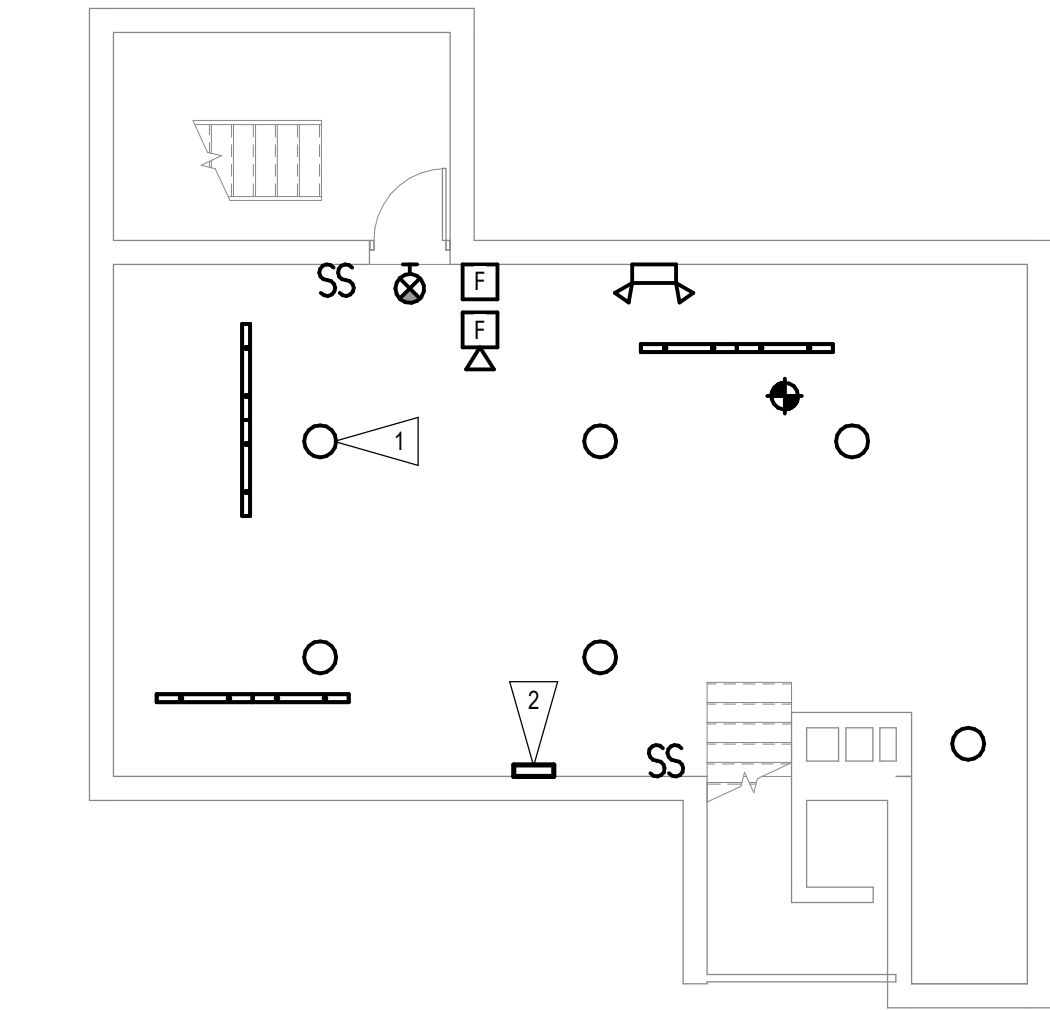
E0-0

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BODM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023

Omaha: 402.491.2200
 Lincoln: 402.491.2200
 Oklahoma City: 405.491.2200
 Des Moines: 515.491.2200

FLAG NOTES

- 1 REMOVE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES AND WIRING BACK TO PANEL THIS ROOM.
- 2 REMOVE OLD PHONE SERVICE. CAP AT STRUCTURE.
- 3 EXISTING DEVICE TO BE REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED. REMOVE JUNCTION BOX AND WIRING. COORDINATE PATCHING WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.



2 BASEMENT LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN - ELECTRICAL
 ED1-1 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'

1 LOWER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN - ELECTRICAL
 ED1-1 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

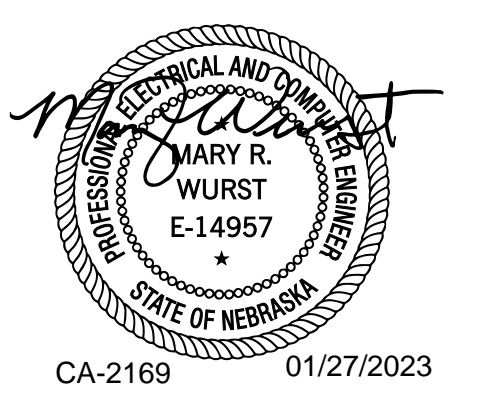
NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



Omaha: 2017 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.342.7027
 Lincoln: 1221 South 14th, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.477.9151
 Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.716.3400
 Des Moines: 402 East Avenue, Suite 108, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597



PROJECT TEAM
ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BCDM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114
CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154
MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102
TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102



#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

LOWER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN - ELECTRICAL

ED1-1
 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BCDM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023

FLAG NOTES

- 1 EXISTING DEVICE TO BE REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED. REMOVE JUNCTION BOX AND WIRING. COORDINATE PATCHING WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.



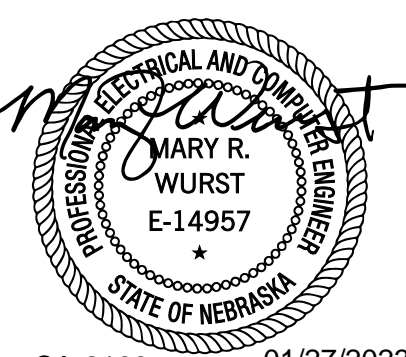
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BODM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114

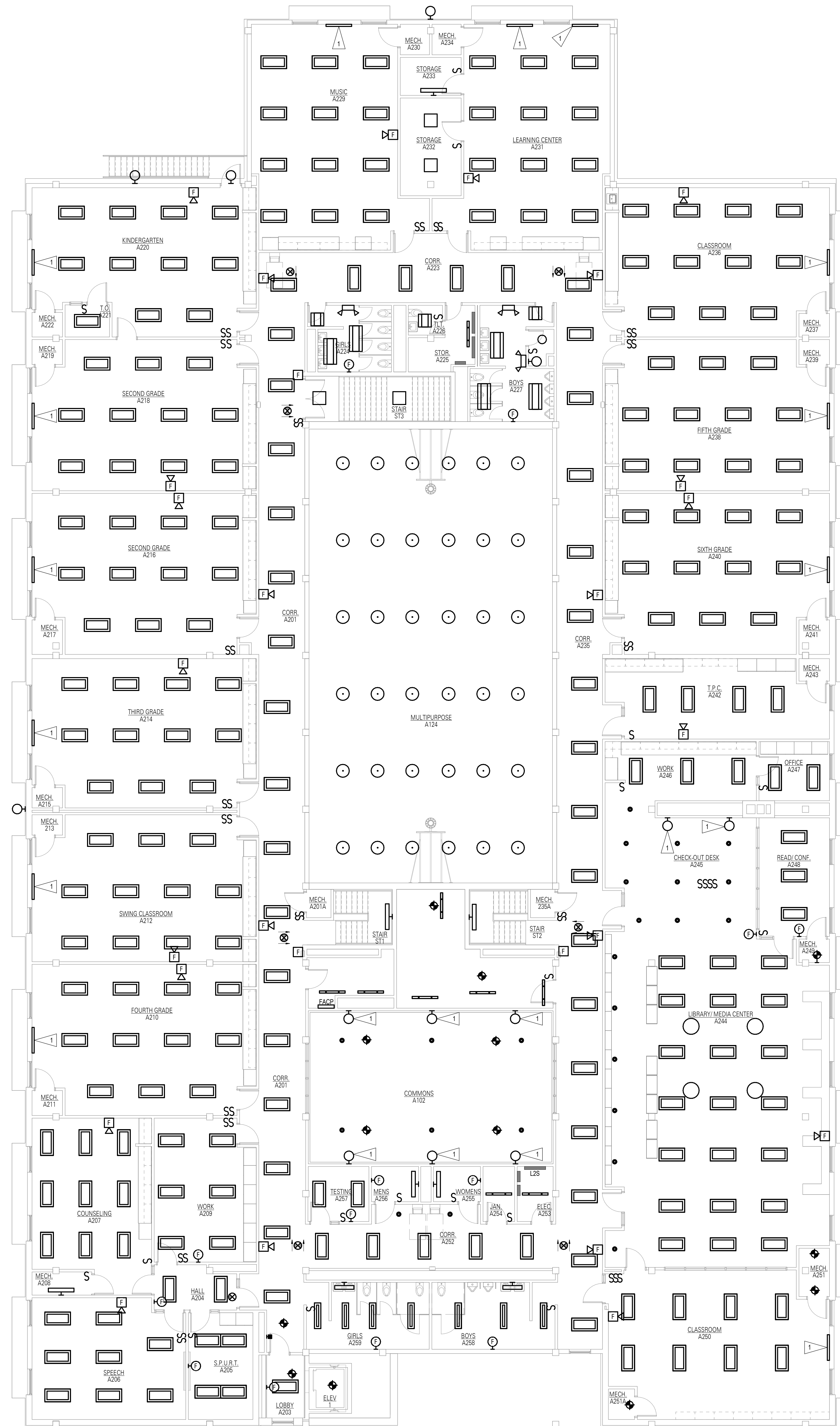
CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102



CA-2169 01/27/2023



1 UPPER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN - ELECTRICAL
 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6' 7' 8' 9' 10' 11' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16'

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.

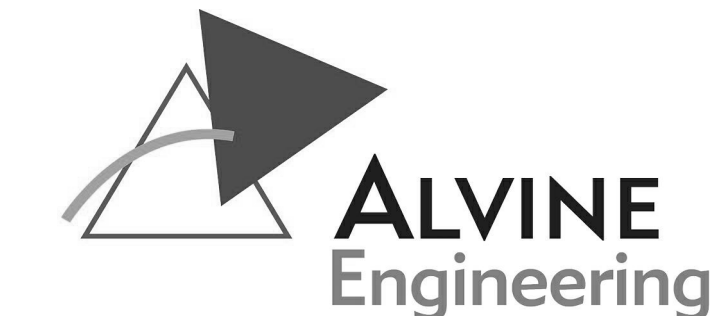
#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

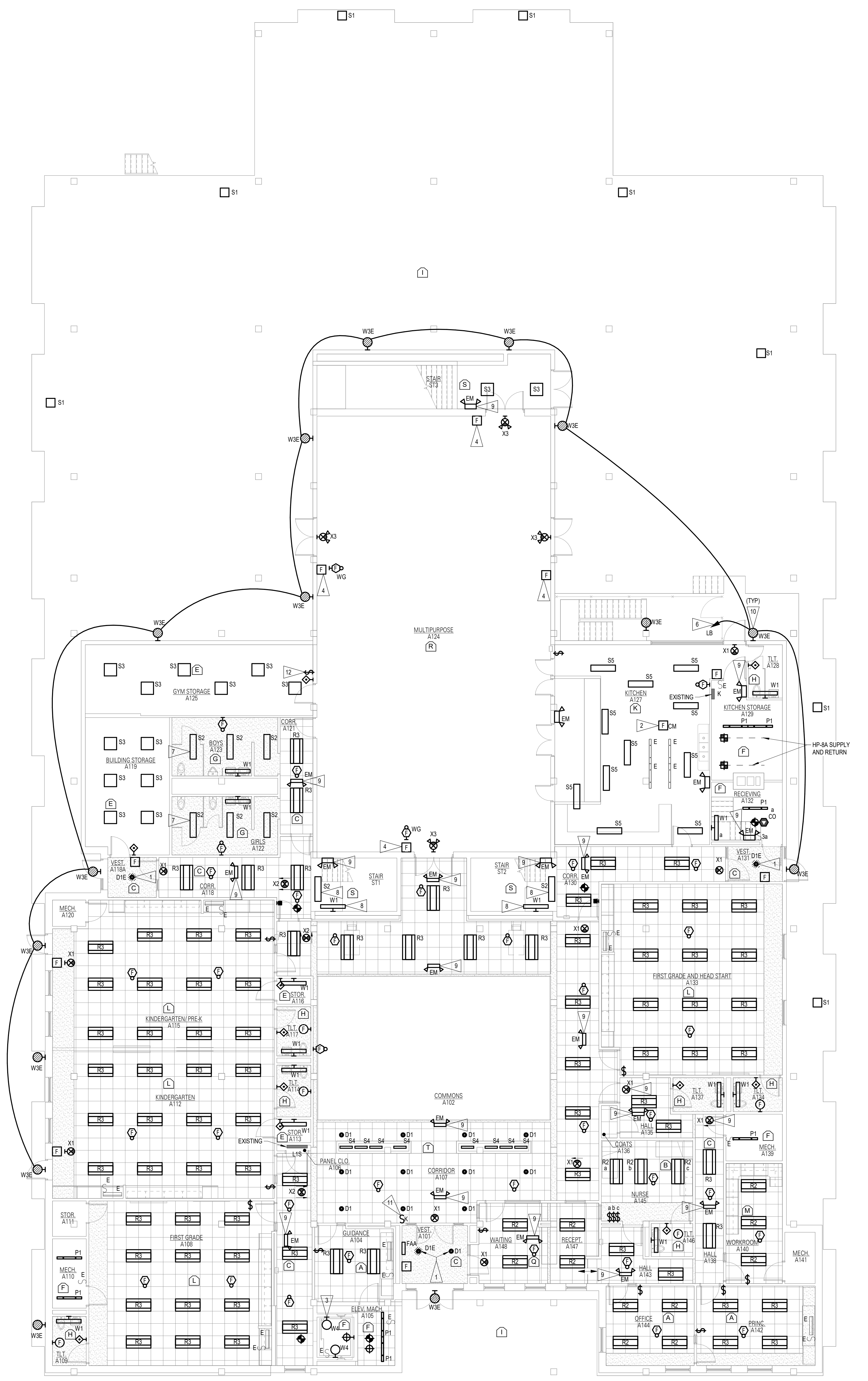
UPPER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN - ELECTRICAL



ED1-2

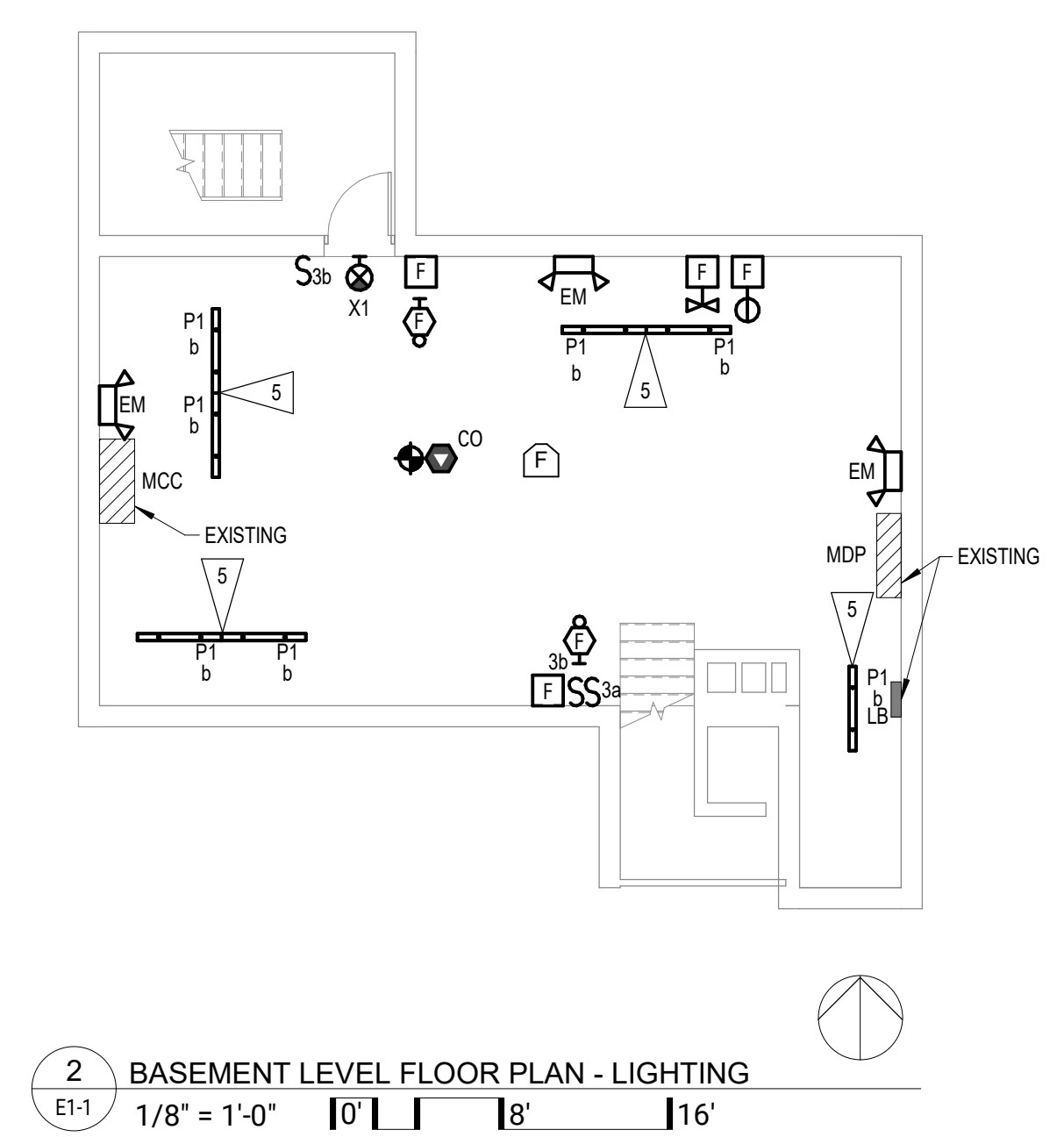
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BODM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023

Omaha: 2017 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.462.7027
 Lincoln: 1201 Cass Street, Suite 200, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.477.6161
 Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.716.3462
 Des Moines: 402 East Avenue, Suite 108, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597



1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING
 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'

- FLAG NOTES**
- CUT AND PATCH EXISTING CEILING AS NEEDED TO INSTALL NEW FIXTURE.
 - PROVIDE FIRE ALARM CONNECTION TO EXISTING HOOD.
 - EXTEND ELEVATOR LIGHTING CIRCUIT TO NEW FIXTURE LOCATION.
 - PROVIDE PROTECTIVE COVER FOR MANUAL STATION LOCATIONS WITHIN GYM.
 - PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITING TO EXISTING 201 CIRCUIT BREAKER IN PANEL LB.
 - PROVIDE NEW 201 CIRCUIT BREAKER IN EXISTING PANEL INDICATED.
 - PATCH CEILING AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS AS NEEDED TO REPLACE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES IN GYM CEILING THIS ROOM.
 - MODIFY CIRCUITING TO ACCOMMODATE NEW LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATION.
 - EXTEND UNSWITCHED LIGHTING CIRCUIT TO NEW EMERGENCY LIGHT LOCATION.
 - COORDINATE SURFACE RACEWAY ROUTING WITH ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.
 - PROVIDE NEW KEYPAD SWITCH IN EXISTING ROUGH-IN LABEL FOR CONTROL OF DISPLAY CASE.
 - SWITCH TO CONTROL GYM LIGHTS. LABEL.



2 BASEMENT LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING
 E1-1 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'

BCDM architects

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BCDM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

Mary R. Wurst
 MARY R. WURST
 E-14957
 STATE OF NEBRASKA

CA-2169 01/27/2023

#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING

E1-1

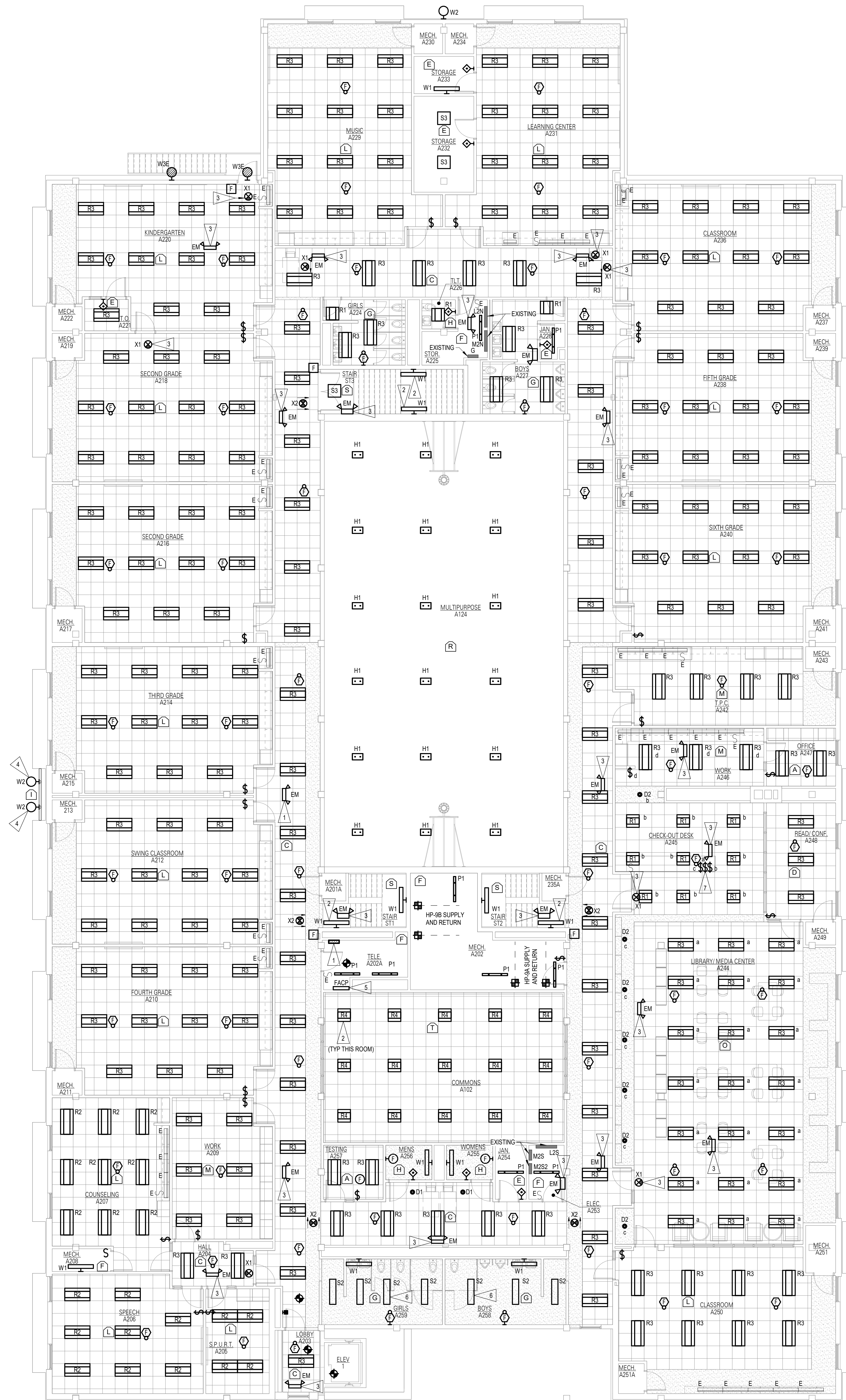
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BCDM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023

ALVINE Engineering

Omaha: 201 Cal Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.472.7027
 Lincoln: 1221 South M St, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.472.6161
 Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.716.3400
 Des Moines: 402 East Avenue, Suite 108, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9099

© COPYRIGHT 2023. 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



- FLAG NOTES**
- 1 LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM NETWORK CONNECTION. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL REMOTE PANELS AS NEEDED TO MEET THE CONTROL SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AS DESIGNED. PANELS TO BE LOCATED IN ELECTRICAL ROOMS.
 - 2 MODIFY CIRCUITING TO ACCOMMODATE NEW LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATION.
 - 3 EXTEND UNSWITCHED LIGHTING CIRCUIT TO NEW EMERGENCY LIGHT LOCATION.
 - 4 COORDINATE MOUNTING WITH EXISTING POST.
 - 5 CONNECT TO EXISTING POWER CIRCUIT.
 - 6 PATCH CEILING AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS AS NEEDED TO REPLACE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES IN GYP CEILING THIS ROOM.
 - 7 INSTALL SWITCHES IN EXISTING ROUGH-IN IN CHECK-OUT DESK.

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BCDM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

CA-2169 01/27/2023

1 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING
 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6' 7' 8' 9' 10' 11' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16'

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.

#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

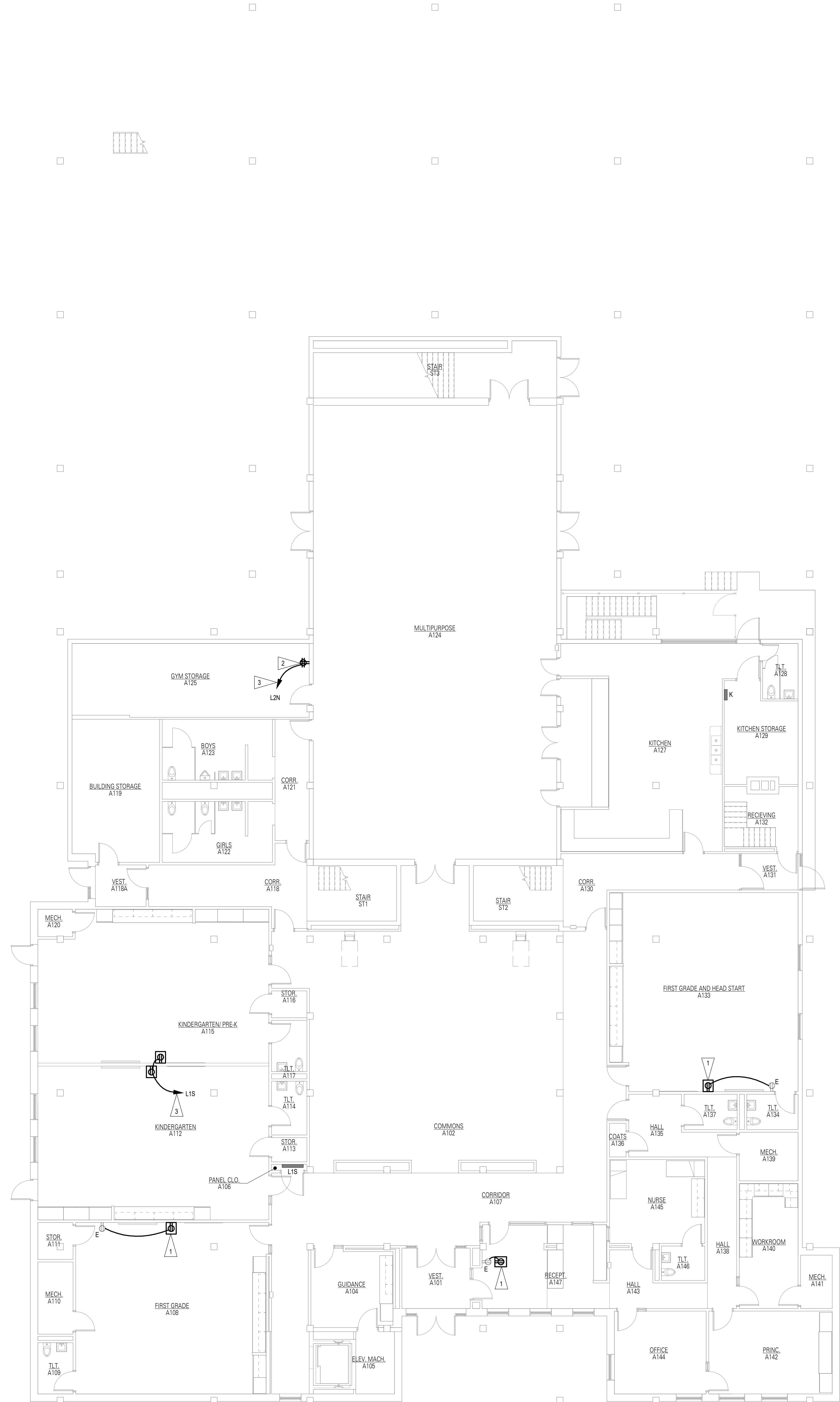
UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING



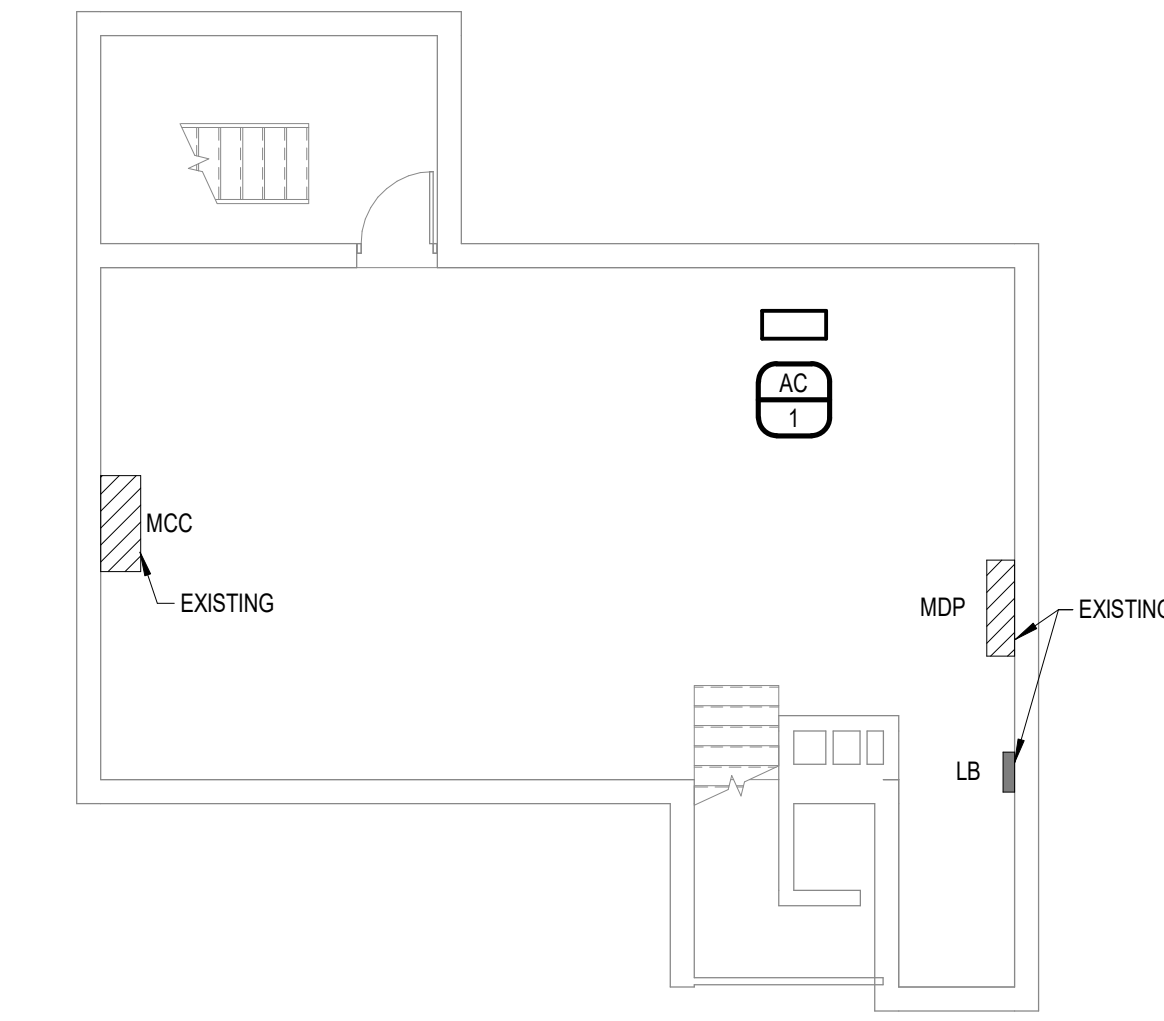
Omaha: 201 Cal Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.462.7027
 Lincoln: 1221 South M St, Suite 200, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.477.6161
 Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.716.3462
 Des Moines: 402 East Avenue, Suite 102, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597

FLAG NOTES

- 1 CONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT, CUT AND PATCH WALL TO CONCEAL RACEWAY. SURFACE RACEWAY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 2 PROVIDE AS PART OF ALTERNATE #1, COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH AV INSTALLER.
- 3 PROVIDE NEW 2011 CIRCUIT BREAKER IN EXISTING PANEL INDICATED.



1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER
 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'



2 BASEMENT LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER
 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'



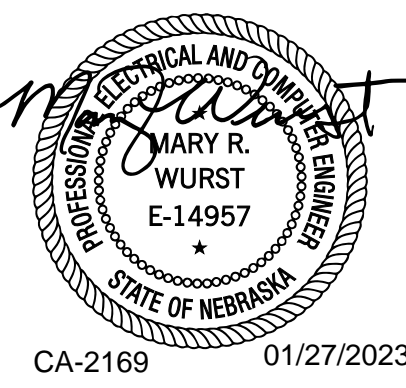
PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BODM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102



#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER

E2-1

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BODM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, shop and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



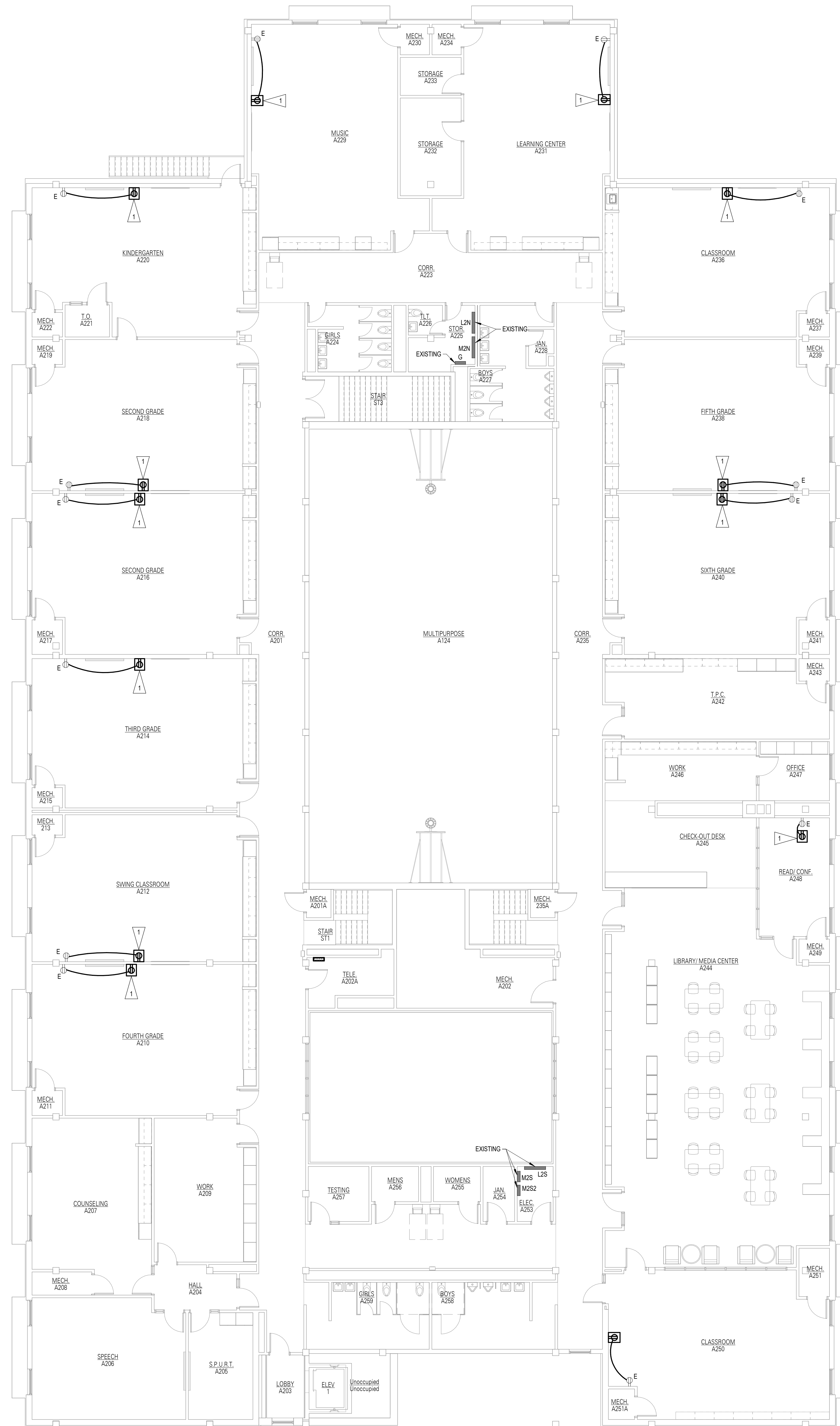
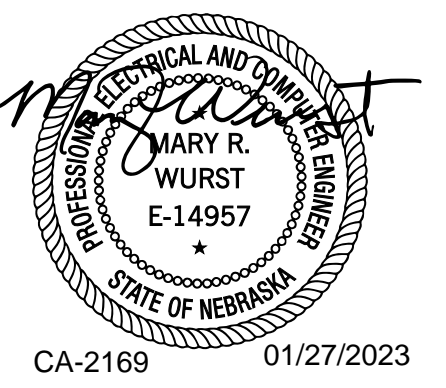
Omaha: 402.462.7027
 Lincoln: 402.462.7027
 Oklahoma City: 405.462.7027
 Des Moines: 515.281.9597

FLAG NOTES
1 CONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT, CUT AND PATCH WALL TO CONCEAL RACEWAY. SURFACE RACEWAY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.



PROJECT TEAM

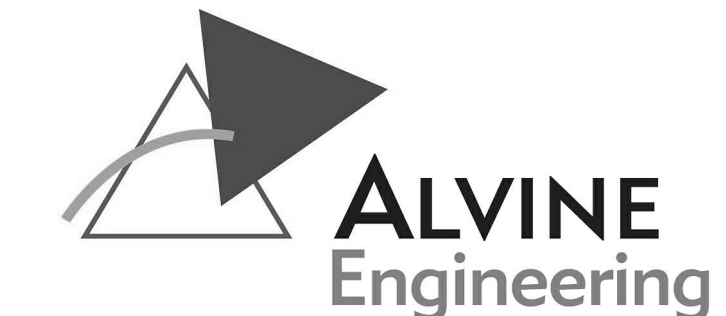
ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BODM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114
CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154
MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102
TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102



1 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER
E2-2 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 1' 8' 16'

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



Omaha: 2017 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.342.7027
Lincoln: 1221 South M St, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.477.9151
Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd, Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.716.3400
Des Moines: 402 East Curwena, Suite 102, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597

#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - POWER

E2-2
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEDULE															
MARK	OCCUPANCY SENSOR														
	MOUNTING	MANUAL ON	AUTO ON	OCCUPANT DETECTION TIME-OUT	LOCAL ON/OFF	DIMMING	PARTITION SENSOR CONTROL	DAYLIGHT HARVESTING, WHERE INDICATED (TARGET FOOTCANDLES)	CONNECTED TO NETWORKED LIGHTING	CONTROL INTERFACE FOR AV SYSTEM	EXTERIOR PHOTOCELL CONTROL	TIME OF DAY CONTROL	CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE(S)	SPACE TYPE	REMARKS
A	CEILING	X	-	20	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	OFFICE	
B	CEILING	X	-	20	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HEALTH CORRIDOR	
C	CEILING	X	-	20	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CONFERENCE ROOM	2
D	CEILING	X	-	20	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	STORAGE ROOM	
E	WALL	X	-	5	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MECH/ELEC	3
F	NONE	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PUBLIC RESTROOM	
G	CEILING	-	100%	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PRIVATE RESTROOM	
H	WALL	-	100%	20	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EXTERIOR	1,4
I	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	KITCHEN	2
K	CEILING	X	-	20	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CLASSROOM	
L	CEILING	X	-	20	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WORK ROOM	
M	CEILING	X	-	20	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MEDIA CENTER	
O	CEILING	-	X	20	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RECEPTION	2
Q	CEILING	-	100%	20	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GYMNASIUM	
R	CEILING	-	100%	20	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	STAIRS	2
S	CEILING	-	100%	20	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	COMMONS	2
T	CEILING	-	100%	20	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	COMMONS	2

GENERAL NOTES
 a. SEE DETAIL 1E3-0 FOR LOW-VOLTAGE SWITCH REQUIREMENTS
 b. DRAWINGS INDICATE AREAS REQUIRING OCCUPANCY SENSOR CONTROL OF LUMINAIRES. FOR EACH ROOM OR AREA WITH OCCUPANCY SENSOR CONTROL, PROVIDE SENSORS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE COVERAGE AND CONTROL SCHEMES AS INDICATED ON PLANS. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS INDICATING DEVICE LAYOUT AND CIRCUITING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

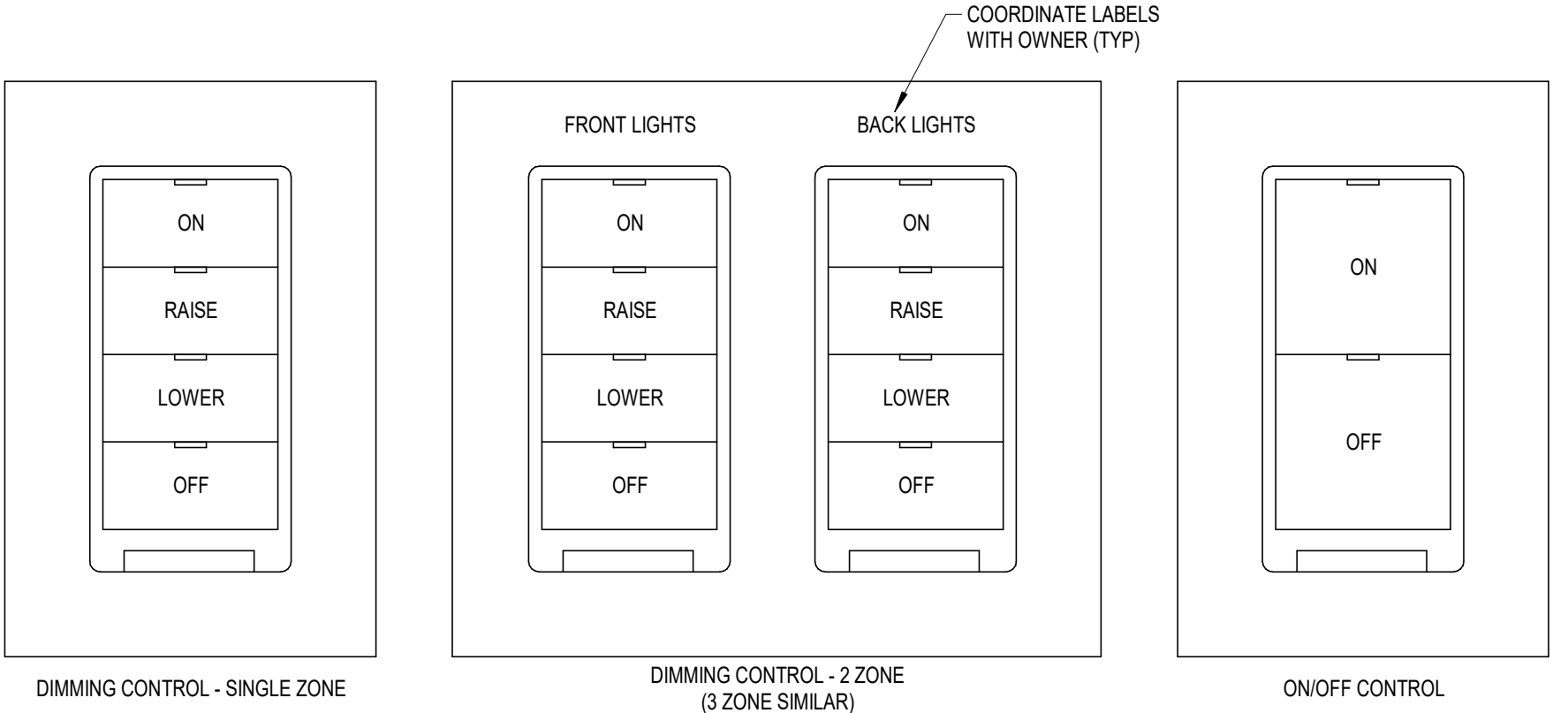
REMARKS
 1. LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ZONE EQUIPPED WITH MOTION SENSOR AND PHOTOCELL PER IECC 2018.
 2. PROGRAM FIXTURES TO BE ON DURING SCHOOL DAY. UTILIZE OCCUPANCY SENSORS AFTER HOURS TO DIM TO 10% OUTPUT.
 3. PROVIDE LINE VOLTAGE WALL OCCUPANCY SENSOR FOR EXISTING ROOM AS SHOWN ON PLANS. REUSE EXISTING WIRING.
 4. WIRELESS CONTROLS WHERE INDICATED IN THE LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE.

FEEDER AND BRANCH CIRCUIT SCHEDULE	
MARK	CONDUCTORS AND CONDUIT
2 WIRE PLUS GROUND	
20F2	2 #12, #12 GND, 1/2" C.
30F2	2 #10, #10 GND, 3/4" C.
40F2	2 #8, #10 GND, 3/4" C.
50F2	2 #6, #10 GND, 3/4" C.
60F2	2 #6, #10 GND, 3/4" C.
3 WIRE PLUS GROUND	
20F3	3 #12, #12 GND, 1/2" C.
30F3	3 #10, #10 GND, 3/4" C.
40F3	3 #8, #10 GND, 1" C.
50F3	3 #6, #10 GND, 1" C.
60F3	3 #6, #10 GND, 1" C.
70F3	3 #4, #6 GND, 1" C.
80F3	3 #3, #6 GND, 1-1/4" C.
90F3	3 #3, #6 GND, 1-1/4" C.
100F3	3 #2, #6 GND, 1-1/4" C.
125F3	3 #1, #6 GND, 1-1/2" C.
150F3	3 #1/2, #6 GND, 1-1/2" C.
175F3	3 #2/3, #6 GND, 1-1/2" C.
200F3	3 #3/4, #6 GND, 2" C.
225F3	3 #4/8, #4 GND, 2" C.
250F3	3 250 KCMIL, #4 GND, 2" C.
300F3	3 300 KCMIL, #4 GND, 2-1/2" C.
350F3	3 400 KCMIL, #3 GND, 2-1/2" C.
400F3	3 500 KCMIL, #3 GND, 3" C.
450F3	3 #4/0, #2 GND, IN EACH OF (2) 2" C.
500F3	3 250 KCMIL, #1 GND, IN EACH OF (2) 2-1/2" C.
600F3	3 350 KCMIL, #1 GND, IN EACH OF (2) 2-1/2" C.
700F3	3 400 KCMIL, #1/0 GND, IN EACH OF (2) 3" C.
800F3	3 500 KCMIL, #1/0 GND, IN EACH OF (2) 3" C.
4 WIRE PLUS GROUND	
20F4	4 #12, #12 GND, 1/2" C.
30F4	4 #10, #10 GND, 3/4" C.
40F4	4 #8, #10 GND, 1" C.
50F4	4 #6, #10 GND, 1" C.
60F4	4 #6, #10 GND, 1" C.
70F4	4 #4, #6 GND, 1-1/4" C.
80F4	4 #3, #6 GND, 1-1/4" C.
90F4	4 #3, #6 GND, 1-1/4" C.
100F4	4 #2, #6 GND, 1-1/4" C.
125F4	4 #1, #6 GND, 1-1/2" C.
150F4	4 #1/2, #6 GND, 1-1/2" C.
175F4	4 #2/3, #6 GND, 2" C.
200F4	4 #3/4, #6 GND, 2" C.
225F4	4 #4/8, #2 GND, 2-1/2" C.
250F4	4 250 KCMIL, #4 GND, 2-1/2" C.
300F4	4 300 KCMIL, #4 GND, 3" C.
350F4	4 500 KCMIL, #3 GND, 3" C.
400F4	4 500 KCMIL, #3 GND, 3-1/2" C.
450F4	4 #4/0, #2 GND, IN EACH OF (2) 2-1/2" C.
500F4	4 250 KCMIL, #1 GND, IN EACH OF (2) 2-1/2" C.
600F4	4 350 KCMIL, #1 GND, IN EACH OF (2) 3" C.
700F4	4 400 KCMIL, #1/0 GND, IN EACH OF (2) 3" C.
800F4	4 500 KCMIL, #1/0 GND, IN EACH OF (2) 3-1/2" C.

LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE													
MARK	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NO.	LUMENS		WATTAGE		COLOR TEMP (K)	DIMMING PROTOCOL	VOLTAGE	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	ALTERNATE MANUFACTURER	REMARKS
			TOTAL	PER FOOT	TOTAL	PER FOOT							
D1	LITHONIA	LDN6 4015 L06 AR LD MVOLT G210 ELRS0	1500		18		4000	0-10V, 1%	120 V	6 INCH LED DOWNLIGHT	RECESSED	LIGHTOLIER, PRESCOLITE, PORTFOLIO	
D1E	LITHONIA	LDN6 4015 L06 AR LD MVOLT G210 ELRS0	1500		18		4000	0-10V, 1%	120 V	6 INCH LED DOWNLIGHT WITH SELF-DIAGNOSTIC BATTERY PACK	RECESSED	LIGHTOLIER, PRESCOLITE, PORTFOLIO	
D2	LITHONIA	LBR8 15ML 40K AR LSS MWD MVOLT UG21	1500		19		4000	0-10V, 1%	120 V	8 INCH LED RETROFIT DOWNLIGHT	RECESSED	LIGHTOLIER, PRESCOLITE, PORTFOLIO	3
EM	LITHONIA	ELMAL	640		6			-	120 V	EMERGENCY LIGHT WITH SELF-DIAGNOSTIC NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY	SURFACE		
H1	LITHONIA	IBG 15000LM HEF AFL GND MVOLT G210 40K 80CRI WGX	18000		93		4000	0-10V	120 V	LED HIGH BAY WITH WIRE GUARD	AIRCRAFT CABLE	COLUMBIA, DAY-BRITE, METALLUX	
P1	LITHONIA	ZL1D L48 3000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI	5000		41		4000	-	120 V	4 FOOT LENSED STRIP LIGHT	PENDANT, AIRCRAFT CABLE	COLUMBIA, DAY-BRITE, METALLUX	
R1	LITHONIA	2BLT2 40L ADP GZ1 LP840	4000		32		4000	0-10V, 1%	120 V	2X2 VOLUMETRIC TROFFER	RECESSED, GRID	COLUMBIA, DAY-BRITE, METALLUX	
R2	LITHONIA	2BLT4 30L ADP GZ1 LP840	3000		23		4000	0-10V, 1%	120 V	2X4 VOLUMETRIC TROFFER	RECESSED, GRID	COLUMBIA, DAY-BRITE, METALLUX	
R3	LITHONIA	2BLT4 40L ADP GZ1 LP840	4000		32		4000	0-10V, 1%	120 V	2X4 VOLUMETRIC TROFFER	RECESSED, GRID	COLUMBIA, DAY-BRITE, METALLUX	
R4	LITHONIA	2BLT2 48L ADP GZ1 LP840	4800		44		4000	0-10V, 1%	120 V	2X2 VOLUMETRIC TROFFER	RECESSED, GRID	COLUMBIA, DAY-BRITE, METALLUX	
S1	KENALL	H1212DSM-PP-XX-50L40K-120-M S-BPC	4600		54		4000	-	120 V	VANDALL RESISTANT, 17X17" CEILING MOUNT, INTEGRAL MOTION SENSOR AND PHOTOCELL	SURFACE		
S2	LITHONIA	EPANL 1X4 2000LM 80CRI 40K MINI ZT MVOLT 1X4SMKSH	3000		27		4000	0-10V, 1%	120 V	1X4 FLAT PANEL WITH SURFACE MOUNT KIT	SURFACE	COLUMBIA, DAY-BRITE, METALLUX	
S3	LITHONIA	EPANL 2X2 4000LM 80CRI 40K MINI ZT MVOLT 2X2SMKSH	4100		37		4000	0-10V, 1%	120 V	2X2 FLAT PANEL WITH SURFACE MOUNT KIT	SURFACE	COLUMBIA, DAY-BRITE, METALLUX	
S4	BRUCK	120-FM-05-24-40K-80-P7049S-XX-241	900		9		4000	-	120 V	2 SURFACE MOUNTED SLIM FIXTURE WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE AND POWER SUPPLY FOR REQUIRED LENGTH	SURFACE	KELVIX	
S5	LITHONIA	EPANL 1X4 4800LM 80CRI 40K MINI ZT MVOLT 1X4SMKSH	4800		45		4000	0-10V, 1%	120 V	1X4 FLAT PANEL WITH SURFACE MOUNT KIT	SURFACE	COLUMBIA, DAY-BRITE, METALLUX	
W1	LITHONIA	FMLWL 48 8 40 ZT MVOLT	4600		42		4000	0-10V	120 V	4' LINEAR LOW PROFILE WRAPAROUND	SURFACE, WALL	COLUMBIA, METALLUX	
W2	LITHONIA	RSXF1 LED P2 40K MFL MVOLT AARP NLTAR2 P1RH DOBXD	10400		72		4000	-	120 V	MEDIUM FLOOD SPOT LIGHT, DARK BRONZE, BI-LEVEL MOTION/AMBIENT SENSOR, WIRELESS CONTROLS	ROUND POLE MOUNTING		2
W3E	KENALL	H1212EM-PP-120-15L 40K-120-LE L-MS-BPC	1600		15		4000	-	120 V	VANDAL RESISTANT WALL SCONCE, INTEGRAL MOTION SENSOR AND PHOTOCELL, EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP	SURFACE, WALL		
W4	LITHONIA	ZL1D L48 3000LM FST MVOLT 40K 80CRI	3900		30		4000	-	120 V	4 FOOT LENSED STRIP LIGHT	SURFACE, WALL	COLUMBIA, DAY-BRITE, METALLUX	
X1	LITHONIA	EDG 1 R EL SD			2			-	120 V	BRUSHED ALUMINUM EXIT SIGN, SINGLE FACE, RED LETTERS, SELF-DIAGNOSTIC BATTERY	UNIVERSAL, SEE PLANS	CHLORIDE, SURE-LITES	1
X2	LITHONIA	EDG 2 R EL SD			2			-	120 V	BRUSHED ALUMINUM EXIT SIGN, DOUBLE FACE, RED LETTERS, SELF-DIAGNOSTIC BATTERY	UNIVERSAL, SEE PLANS	CHLORIDE, SURE-LITES	1
X3	LITHONIA	LHQM LED R HO SD ELA F SD Q L0309 ELA WQ3			2			-	120 V	COMBINATION EXIT SIGN, SINGLE FACE, TWIN LED LAMP HEADS, SELF-DIAGNOSTIC WITH WIREGUARD	UNIVERSAL, SEE PLANS		

GENERAL NOTES
 a. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
 b. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY LUMINAIRE CATALOG NUMBER AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ORDERING.
 c. LUMINAIRE NUMBERS INDICATED WITH LETTER "E" SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK.
 d. LISTED ALTERNATE MANUFACTURERS ARE PERMITTED TO BID AN EQUIVALENT LUMINAIRE WHICH COMPLIES WITH THE PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS IDENTIFIED IN THIS SCHEDULE AND THE SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT SUBMITTING A PRIOR APPROVAL REQUEST. ALTERNATE LUMINAIRES WILL BE REVIEWED DURING THE SUBMITTAL PROCESS AND THE MANUFACTURER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE A LUMINAIRE WHICH MEETS THE PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS.
 e. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE SPECIFIED LUMINAIRES DEFINED WITHIN THIS SCHEDULE AND ASSOCIATED CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. IF REQUIRED, THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR MAY UTILIZE MULTIPLE DISTRIBUTORS AND/OR DISTRIBUTORS MAY UTILIZE MULTIPLE LIGHTING MANUFACTURER REPRESENTATIVES TO COMPLY WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT.

REMARKS
 1. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS WALL MOUNT, END MOUNT, CEILING MOUNT AND PROVIDE FIXTURES ACCORDINGLY. PROVIDE DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.
 2. VERIFY EXISTING VOLTAGE BEFORE ORDERING. COORDINATE EXISTING POLE SIZE FOR MOUNTING.
 3. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING DIMENSIONS BEFORE ORDERING.



GENERAL NOTES
 1. PROVIDE EACH LOW-VOLTAGE SWITCH WITH FACTORY LABELED BUTTONS INDICATING FUNCTION. WHERE MULTIPLE SWITCHES ARE GROUPED IN A SINGLE LOCATION OR FACEPLATE, PROVIDE ENGRAVED FACEPLATE INDICATING ZONE OR SPACE CONTROLLED.
 2. EACH SPACE SHALL HAVE MINIMUM OF ONE ZONE OF CONTROL. WHERE MORE THAN ONE LIGHTING ZONE IS PRESENT, LOWERCASE LETTERING INDICATES SEPARATE LIGHTING ZONE WITHIN A ROOM.
 3. WHERE LOCAL ON/OFF AND DIMMING ARE INDICATED, PROVIDE LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH WITH SEPARATE RAISE AND LOWER BUTTONS FOR EACH ZONE.
 4. WHERE LOW-VOLTAGE SWITCH WITH NO UNIQUE IDENTIFIER IS INDICATED, PROVIDE WITH QUANTITY OF BUTTONS REQUIRED TO INDIVIDUALLY CONTROL THE INDICATED ZONES IN THE SPACE.
 5. DIMMING CONTROLS ON SCENE CONTROLLERS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF CONTROLLING ALL ZONES WITHIN SPACE.

LIGHTING PUSHBUTTON STATIONS
 NO SCALE
 05/09/2019 E3-0

MECHANICAL / ELECTRICAL COORDINATION SCHEDULE											
ABBREVIATIONS:											
A	AMPS	C	COMBINATION STARTER AND SAFETY SWITCH	S	SWITCH	N1	NEMA 1				
ENCL	ENCLOSURE	CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER	SF	SWITCH AND FUSTAT	NSR	NEMA 3R				
HP	HORSEPOWER	CP	CONTROL PANEL	SS	SAFETY SWITCH	N4X	NEMA 4X				
KW	KILOWATTS	C-P	CORD AND PLUG	T	LINE VOLTAGE THERMOSTAT						
PH	PHASE	I	INTEGRAL WITH EQUIPMENT	VFC	VARIABLE FREQUENCY CONTROLLER	SCCR	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT RATING				
NF	NON-FUSED	OS	OCCUPANCY SENSOR	EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR						
W	WATTS	MC	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR								

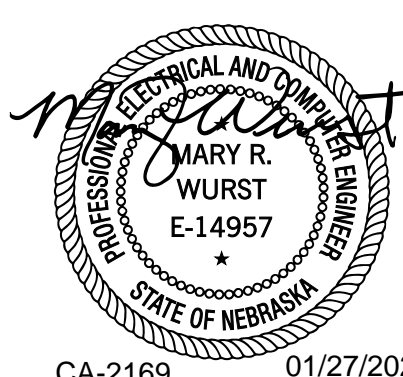
MARK	DESCRIPTION	LOAD	V	PH	FEEDER OR BRANCH CIRCUIT	PANEL - CIRCUIT	FURNISHED BY/ INSTALLED BY	DISCONNECT			LINE VOLTAGE CONTROLLER			AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT (AMPS)	REMARKS
								TYPE	RATING (AMPS)	ENCL	FURNISHED BY/ INSTALLED BY	TYPE	ENCL		
AC-1	AIR COMPRESSOR	1/3 HP	120 V	1	20F2	LB	EC/EC	SS	30	N1	MC-	-	-	1,2	

GENERAL NOTES
 a. VERIFY COORDINATE RATINGS FOR EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED BY THE SELECTED MANUFACTURER. WHERE RATINGS ARE OTHER THAN AS REQUIRED FOR SPECIFIED UNIT, DISCONNECTS, MOTOR STARTERS, OVERCURRENT DEVICES AND RELATED REVISIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED ACCORDINGLY. THE CONTRACTOR THAT FURNISHES EQUIPMENT WITH RATINGS OTHER THAN AS NOTED SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION AND COSTS FOR REVISIONS TO ACCOMMODATE SELECTED EQUIPMENT.
 b. SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT RATING (SCCR) OF EQUIPMENT SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT LISTED. SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT RATING APPLIES TO EQUIPMENT AND DISCONNECT.
 c. FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER SINGLE PHASE MOTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH INTEGRAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION.
 d. DISCONNECTS SHALL BE FUSIBLE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 e. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CIRCUIT TO EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED.
 f. WHERE DISCONNECT IS NOT INDICATED ON PLANS, LOCATE AT EQUIPMENT PER NEC.

REMARKS
 1. PROVIDE NEW 20A/1P CIRCUIT BREAKER IN EXISTING GE A-SERIES PANEL LB.
 2. THIS WORK PROVIDED AS PART OF ALTERNATE R2.

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BODM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114
 CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154
 MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102
 TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102



KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

E3-0

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BODM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023



Omaha: 402.466.4444, Suite 200, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.467.9151
 Lincoln: 402.466.4444, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.467.9151
 Oklahoma City: 405.976.8888, Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73119, Phone: 405.976.8888
 Des Moines: 515.281.1111, Suite 102, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.1111

TECHNOLOGY SYMBOLS					
TELECOMMUNICATIONS					
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	COMMUNICATIONS OUTLET		CEILING COMMUNICATIONS OUTLET		FLOOR COMMUNICATIONS OUTLET (#) INDICATES DEVICE TYPE IN SCHEDULE
	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT		MUTOA - MULTUSER TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLET ASSEMBLY		WALL MOUNTED CLOCK
	CEILING MOUNTED DAS ANTENNA		CABLE SLACK ("X" INDICATES SLACK LENGTH)		CROSS-CONNECT FIELD
	WALL MOUNTED DAS ANTENNA		CABLE PROTECTOR ("XX" INDICATES NUMBER OF PROTECTORS)		SPLICE
	COMBINATION POWER/DATA FLOOR OUTLET		COMBINATION DATA/AV FLOOR OUTLET		MECHANICAL TERMINATION OF CABLE
	COMBINATION POWER/DATA/AV FLOOR OUTLET				
AUDIOVISUAL					
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	WALL / SURFACE MOUNTED LOUDSPEAKER		CEILING MOUNTED LOUDSPEAKER		PROJECTOR
	CALL IN SWITCH		GROUND / FLOOR MOUNTED LOUDSPEAKER		CEILING MOUNTED FLAT PANEL DISPLAY
	AV WALL OUTLET ("R" INDICATES TYPE, REFER TO DETAILS.)		VOLUME CONTROL		WALL MOUNTED FLAT PANEL DISPLAY
	AV TABLETOP BOX ("R" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS)		TABLE MOUNTED MICROPHONE ("R" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS)		FRONT / REAR PROJECTION SCREEN OR INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARD
	AV ROOM SCHEDULER ("R" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS)		CEILING MOUNTED MICROPHONE ("R" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS)		WALL MOUNTED AV CAMERA ("R" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS)
	WALL MOUNTED AV CONTROL PANEL ("R" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS)		SUSPENDED CEILING PANEL, "S" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS		PENDANT MOUNTED AV CAMERA ("R" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS)
	WALL MOUNTED AV BACKBOX		CEILING MOUNTED AV DEVICE ("R" INDICATES TYPE, REFER TO DETAILS)		CEILING MOUNTED AV CAMERA ("R" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS)
	CEILING MOUNTED AV BACKBOX ("R" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS)		TABLE TOP CONTROL PANEL ("R" INDICATES TYPE IN SPECS)		
SECURITY					
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	WALL MOUNT MOTION SENSOR (90 = 90°, 180 = 180°, NB = NARROW BEAM)		GLASS BREAK SENSOR		WALL MOUNT 360 DEGREE CAMERA
	CEILING MOUNT MOTION SENSOR		INTERCOM STATION ("S" SUBSTATION, "M" MASTER STATION, "Y" INDICATES VIDEO)		360 DEGREE CAMERA
	ACCESS CONTROL DEVICE LOCATION "M" INDICATES MULLION MOUNT		SECURITY KEYPAD DEVICE		WALL MOUNT MULTISENSOR CAMERA
	ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED AND MONITORED DOOR LOCATION (REFER TO ACCESS CONTROL OPENING SCHEDULE)		KEY SWITCH		MULTISENSOR CAMERA
	MONITORED DOOR LOCATION (REFER TO ACCESS CONTROL OPENING SCHEDULE)		DOOR LOCK POWER SUPPLY		WALL MOUNT CAMERA
	AUTOMATIC OPERATOR CONNECTION POINT ("P" GATE, "D" DOOR)		REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR DEVICE		CAMERA
	SECURITY PUSH BUTTON ("PID" INDICATES PANIC ALARM OR DOOR RELEASE)		REQUEST TO EXIT DEVICE ("M" MOTION SENSOR, "P" PUSH BUTTON)		PTZ CAMERA
	SECURITY PUSH BUTTON ("PID" INDICATES PANIC ALARM OR DOOR RELEASE)		SECURITY EQUIPMENT CABINET(S), TYPE AND QUANTITY MAY VARY FROM WALL MOUNTED, FREE STANDING RACKS, OR EXTERIOR RATED. REFER TO DETAILS.		SOUNDER
	SECURITY PUSH BUTTON ("PID" INDICATES PANIC ALARM OR DOOR RELEASE)		STROBE		STROBE
PATHWAYS					
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	GROUND BAR		CONDUIT SLEEVE WITH BUSHINGS		DISTRIBUTION RINGS
	WALL MOUNT TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT		J-HOOK STYLE CABLE HANGERS		CABLE TRAY DROP OUT
	CABLE TRAY - LADDER TYPE ("R" INDICATES TRAY DIMENSIONS)		CABLE TRAY - RUNG TYPE ("R" INDICATES TRAY DIMENSIONS)		CABLE TRAY - SOLID BOTTOM ("R" INDICATES TRAY DIMENSIONS)
	CABLE TRAY - RUNG TYPE ("R" INDICATES TRAY DIMENSIONS)		EQUIPMENT RACK ("R" INDICATES RACK NUMBER AND FRONT OF RACK)		
SUBSCRIPTS					
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION				
E	SUBSCRIPT "E" ADDED TO ANY SYMBOL INDICATES EXISTING				
R#	SUBSCRIPT "R#" ADDED TO DEVICE INDICATES ROUGH-IN TYPE IN SCHEDULE				
#D	SUBSCRIPT "#D" ADDED TO DEVICE INDICATES QUANTITY OF DATA TERMINATIONS				
#AV	SUBSCRIPT "#AV" ADDED TO DEVICE INDICATES QUANTITY OF AV DATA TERMINATIONS				
#C	SUBSCRIPT "#C" ADDED TO DEVICE INDICATES QUANTITY OF COAXIAL TERMINATIONS				
#	SUBSCRIPT "#" ADDED TO DEVICE INDICATES DEVICE TYPE IN SCHEDULE ON DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE				
AC	SUBSCRIPT "AC" ADDED TO ANY SYMBOL INDICATES ABOVE COUNTER. LOCATE CENTER OF DEVICE # ABOVE COUNTER SURFACE OR WHERE PRESENT, # ABOVE BACKSPASH. WHERE INDICATED ADJACENT TO LAVATORY WITHOUT COUNTER, LOCATE CENTER OF DEVICE # ABOVE RIM OF LAVATORY.				
W	SUBSCRIPT "W" ADDED TO COMMUNICATIONS WALL OUTLET INDICATES WALL PHONE (HANGER PLATE MOUNTED AT 48" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)				

SYMBOLS INDICATED HERE AND NOT USED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO THIS PROJECT. ADDITIONAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE INDICATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

ABBREVIATIONS					
ACGG	AC EQUIPMENT GROUND	CO-OSP	CUSTOMER OWNED-OUTSIDE PLANT	FT	FEET
AF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	CRAC	COMPUTER ROOM AIR CONDITIONER	GA	GAUGE
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	CT	CABLE TRAY	GALV	GALVANIZED
ALF	ALUMINUM FRAME DOOR	DAS	DISTRIBUTED ANTENNA SYSTEM	GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
APPROX	APPROXIMATELY	DIA	DIAMETER	GEC	GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH	DN	DOWN	GEN	GENERATOR
AUX	AUXILIARY	DP	DEMARKATION POINT	GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
AV	AUDIOVISUAL	DPS	DOOR POSITION SWITCH	GND	GROUND
AVI	AUTOMATIC VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION	DVR	DIGITAL VIDEO RECORDER	HGT	HEIGHT
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE	DWG	DRAWING	HH	HANDHOLE
BMS	BUILDING MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEMS	DX	DIRECT EXPANSION	HMF	HOLLOW METAL FRAME DOOR
BICS	BUILDING INDUSTRY CONSULTING SERVICE INTERNATIONAL	EAC	ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL	HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
BLDG	BUILDING	EG	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR	HZ	HERTZ
BTC	BONDING CONDUCTOR FOR TELECOMMUNICATION	EGG	ELECTRICAL GROUND BAR	IC	INTERCOM
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT	EL	ELEVATION	IC	INSULATION DISPLACEMENT CONNECTOR
BTUH	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT PER HOUR	EM	ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE	IDF	INTERMEDIATE DISTRIBUTION FRAME
C	CONDUIT	EMS	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	IDS	INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM
CAB	CABINET	EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING	IP	INTERNET PROTOCOL
CATV	CABLE TELEVISION	EP	EMERGENCY POWER OFF	ISP	INSIDE PLANT
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION	EQUIP	EQUIPMENT ROOM	JB	JUNCTION BOX
CL	CENTER LINE	ER	EQUIPMENT ROOM	KCMIL	THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILS
CLEC	COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER	EXH	EXHAUST	KV	KILOVOLT
CLG	CEILING	EXIST	EXISTING	KVA	KILOVOLT AMPERE
CLR	CLEAR	FA	FIRE ALARM	KW	KILOWATT
CM	COMMUNICATIONS CABLE	FAF	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL	LAN	LOCAL AREA NETWORK
CMP	COMMUNICATIONS PLENUM CABLE	FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL	LBM	LATCH BOLT MONITOR
CMR	COMMUNICATIONS RISER CABLE	FB	FLOOR BOX	LBS	POUNDS
COAX	COAXIAL CABLE	FL	FLOOR	LBS	POUNDS
		FO	FIBER OPTIC	LEC	LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
		FV	FIELD OF VIEW	MATV	MASTER ANTENNA TELEVISION
		FP	FIBER PANEL	MAX	MAXIMUM
				MBH	1000 BTU/HOUR
				MC	MAIN CROSS CONNECT
				MDF	MAIN DISTRIBUTION FRAME
				MECH	MECHANICAL
				MGB	MAIN GROUND BAR
				MN	MINIMUM
				MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
				MM	MULTIMODE
				MPE	MAIN POINT OF ENTRANCE
				MTD	MOUNTED
				MTG	MOUNTING
				MUTOA	MULTIUSER TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLET ASSEMBLY
				NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
				NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
				NEMA	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
				NFPA	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
				NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
				NO	NORMALLY OPEN
				NTS	NOT TO SCALE
				NVE	NETWORK VIDEO ENCODER
				NVR	NETWORK VIDEO RECORDER
				OC	ON CENTER
				OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
				OPE	OWNER PROVIDED ELECTRONICS
				OSP	OUTSIDE PLANT
				PABX	PRIVATE AUTOMATIC BRANCH EXCHANGE
				MATV	MASTER ANTENNA TELEVISION
				PBB	PRIMARY BONDING BUSBAR
				PB	PULLBOX
				PBO	PROVIDED BY OTHERS
				PBX	PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE
				PDJ	POWER DISTRIBUTION UNIT
				PNL	PANEL
				POE	POWER OVER ETHERNET
				POP	POINT OF PRESENCE
				PP	PATCH PANEL
				PSTN	PUBLIC SWITCHED TELEPHONE NETWORK
				PTZ	PAN-TILT-ZOOM
				PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
				PWR	POWER
				REQD	REQUIRED
				RGS	RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL
				RM	ROOM
				ROE	REQUEST TO EXIT
				SBB	SECONDARY BONDING BUSBAR
				SCHD	SCHEDULE
				SCTP	SCREENED TWISTED PAIR
				SM	SIMILAR
				SLAB	SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY
				SM	SINGLE MODE
				SPO	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
				SPECS	SPECIFICATIONS
				SS	STAINLESS STEEL
				SSI	SECURITY SYSTEMS INTEGRATOR
				STD	STANDARD
				STP	SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR
				SW	SWITCH
				T-1	TRUNK LEVEL 1
				TBB	TELECOMMUNICATIONS BONDING BACKBONE
				TBBBC	TELECOMMUNICATIONS BONDING BACKBONE INTERCONNECTING BONDING CONDUCTOR
				TC	TELECOMMUNICATIONS CLOSET
				TEL	TELEPHONE
				TELECOM	TELECOMMUNICATIONS
				TEMP	TEMPERATURE
				TR	TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOM
				TTB	TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD
				TV	TELEVISION
				TVSS	TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSION
				TYP	TYPICAL
				UG	UNDERGROUND
				UL	UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY
				UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
				UPS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
				UTP	UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR
				VA	VOLT-AMPS
				VERT	VERTICAL
				VOIP	VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL
				WAN	WIDE AREA NETWORK
				WAP	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT
				WMP	WIRE MANAGEMENT PANEL
				WP	WEATHERPROOF
				WTH	WIRE TRANSFER HINGE

RACK SYMBOL LEGEND							

TECHNOLOGY GENERAL NOTES:
COMMUNICATIONS CABLING NOTES:

1. INSTALL HORIZONTAL CABLES CONTINUOUS FROM WORK AREA OUTLET TO THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOM. INSTALL BACKBONE CABLES CONTINUOUS FROM TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOM TO TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOM. DO NOT SPLICE ANY TELECOMMUNICATION CABLES.
2. CABLE DAMAGED DURING ITS INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. DAMAGED CABLE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW CABLE AT THE EXPENSE OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUBCONTRACTOR. DAMAGE INCLUDES PHYSICAL DAMAGE TO CABLE FROM IMPROPER INSTALLATION PRACTICES, OR PAINTED/OVERSPRAYED CABLES.
3. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION OF ALL WORK AREA OUTLETS WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS AND THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
4. SEE T SERIES DETAIL AND SCHEMATIC/RISER SHEETS FOR CABLING, FACEPLATE, GROUNDING AND PATHWAY RISERS.
5. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL ROUGH-IN AND PATHWAY REQUIREMENTS.
6. COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND PAINTING SUBCONTRACTOR SO THAT THE COMMUNICATIONS CABLES ARE NOT DIRECTLY PAINTED OR INDIRECTLY OVERSPRAYED. PAINTED COMMUNICATIONS CABLES WILL BE REPLACED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUBCONTRACTOR.

CONSTRUCTION CABLING NOTES:

1. ALL DEBRIS RESULTING SHALL BE CLEARED AND REMOVED FROM SITE ON A DAILY BASIS.
2. SURFACES AND MATERIALS DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION, WILL BE REPAIRED AND FINISHED TO MATCH ORIGINAL CONDITIONS. PROTECT EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS WHERE CONSTRUCTION WILL CAUSE DUST, DEBRIS, AND POSSIBLE DAMAGE.
3. EXERCISE CARE WHEN REMOVING OR REPLACING SUSPENDED CEILING TILES. DAMAGED TILES SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW TILES. DAMAGE INCLUDES FINGERPRINTS ON NEW/EXISTING TILES.
4. ANY STAGING AREA USED BY THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE RETURNED TO ORIGINAL CONDITION TO OWNER'S SATISFACTION. THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN WORK TRAILER, MATERIAL STORAGE AND STAGING AND PARKING SPACE IF NEEDED. THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE WORK TRAILER, SECURE STORAGE SPACE, PHONE LINES AND ANY OTHER SERVICE DEEMED NECESSARY. THE OWNER WILL NOT PROVIDE ANCILLARY SERVICES AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE.
5. FIRESTOP ALL FLOOR, TRAY, AND WALL PENETRATIONS. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
6. BOND ALL CABLE TRAYS UTILIZING CABLE TRAY MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED HARDWARE WITH CONDUIT SLEEVES AND PATHWAYS. SEE SPECIFICATION.

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BODM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

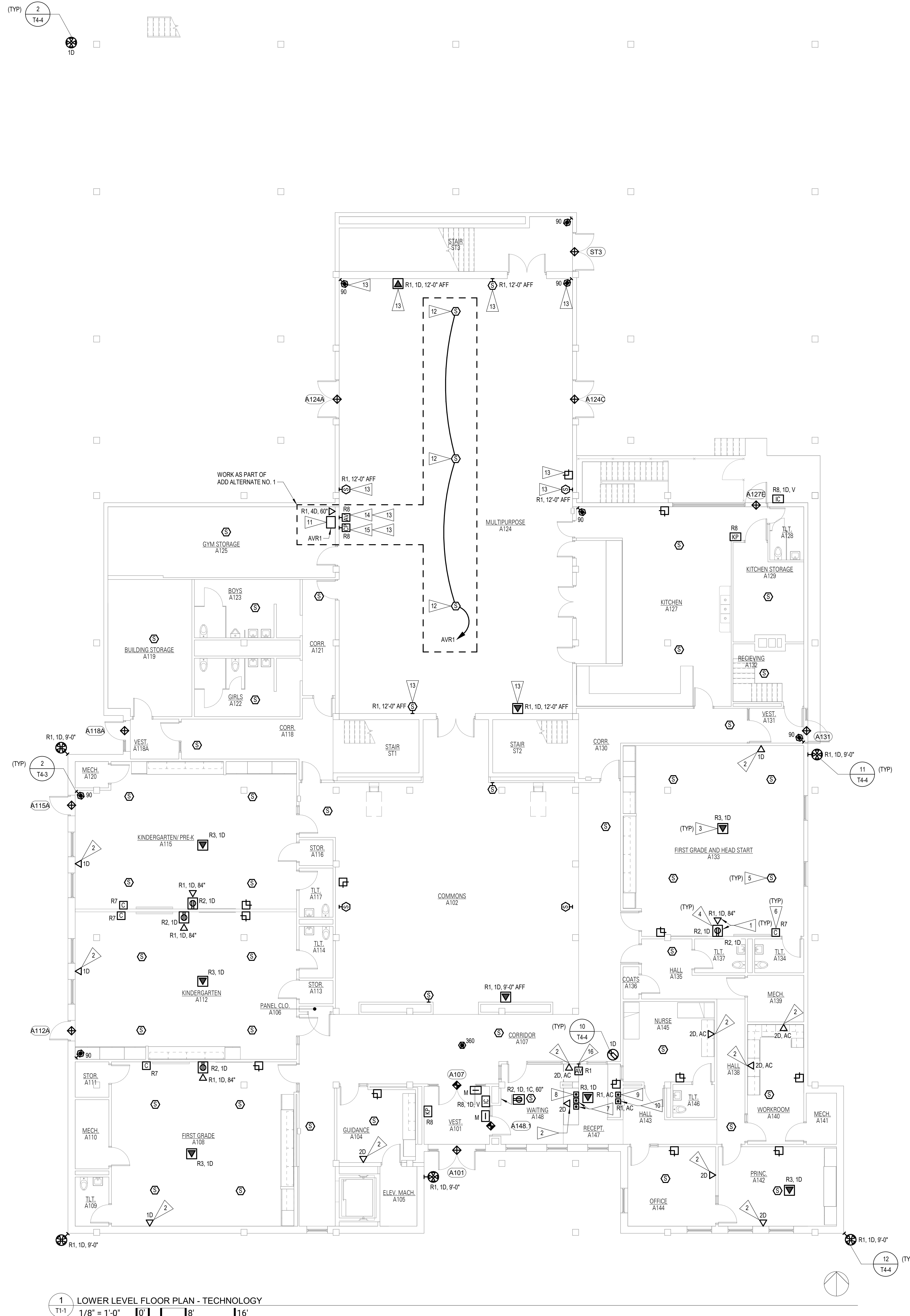
KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



1 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - TECHNOLOGY
 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6' 7' 8' 9' 10' 11' 12'

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO SHEET T0-0 FOR TECHNOLOGY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS.
2. REFER TO SHEET T3-0 FOR TECHNOLOGY RISER DIAGRAMS.
3. REFER TO T4 SERIES SHEETS FOR TECHNOLOGY DETAILS.
4. REFER TO SHEET T5-0 FOR TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULES.
5. REFER TO DETAIL 574-1 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND CONDUIT SLEEVE REQUIREMENTS INTO EACH ROOM.
6. ROUTE COMMUNICATIONS CABLES IN THIS AREA TO ROOM TELE. A202A.
7. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SECONDARY J-HOOK AND CONDUIT/SLEEVE PATHWAYS AS NEEDED TO ROUTE CABLING TO TELE. A202A.
8. PROVIDE SURFACE-MOUNTED BOXES AND RACEWAYS TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING TO CONNECT NEW DATA CABLING WITHIN CLASSROOMS.
9. RE-USE EXISTING BOXES, RACEWAYS, CONDUITS, AND PATHWAYS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FLAG NOTES

- 1 DATA OUTLETS FOR CLASSROOM INTERCOM AMPLIFIER AND FUTURE INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISPLAY.
- 2 PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLE AND OUTLET AT EXISTING DATA OUTLET LOCATION. FIELD VERIFY AND CONFIRM EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 3 LOCATE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT OUTLET AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO CENTER OF CLASSROOM. SEE DETAIL 3T4-4.
- 4 PROVIDE PLYWOOD BACKING AROUND DISPLAY BACK BOX FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION OF VIDEO DISPLAY. INSTALL BACK BOX BETWEEN STUDS AND CENTERED IN 4' x 4' SHEET OF PLYWOOD BACKING.
- 5 LOUDSPEAKER FOR CLASSROOM AMPLIFICATION AND/OR INTERCOM SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 275123.
- 6 CALL SWITCH FOR CLASSROOM INTERCOM SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 275123.
- 7 DOOR RELEASE BUTTONS FOR DOORS A101 AND A148.1. SEE DETAIL 8T4-4.
- 8 PROVIDE AND PROGRAM DURESS BUTTON FOR INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM. SEE DETAIL 8T4-4.
- 9 DOOR LOCKDOWN BUTTON. SEE DIVISION 28 SPECIFICATIONS.
- 10 DOOR LOCKOUT BUTTON. SEE DIVISION 28 SPECIFICATIONS.
- 11 PROVIDE 12U RACK FOR AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT. SEE DETAIL 3T2-0.
- 12 JBL AWC129 LOUDSPEAKER. CONNECT TO AMPLIFIER IN RACK AVR1.
- 13 PROVIDE PROTECTIVE CAGE OR CASE AROUND DEVICE. CASE SHALL BE POLYCARBONATE MATERIAL WHEN PLACED AROUND WIRELESS ACCESS POINT LOCATION. CASE SHALL BE METAL WIRE MESH WHEN PLACED AROUND CLOCK PROVIDE HINGED COVER WHEN PLACED OVER AUDIOVISUAL INPUT AND CONTROL PLATES.
- 14 PROVIDE 2-GANG CUSTOM AUDIOVISUAL OUTLET AND FACEPLATE WITH (1) OSC AXIOM BT1 BLUETOOTH INPUT FACEPLATE AND (2) XLR INPUTS. CONNECT INPUTS TO DSP IN TELECOM RACK.
- 15 PROVIDE BAMP TESIRA TEC X-2000 CONTROL PANEL. CONNECT TO AV SWITCH.
- 16 ROUTE PATHWAY TO DISPLAY LOCATION WITHIN SAME ROOM. PROVIDE TERMINATED HDMI WALL PLATE AND PASSIVE HDMI CABLE TO DISPLAY LOCATION.



PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BCDM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - TECHNOLOGY

T1-1

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023



© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

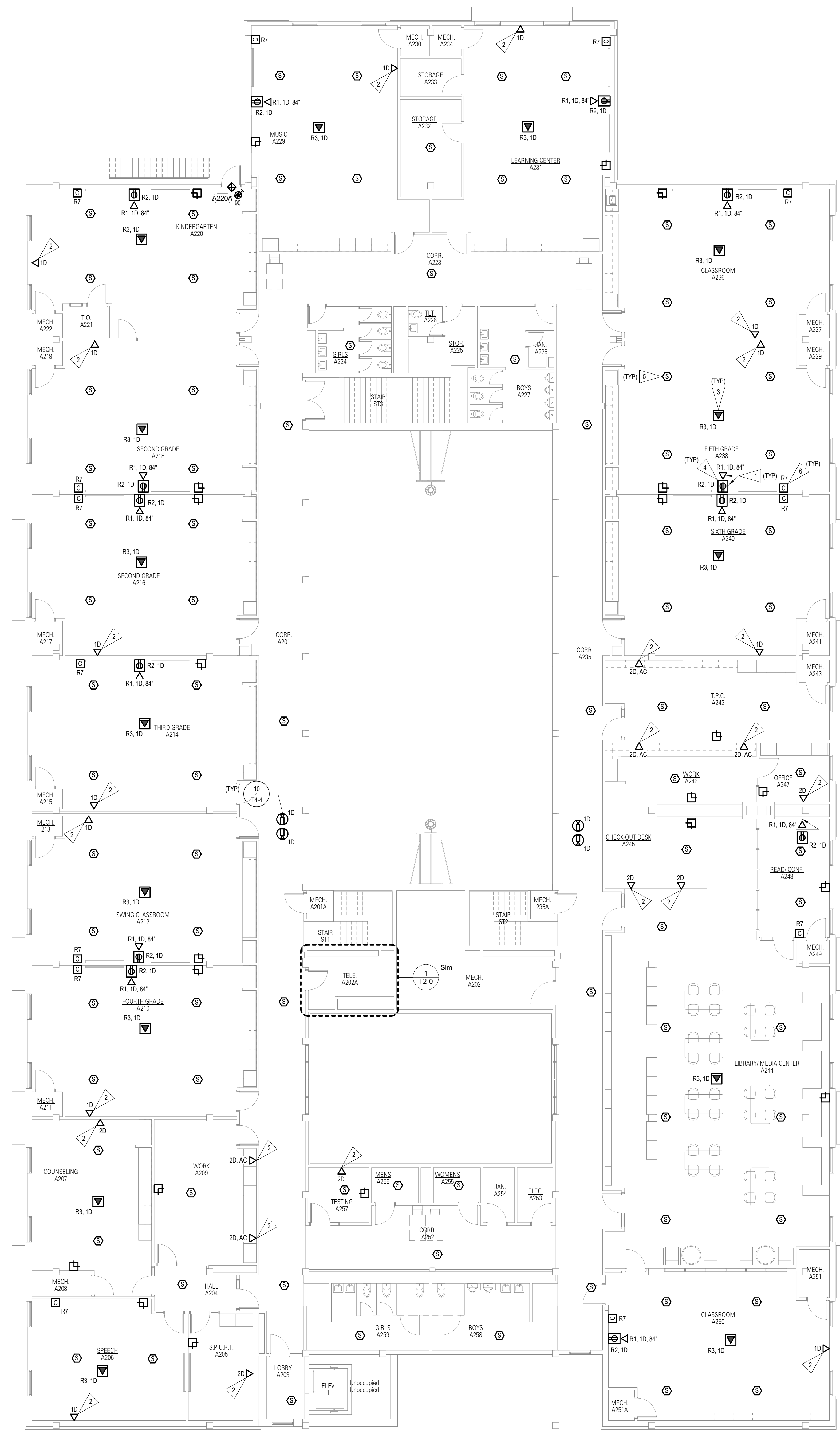
NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.

Omaha: 402.466.2000
 Lincoln: 402.466.2000
 Omaha: 402.466.2000
 Denver: 402.466.2000

Lincoln: 402.466.2000
 Omaha: 402.466.2000
 Omaha: 402.466.2000
 Denver: 402.466.2000

Omaha: 402.466.2000
 Lincoln: 402.466.2000
 Omaha: 402.466.2000
 Denver: 402.466.2000

Des Moines: 515.281.2000
 Des Moines: 515.281.2000
 Des Moines: 515.281.2000
 Des Moines: 515.281.2000



1 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - TECHNOLOGY
 1/8" = 1'-0" 0' 18' 16'

- GENERAL NOTES**
1. REFER TO SHEET T0-0 FOR TECHNOLOGY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS.
 2. REFER TO SHEET T3-0 FOR TECHNOLOGY RISER DIAGRAMS.
 3. REFER TO T4 SERIES SHEETS FOR TECHNOLOGY DETAILS.
 4. REFER TO SHEET T5-0 FOR TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULES.
 5. REFER TO DETAIL 314-1 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND CONDUIT SLEEVE REQUIREMENTS INTO EACH ROOM.
 6. ROUTE COMMUNICATIONS CABLES IN THIS AREA TO ROOM TELE. A202A.
 7. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SECONDARY J-HOOK AND CONDUIT/SLEEVE PATHWAYS AS NEEDED TO ROUTE CABLING TO TELE. A202A.
 8. PROVIDE SURFACE-MOUNTED BOXES AND RACEWAYS TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING TO CONNECT NEW DATA CABLING WITHIN CLASSROOMS.
 9. RE-USE EXISTING BOXES, RACEWAYS, CONDUITS, AND PATHWAYS WHERE APPLICABLE.

- FLAG NOTES**
- 1 DATA OUTLETS FOR CLASSROOM INTERCOM AMPLIFIER AND FUTURE INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISPLAY.
 - 2 PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLE AND OUTLET AT EXISTING DATA OUTLET LOCATION. FIELD VERIFY AND CONFIRM EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
 - 3 LOCATE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT OUTLET AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO CENTER OF CLASSROOM. SEE DETAIL 314-4.
 - 4 PROVIDE PLYWOOD BACKING AROUND DISPLAY BACK BOX FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION OF VIDEO DISPLAY. INSTALL BACK BOX BETWEEN STUDS AND CENTERED IN 4' x 4' SHEET OF PLYWOOD BACKINGS.
 - 5 LOUDSPEAKER FOR CLASSROOM AMPLIFICATION AND/OR INTERCOM SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 275123.
 - 6 CALL SWITCH FOR CLASSROOM INTERCOM SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 275123.
 - 7 PROVIDE DATA CONNECTION FOR LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND TERMINATION WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
 - 8 PROVIDE DATA CONNECTION FOR BUILDING MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM PANEL. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND TERMINATION WITH BMCS INSTALLER.

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BCDM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

#	Description	Date

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - TECHNOLOGY

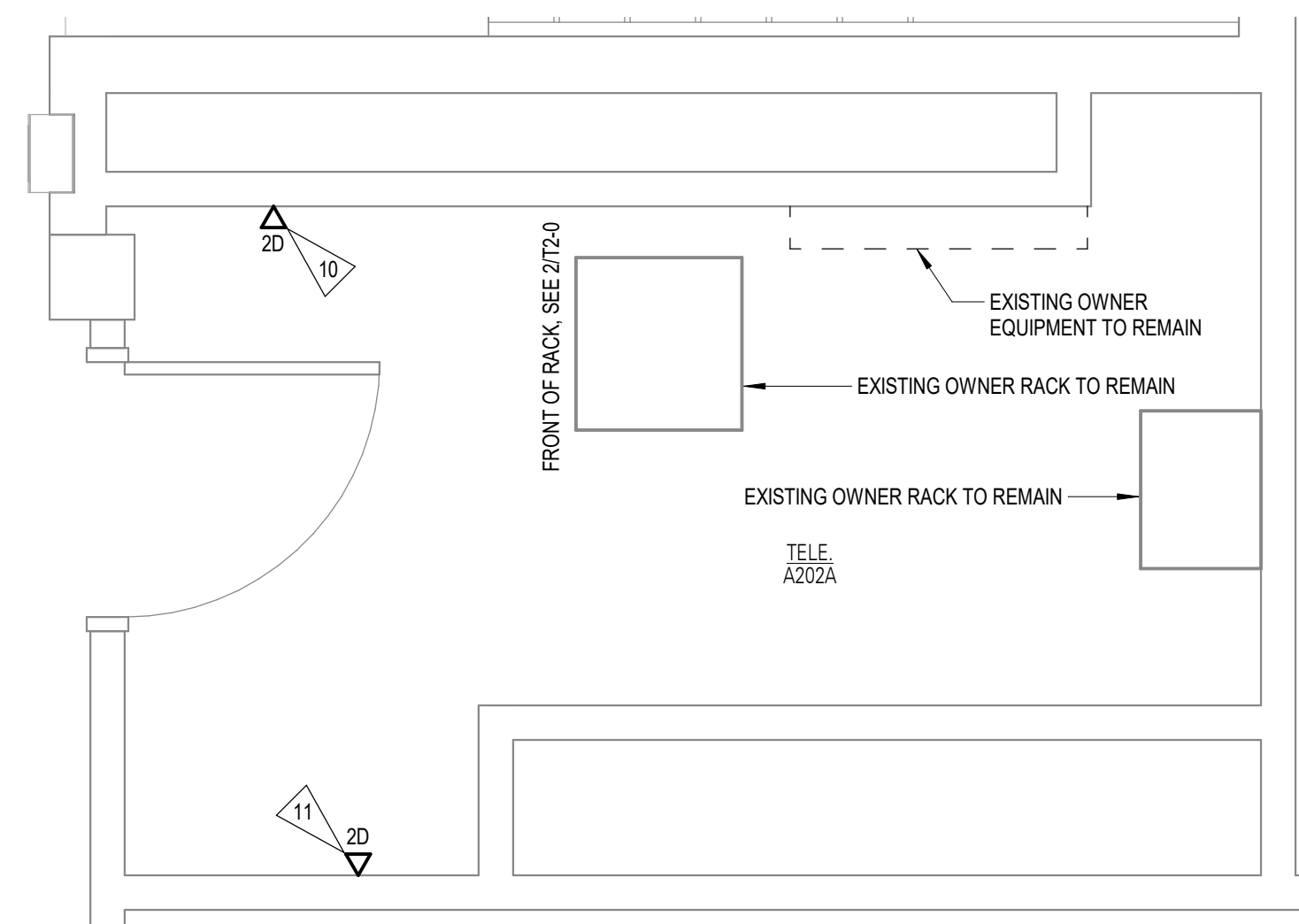
© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
 DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.

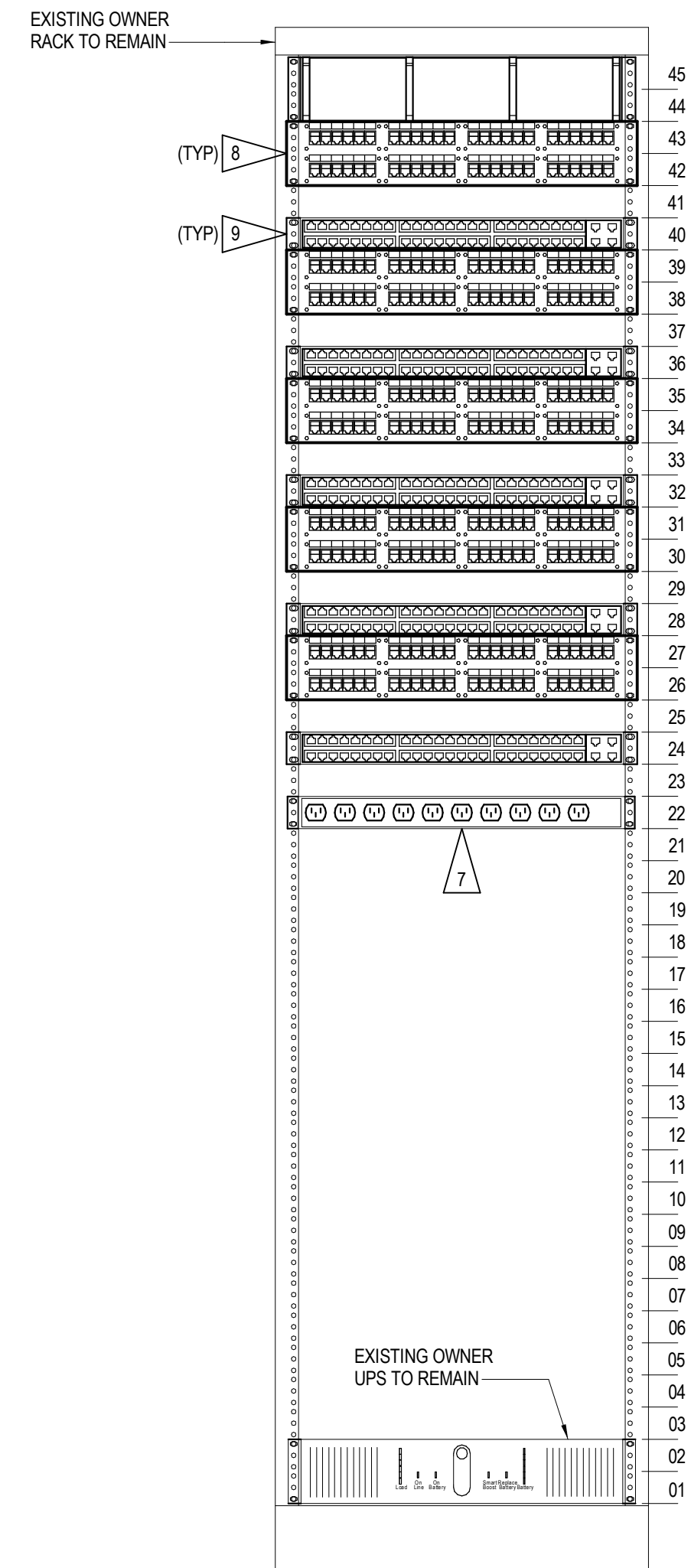


T1-2
 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BCDM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023

Omaha: 201 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.462.7027
Lincoln: 1201 Cass Street, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.477.6161
Oklaoma City: 100 W. Walnut Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73119, Phone: 402.716.3400
Des Moines: 400 East Curves Avenue, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.283.9597

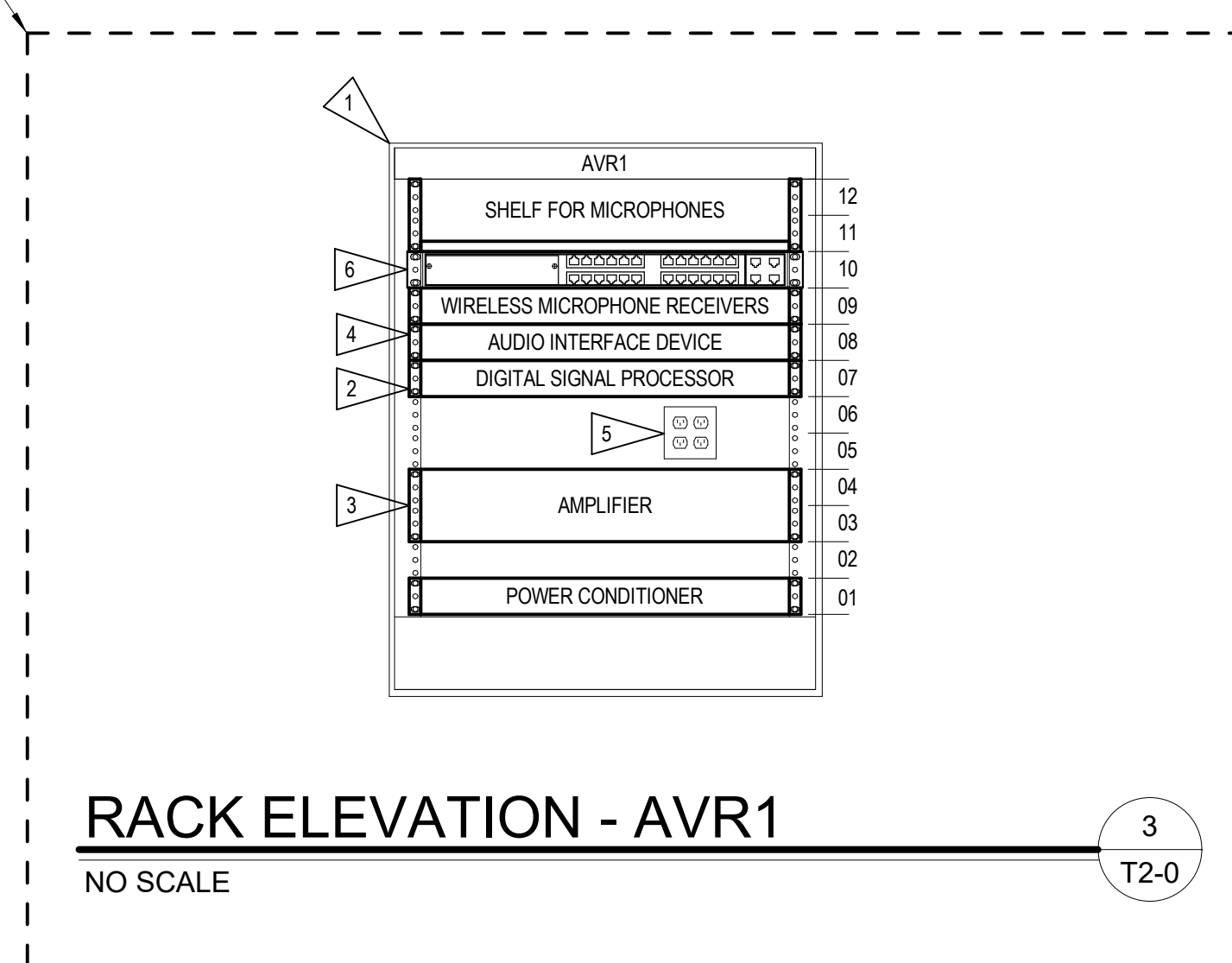


1 ENLARGED PLAN - TELE. A202A - TECHNOLOGY
 T2-0 1/2" = 1'-0" 0' 8' 16'



2 RACK ELEVATION - TELE. A202A
 T2-0 NO SCALE

WORK AS PART OF
 ADD ALTERNATE NO. 1



3 RACK ELEVATION - AVR1
 T2-0 NO SCALE

GENERAL NOTES

1. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR CONTINUATION OF CONDUITS AND CABLE TRAY.
2. SEE FLOOR PLANS, GROUNDING SCHEMATICS, AND DETAILS FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING.
3. REFER TO RACK SYMBOL LEGEND ON SHEET T0-0.
4. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES AND POWER RECEPTACLES.

FLAG NOTES

1. PROVIDE 3/4" AC PLYWOOD EXACT SIZE OF CABINET, MOUNT PLYWOOD "X" SIDE CUT, ANCHOR TO WALL AND PAINT WITH FIRE RETARDANT PAINT, BLACK TO MATCH CABINET.
2. PROVIDE BIAMP TESIRAFORTE AI DSP. PROVIDE CONFIGURATION AND PROGRAMMING AS REQUIRED. CONNECT CONTROL PORT TO AV SWITCH.
3. PROVIDE CROWN DCI 21250 AMPLIFIER. CONNECT EACH CHANNEL TO DSP.
4. PROVIDE OSC AXPS BLUETOOTH INTERFACE. CONNECT TO BT1 MODULE IN AUDIOVISUAL RACKPLATE.
5. DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
6. PROVIDE SWITCH FOR AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT.
7. PROVIDE PLUG STRIP GEIST PIN BR100-15 OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
8. RE-USE EXISTING OWNER PATCH PANEL WHERE APPLICABLE. PROVIDE NEW MODULAR PATCH PANEL AS NEEDED TO MEET NEW CABLE QUANTITY AND CATEGORY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTIONS 271513 AND 271543.
9. RE-USE EXISTING OWNER NETWORK SWITCH.
10. PROVIDE DATA CONNECTION FOR LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND TERMINATION WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
11. PROVIDE DATA CONNECTION FOR FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL. COORDINATE LOCATION AND INTERCONNECT WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLER.



PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
 BODM ARCHITECTS
 1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
 Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
 LAMP RYNEARSON
 14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
 Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
 ALVINE ENGINEERING
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
 IP DESIGN GROUP
 1201 Cass Street
 Omaha, NE 68102

#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

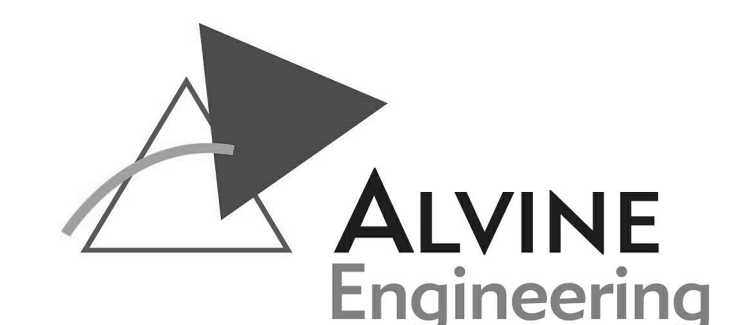
6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
 Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, SHOP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.

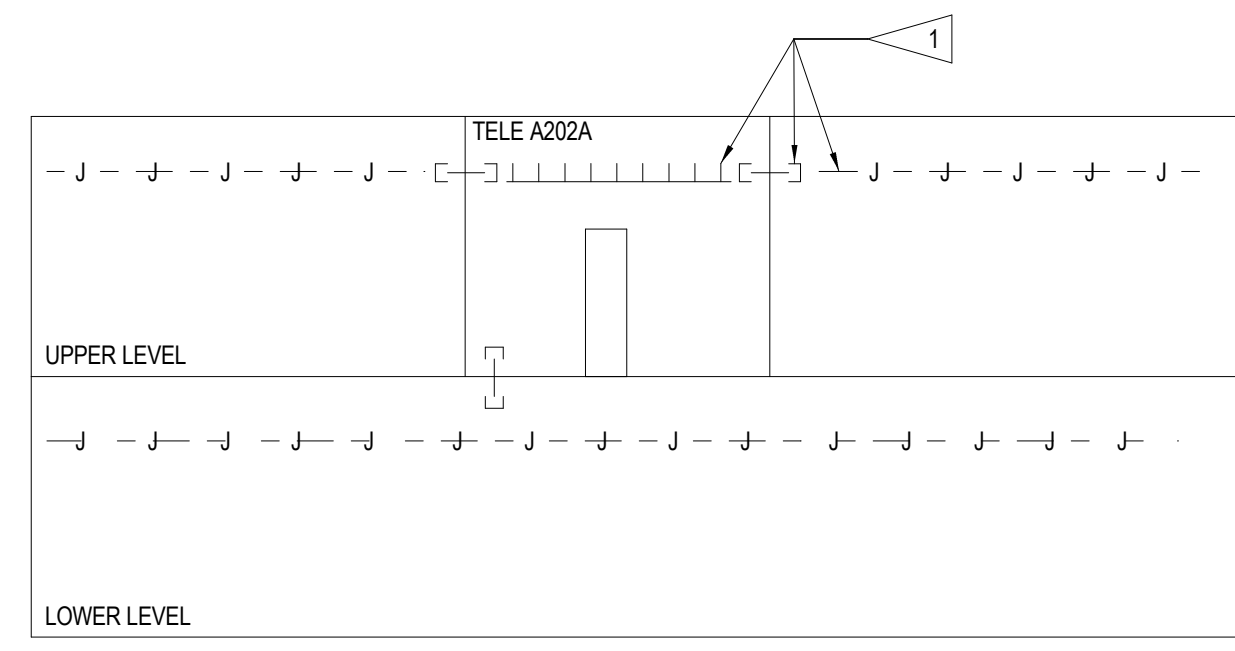


Omaha: 201 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.462.7027
 Lincoln: 1221 South M, Suite 200, Omaha, NE 68108, Phone: 402.477.6161
 Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.750.3400
 Des Moines: 402 East Avenue, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597

ENLARGED PLANS - TECHNOLOGY

T2-0

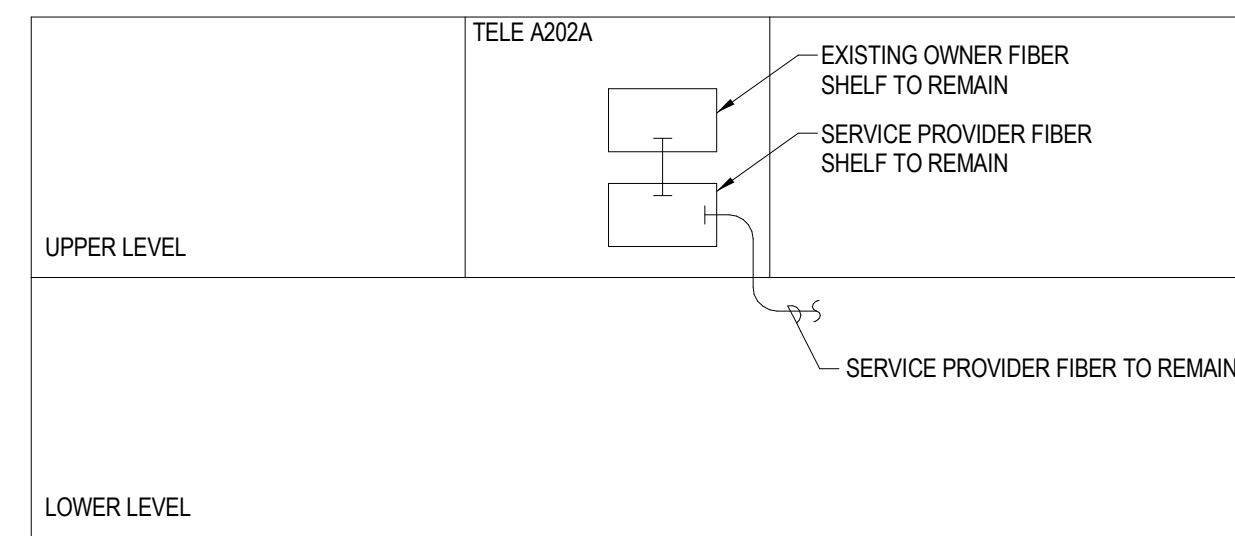
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
 BODM NO. 5410-08
 JANUARY 27, 2023



PATHWAY RISER

NO SCALE

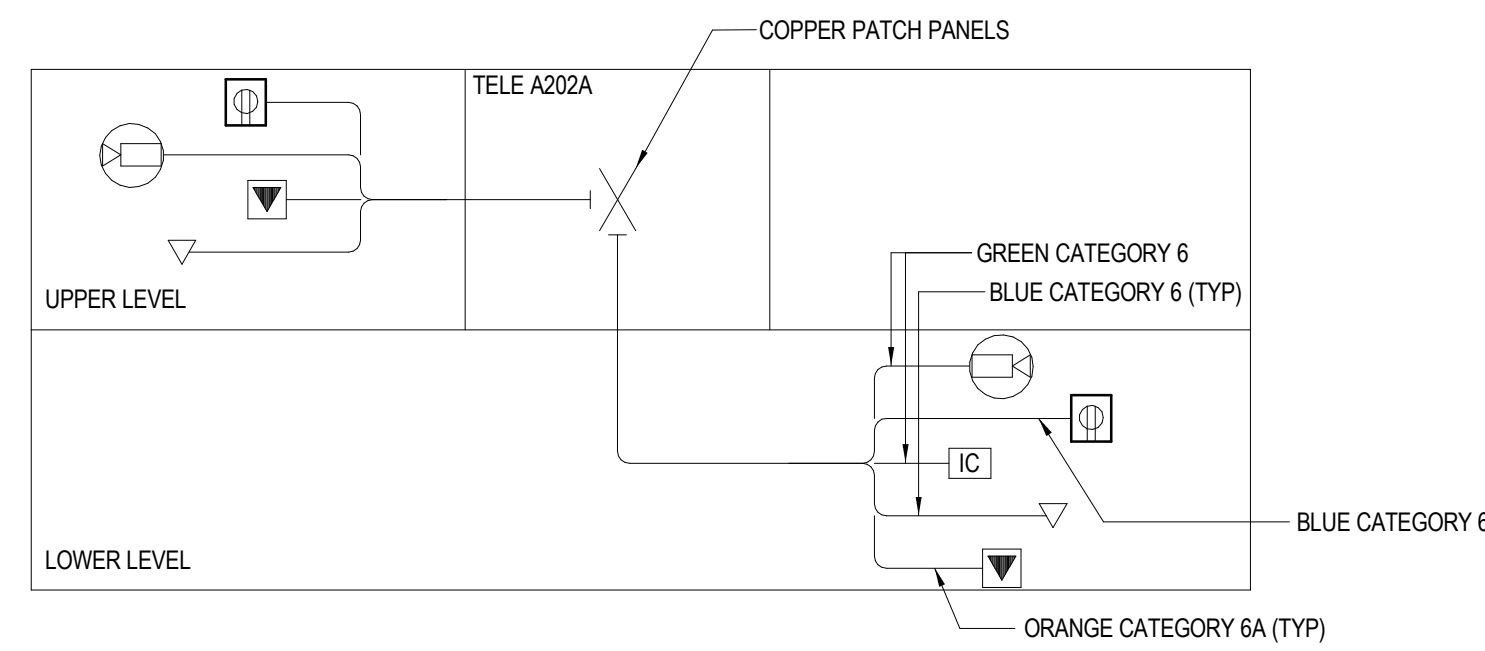
1
T3-0



FIBER OPTIC RISER

NO SCALE

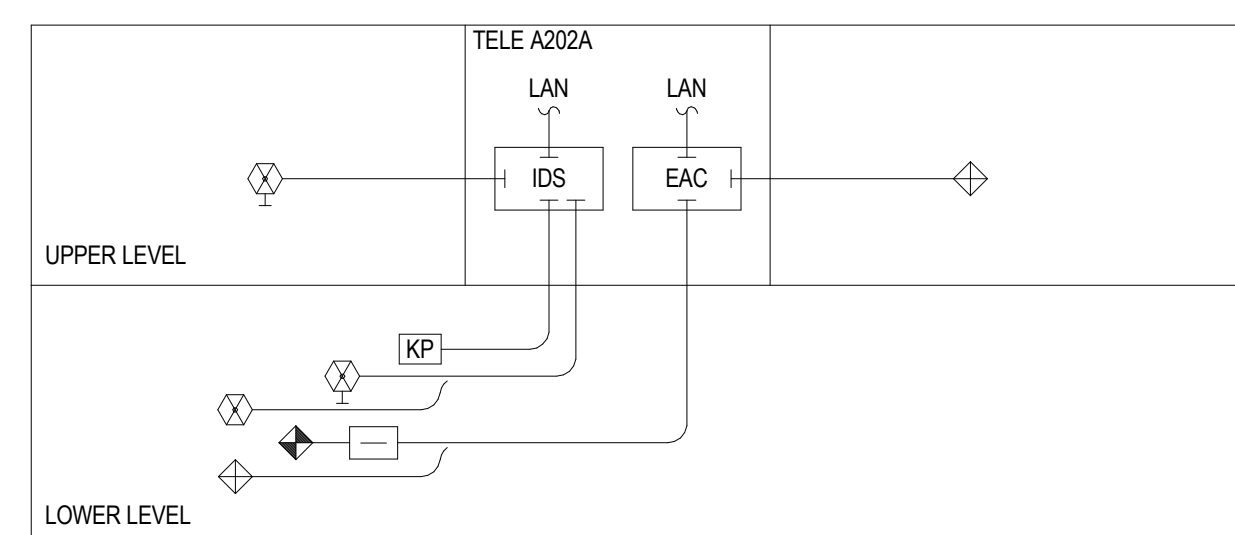
2
T3-0



COPPER RISER

NO SCALE

3
T3-0



SECURITY RISER

NO SCALE

4
T3-0

GENERAL NOTES

1. FIRMLY SUPPORT RACEWAY PROVISIONS WITHIN 3 FEET OF EACH END AND SUPPORT AT INTERVALS OF 10 FEET MAXIMUM.
2. PROVIDE GROUNDING BUSHING WHEN CONDUIT OR CONDUIT SLEEVE LENGTH IS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 30 INCHES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PROVIDE INSULATED BUSHING WHEN CONDUIT OR CONDUIT SLEEVE LENGTH IS LESS THAN 30 INCHES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. INSTALL FIRESTOP AFTER CABLING INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE.
4. INSTALL CABLING IN CONDUITS/SLEEVES AFTER PLASTIC OR GROUND BUSHINGS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED.
5. PROVIDE A FRAMED OPENING FOR ALL CONDUITS PENETRATING WALLS; FIRESTOP.
6. FIELD VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS.
7. FOR ANY AREAS AND LOCATIONS THAT ARE CLOSE TO TIA DISTANCE LIMITS, RUN A LENGTH TEST ON PROPOSED ROUTING TO SAID AREA OR LOCATION. INFORM ENGINEER OF ANY JACKS BEYOND TIA DISTANCE LIMITS. OWNER AND ENGINEER SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OUT-OF-DISTANCE OUTLETS THAT ARE NOT TESTED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
8. TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLE PATHWAYS CANNOT ALWAYS BE ACCURATELY PREDICTED AND MAY NEED TO BE ADJUSTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR SHALL WORK TOGETHER TO FIND SHORTEST PATHWAYS FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLES.

FLAG NOTES

1. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAYS WHERE POSSIBLE. PROVIDE NEW PATHWAYS AS NEEDED TO MEET NEW CABLE QUANTITY. SEE SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 270528.

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS

BODM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER

LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY

IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

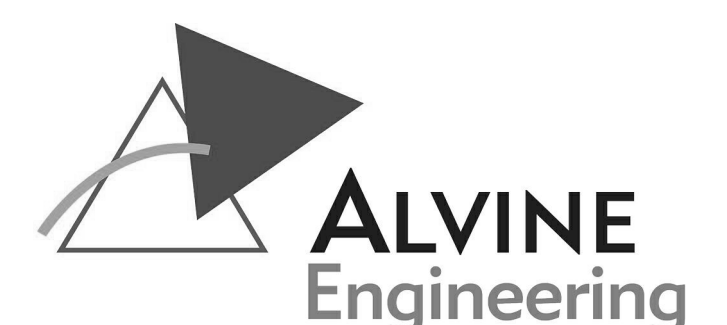
TECHNOLOGY RISERS

T3-0

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

© COPYRIGHT 2023. 20229587
Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



Omaha: 201 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.462.7027
Lincoln: 1221 South M St, Suite 200, Omaha, NE 68103, Phone: 402.477.6161
Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.706.3400
Des Moines: 402 East Curves, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.283.9597

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114
CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154
MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102
TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

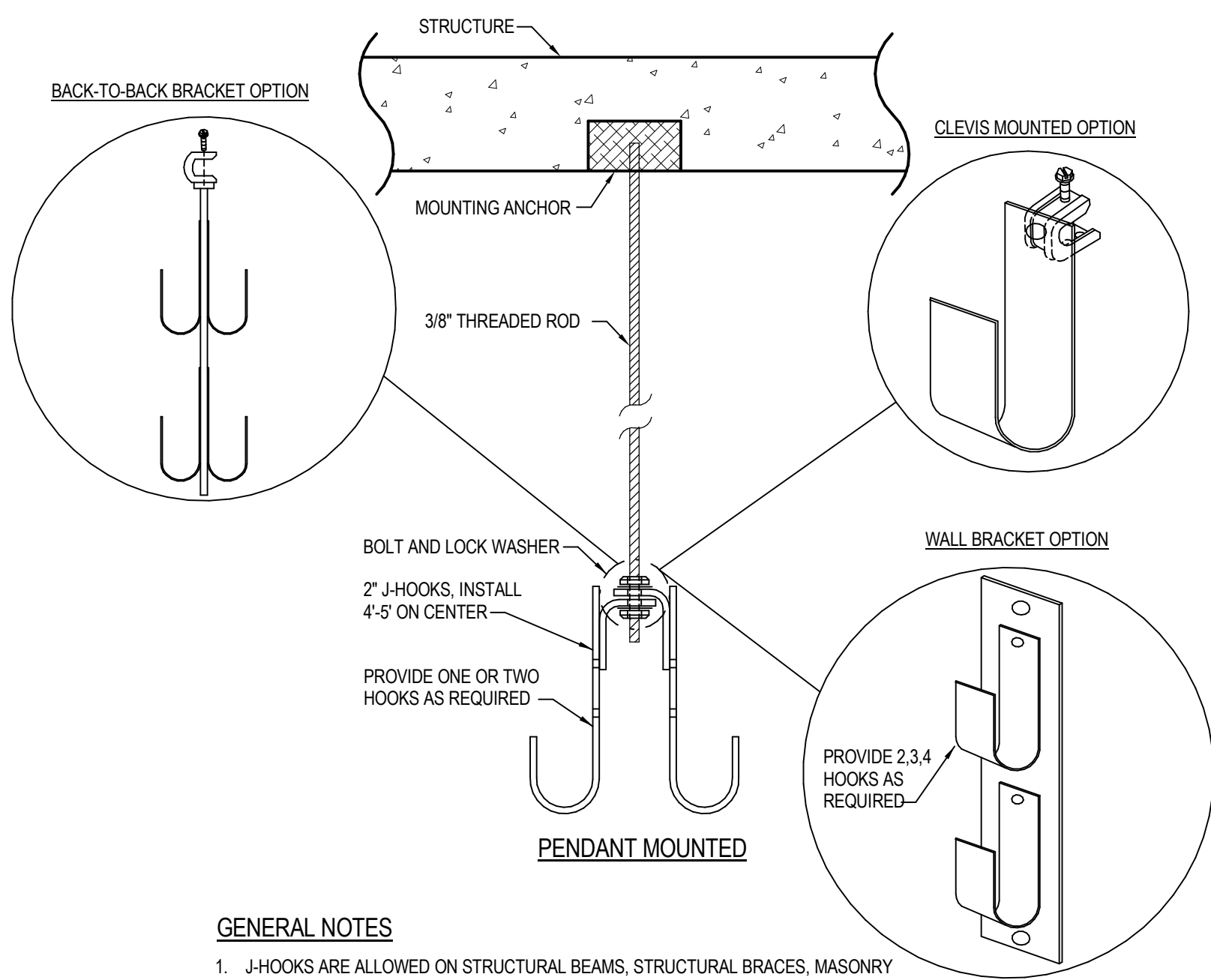
6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TECHNOLOGY DETAILS

T4-0

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023



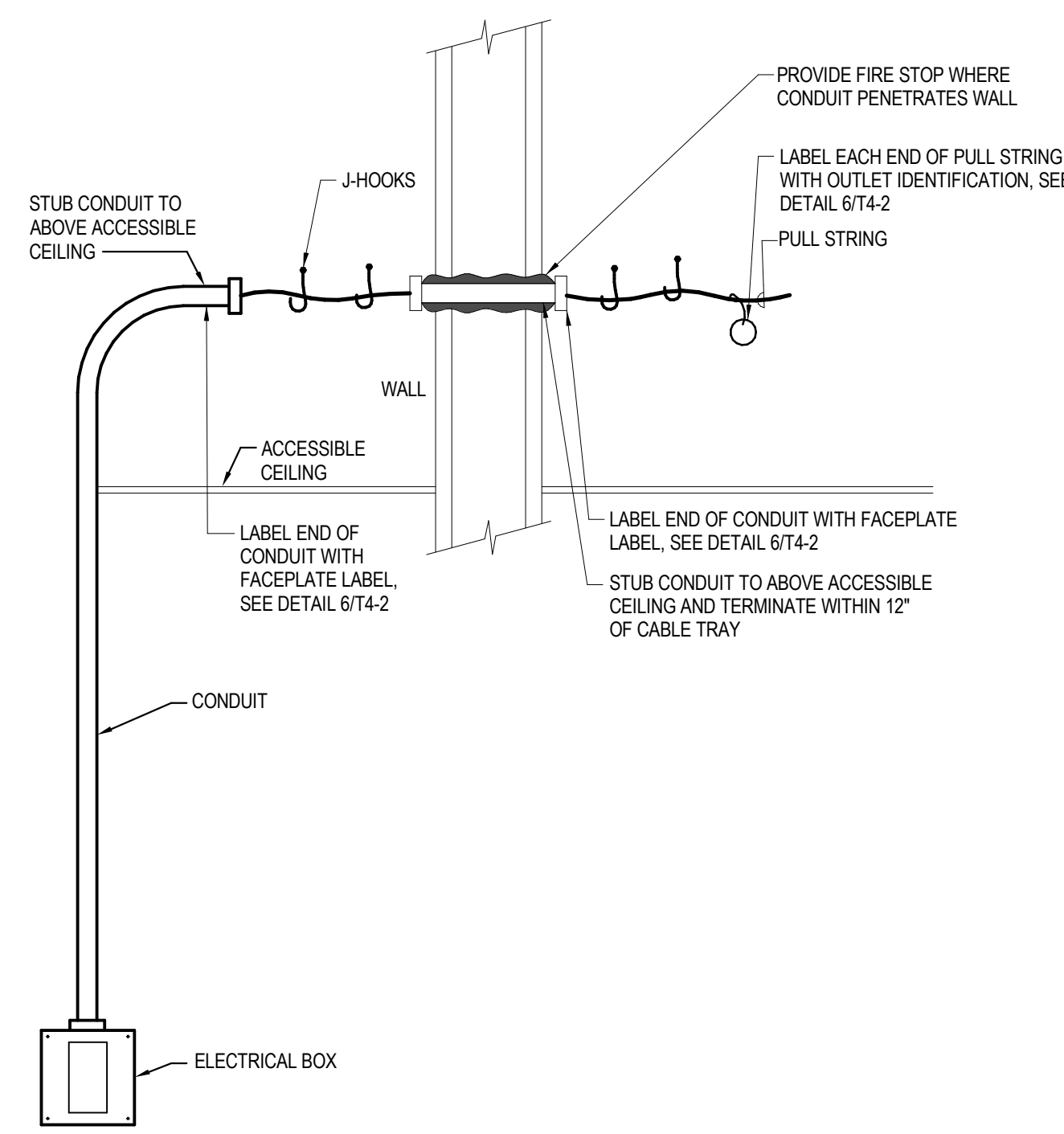
GENERAL NOTES

- 1. J-HOOKS ARE ALLOWED ON STRUCTURAL BEAMS, STRUCTURAL BRACES, MASONRY WALLS, AND FULL HEIGHT STUD WALLS. USE APPROPRIATE FASTENERS AS REQUIRED.
2. J-HOOKS SHALL NOT BE ON CEILING SUPPORTED HARDWARE, DUCT HANGERS, ETC.
3. J-HOOK CAPACITY:
2\"/>

'J' HOOK SUPPORTS

NO SCALE

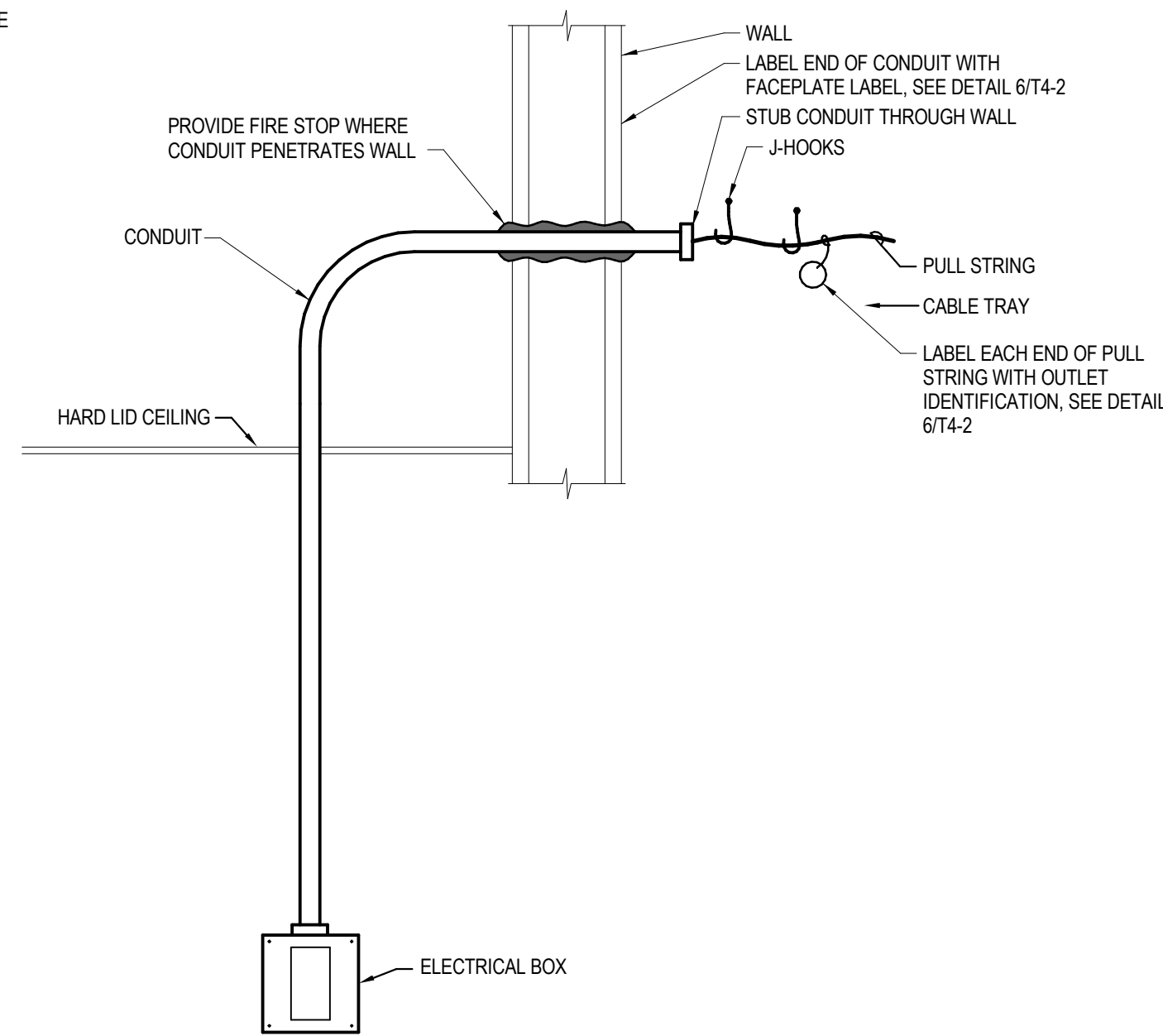
1 T4-0



COMMUNICATION ROUGH-IN CONCEALED RACEWAY ACCESSIBLE CEILING

NO SCALE

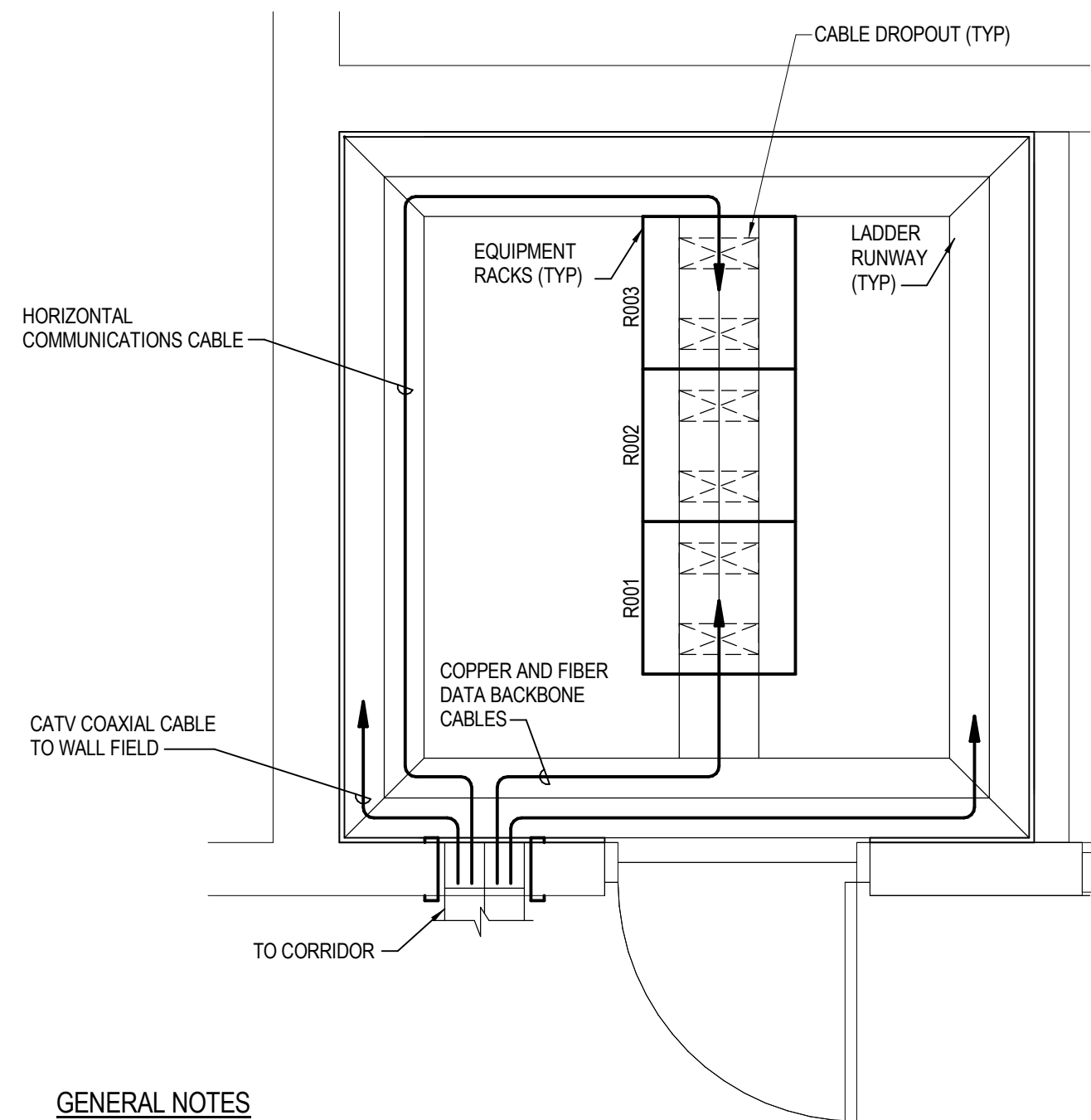
2 T4-0



COMMUNICATION ROUGH-IN CONCEALED RACEWAY INACCESSIBLE CEILING

NO SCALE

3 T4-0



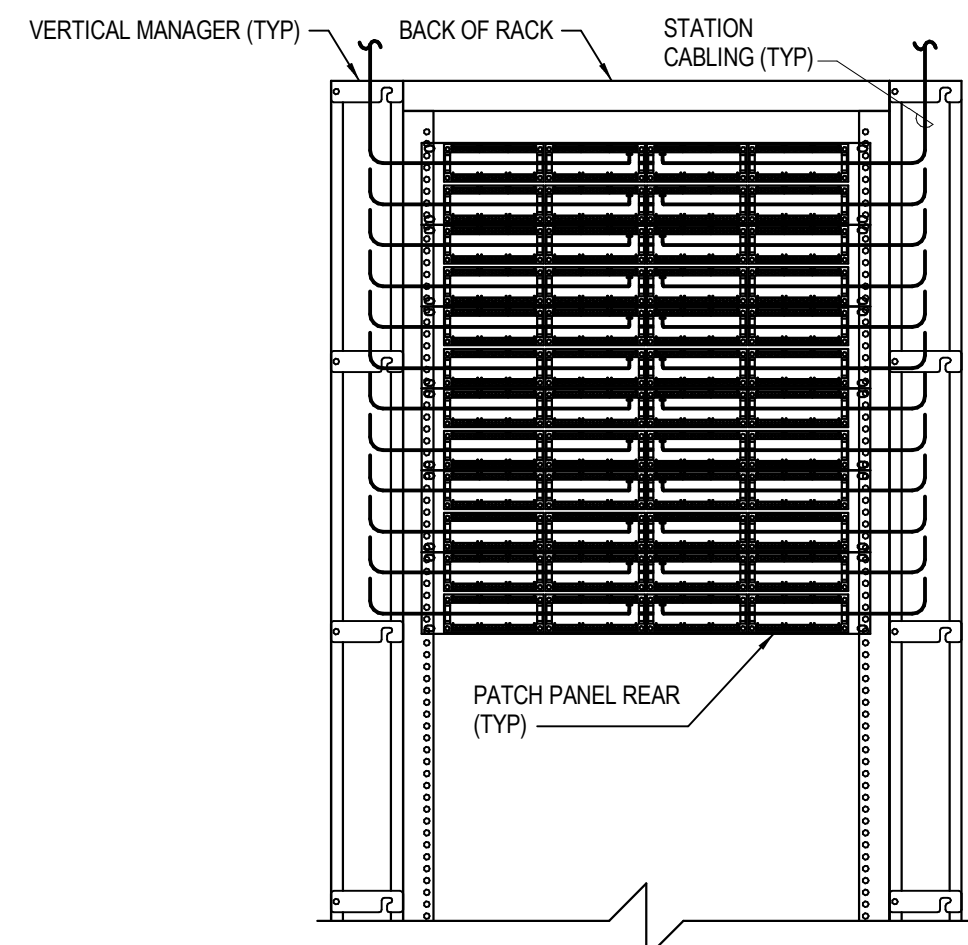
GENERAL NOTES

- 1. NEATLY ARRANGE CABLE IN TRAYS.
2. PROVIDE SLACK LOOPS AS INDICATED IN SPECIFICATIONS.
3. ROUTE VOICE CABLING IN MOST DIRECT ROUTE. ROUTE DATA CABLING USING TRAY OPPOSITE VOICE WALL FIELD.

TYPICAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOM CABLE ROUTING

NO SCALE

5 T4-0



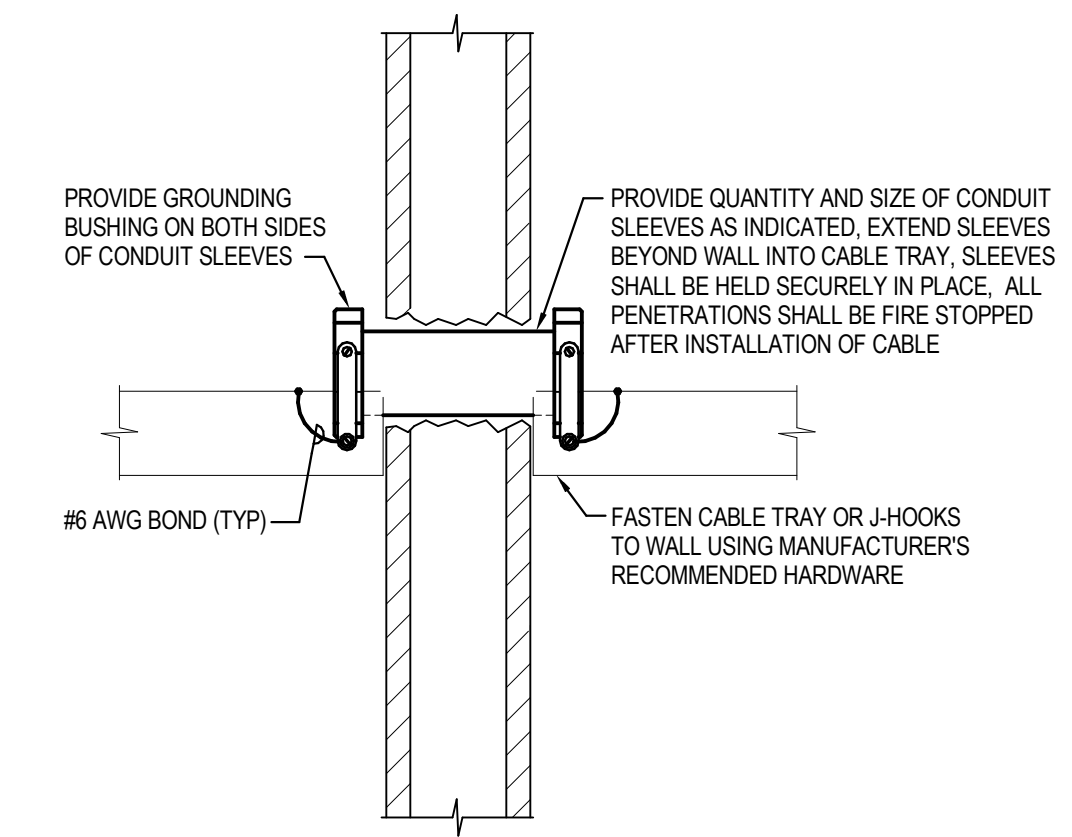
GENERAL NOTES

- 1. ROUTE CABLES IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY FASHION. DRESS WITH A MINIMUM OF (1) VELCRO CABLE TIES PER 6 PORTS.
2. UTILIZE BOTH SIDES OF THE RACK FOR CABLE ROUTING.
3. BUNDLE CABLES VERTICALLY AT A MINIMUM EVERY 12\"/>

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK PATCH PANEL CABLE ROUTING

NO SCALE

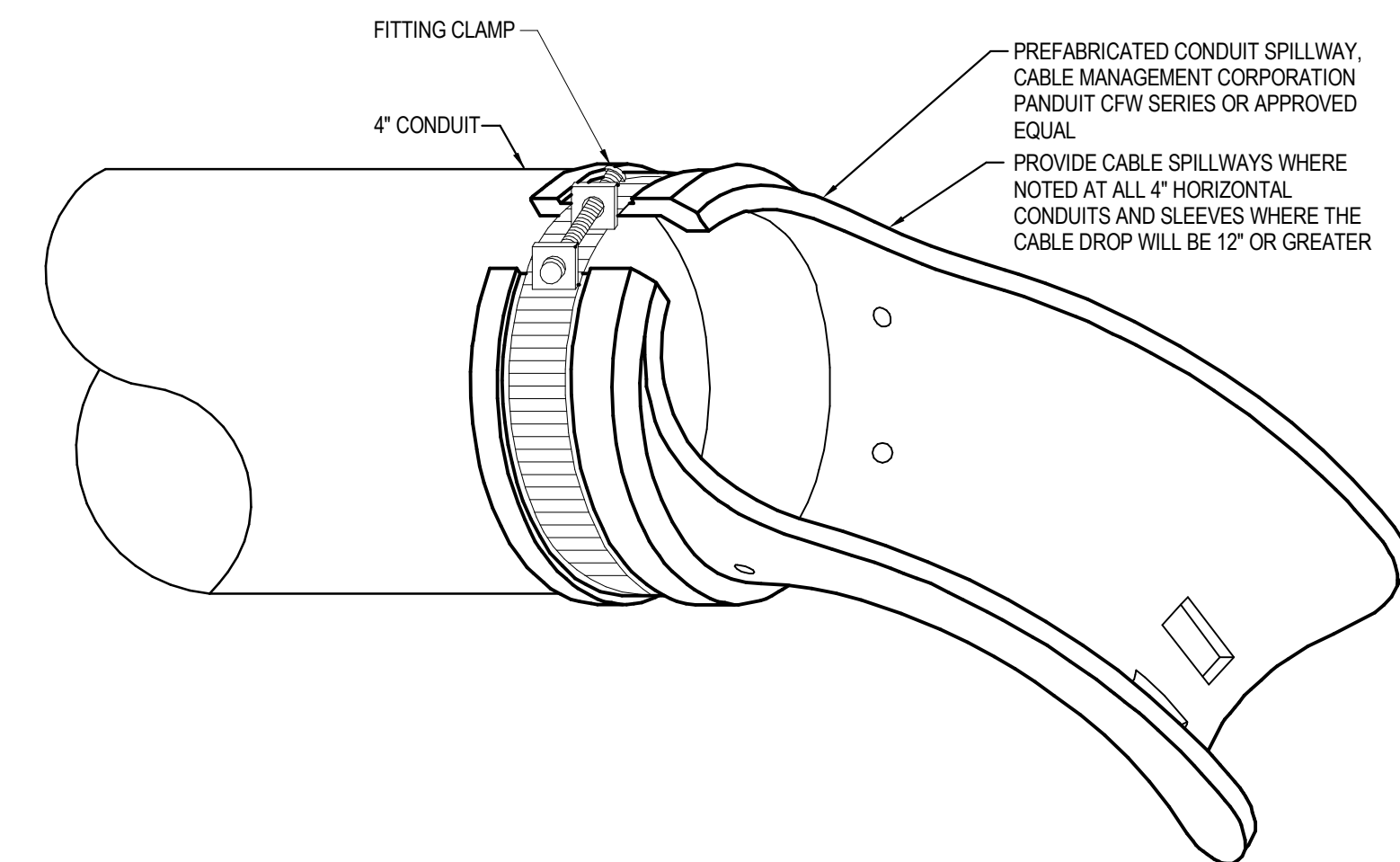
6 T4-0



TYPICAL WALL SECTION PENETRATION

NO SCALE

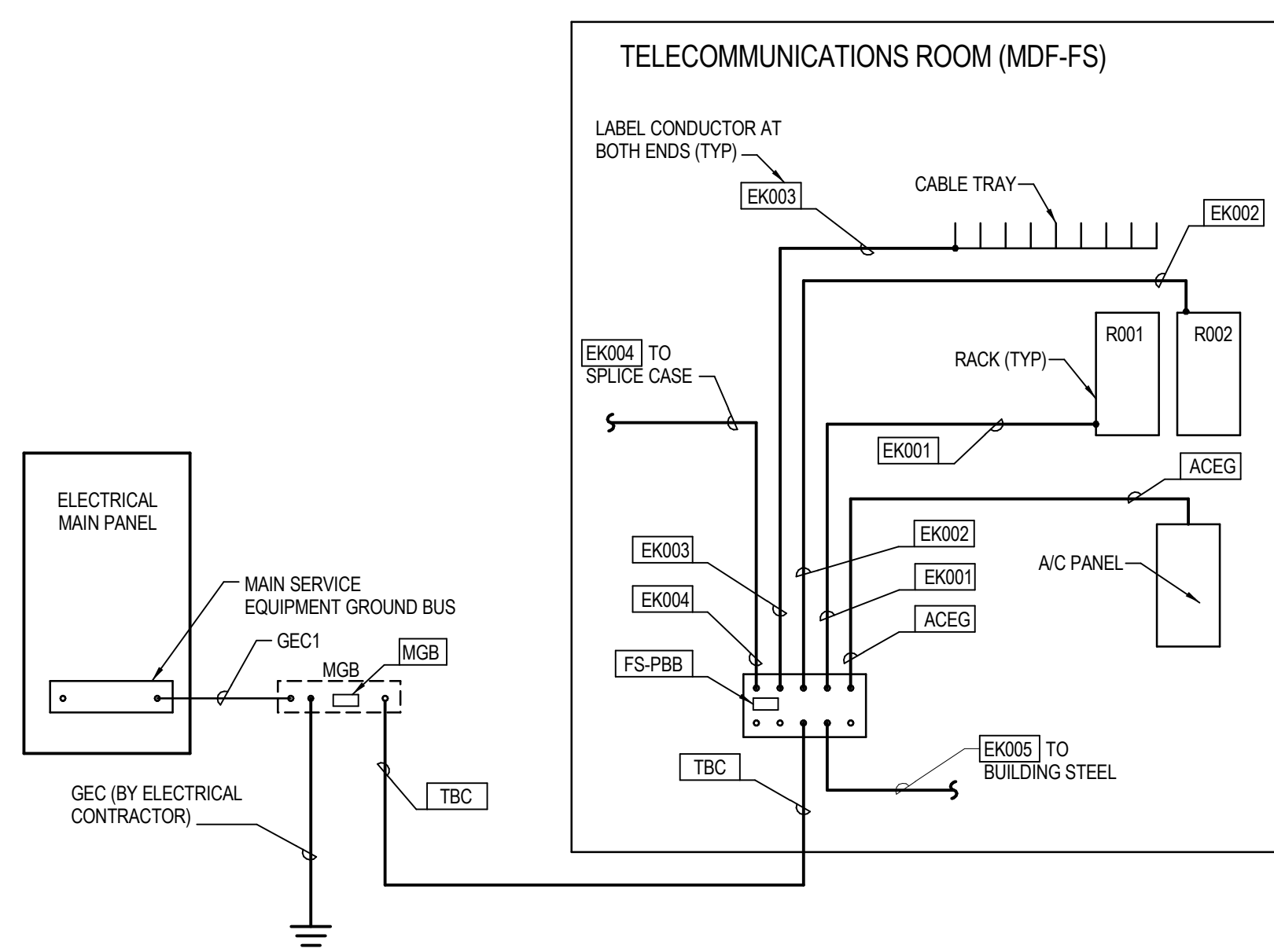
7 T4-0



CONDUIT/SLEEVE SPILLWAY

NO SCALE

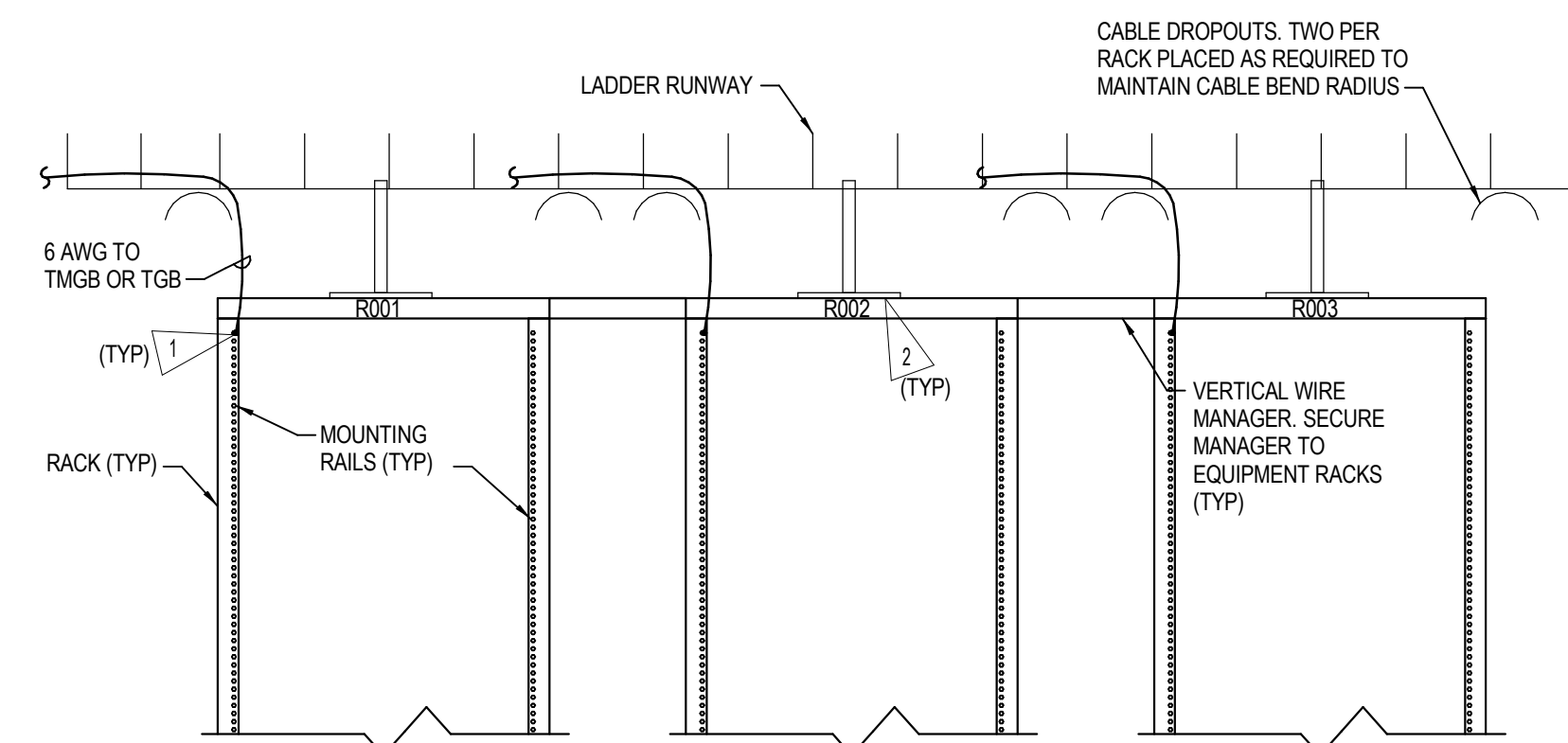
8 T4-0



GROUNDING LABELING

NO SCALE

9 T4-0



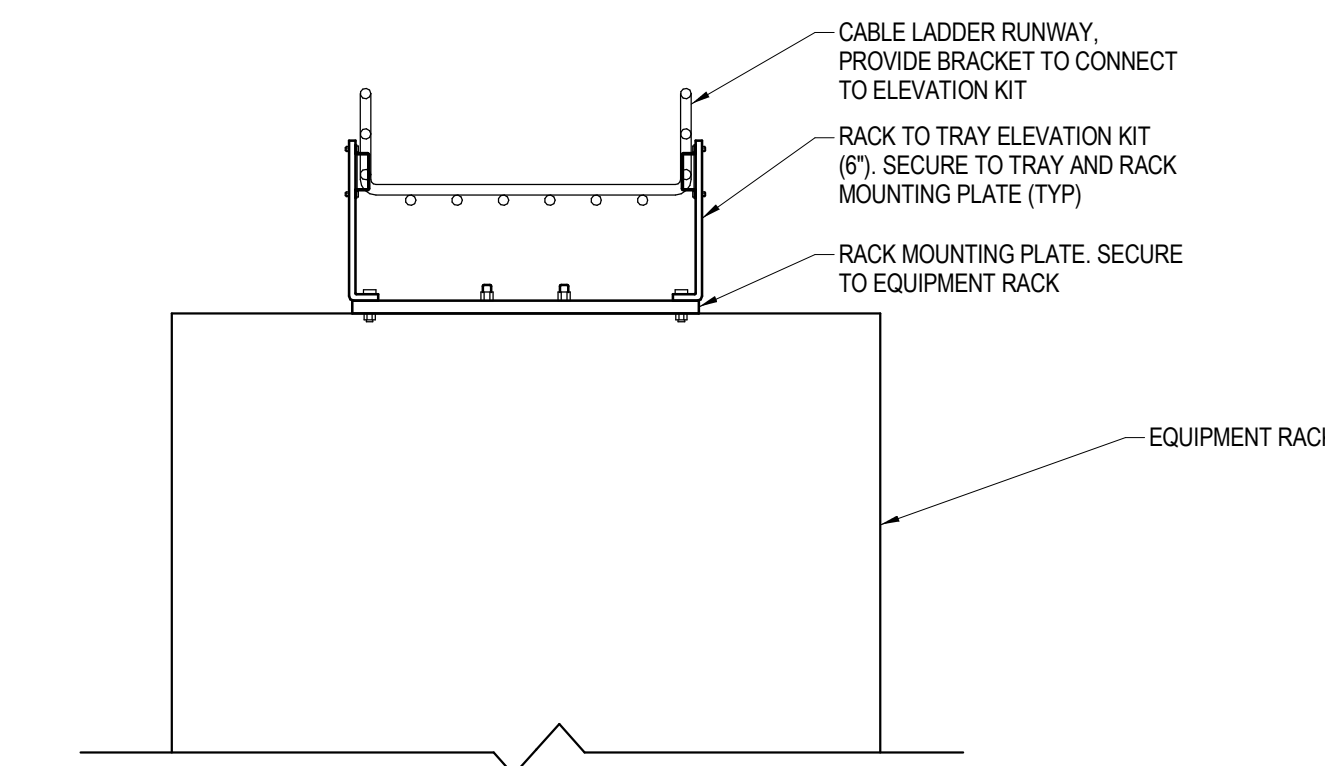
FLAG NOTES

- 1. BOND EACH EQUIPMENT RACK INDIVIDUALLY TO GROUND BAR. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S RACK BONDING KIT.
2. PROVIDE 2 RACK SUPPORTS PER EACH EQUIPMENT RACK. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S EQUIPMENT SUPPORT KIT AS REQUIRED. REFER TO DETAIL X THIS SHEET.

RACK GROUNDING AND SUPPORT

NO SCALE

10 T4-0



EQUIPMENT RACK TO CABLE TRAY SUPPORT

NO SCALE

11 T4-0

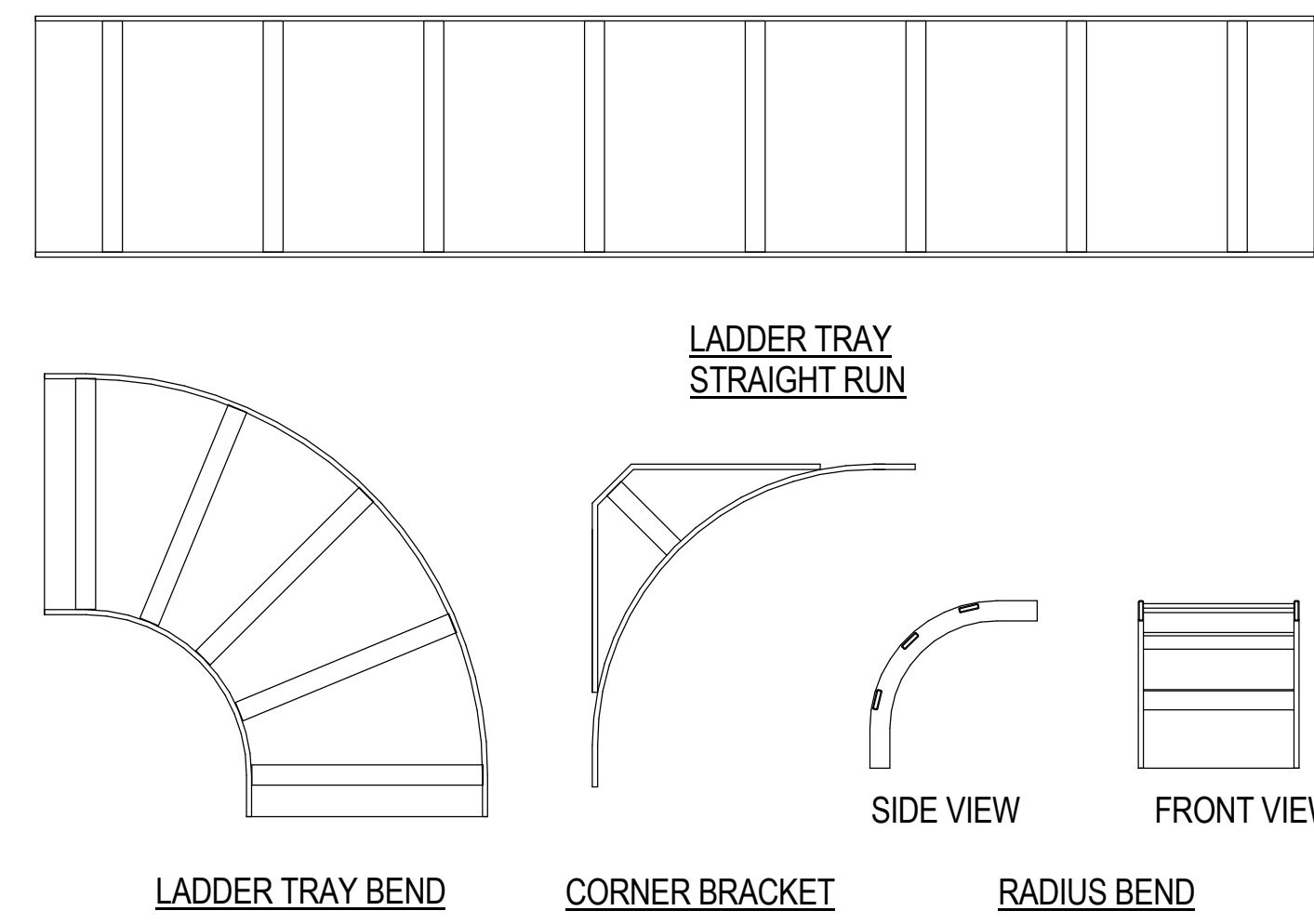
© COPYRIGHT 2023. Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



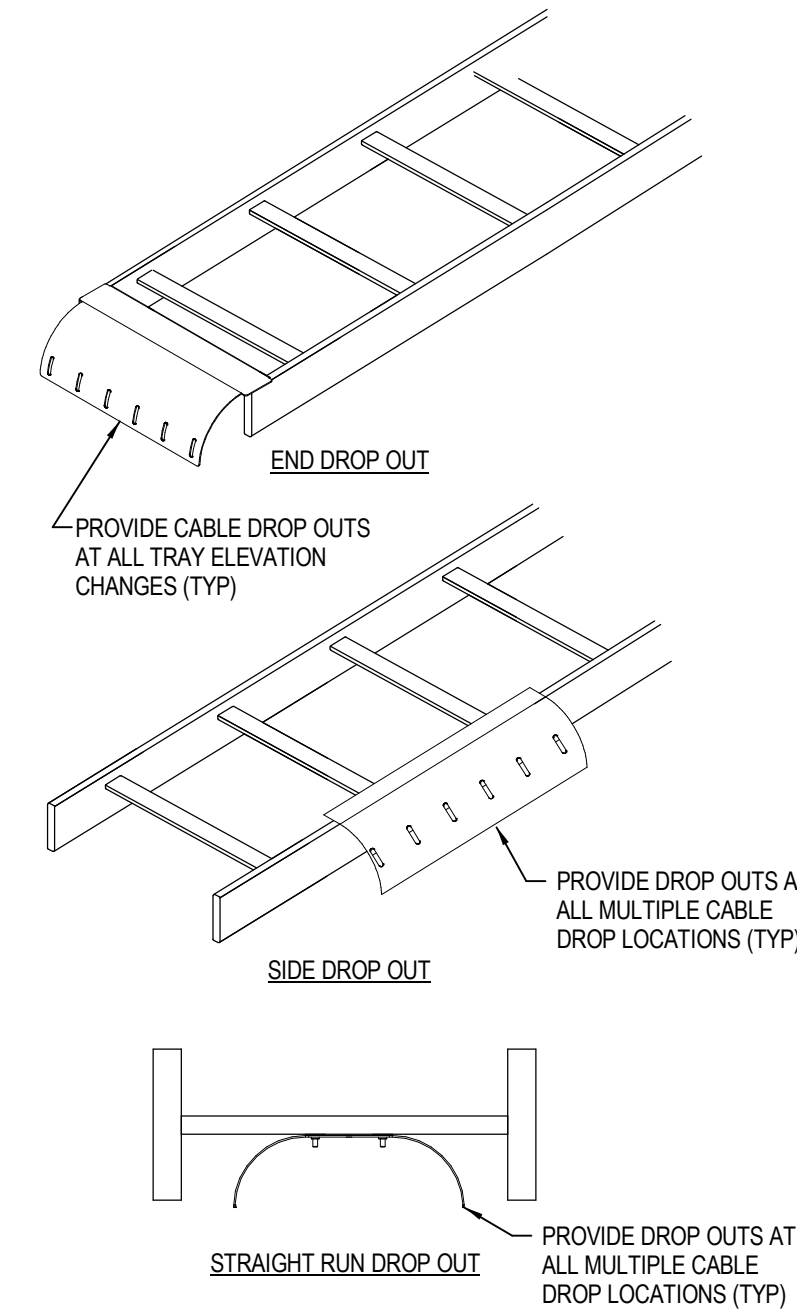
Omaha: 2017 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.452.7027
Lincoln: 1201 Cass Street, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.452.6161
Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.716.3400
Des Moines: 402 East Avenue, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597



**DIRECTIONAL WIRE MANAGEMENT
LADDER TRAY**

NO SCALE

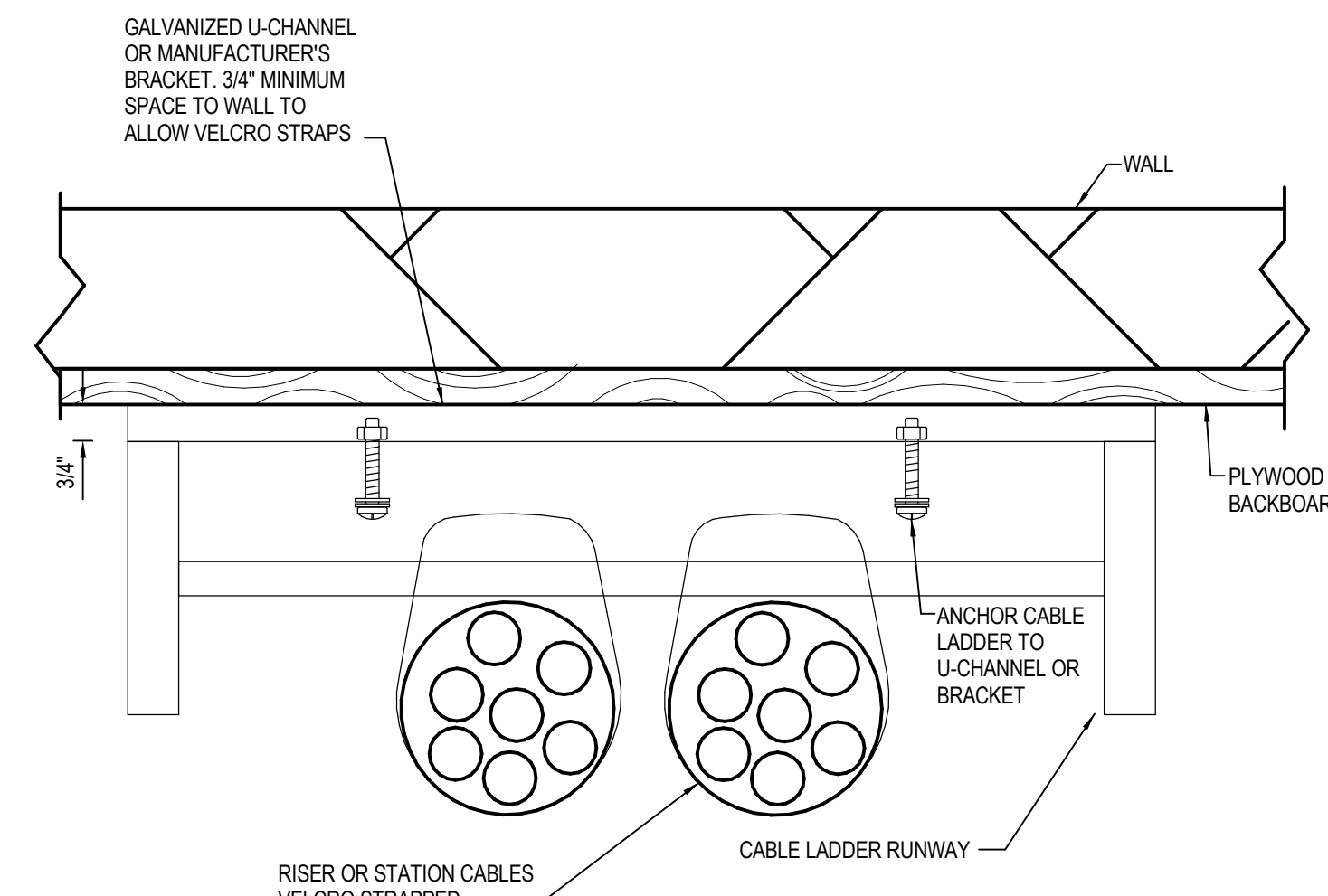
1
T4-1



**LADDER TRAY
CABLE DROPOUT**

NO SCALE

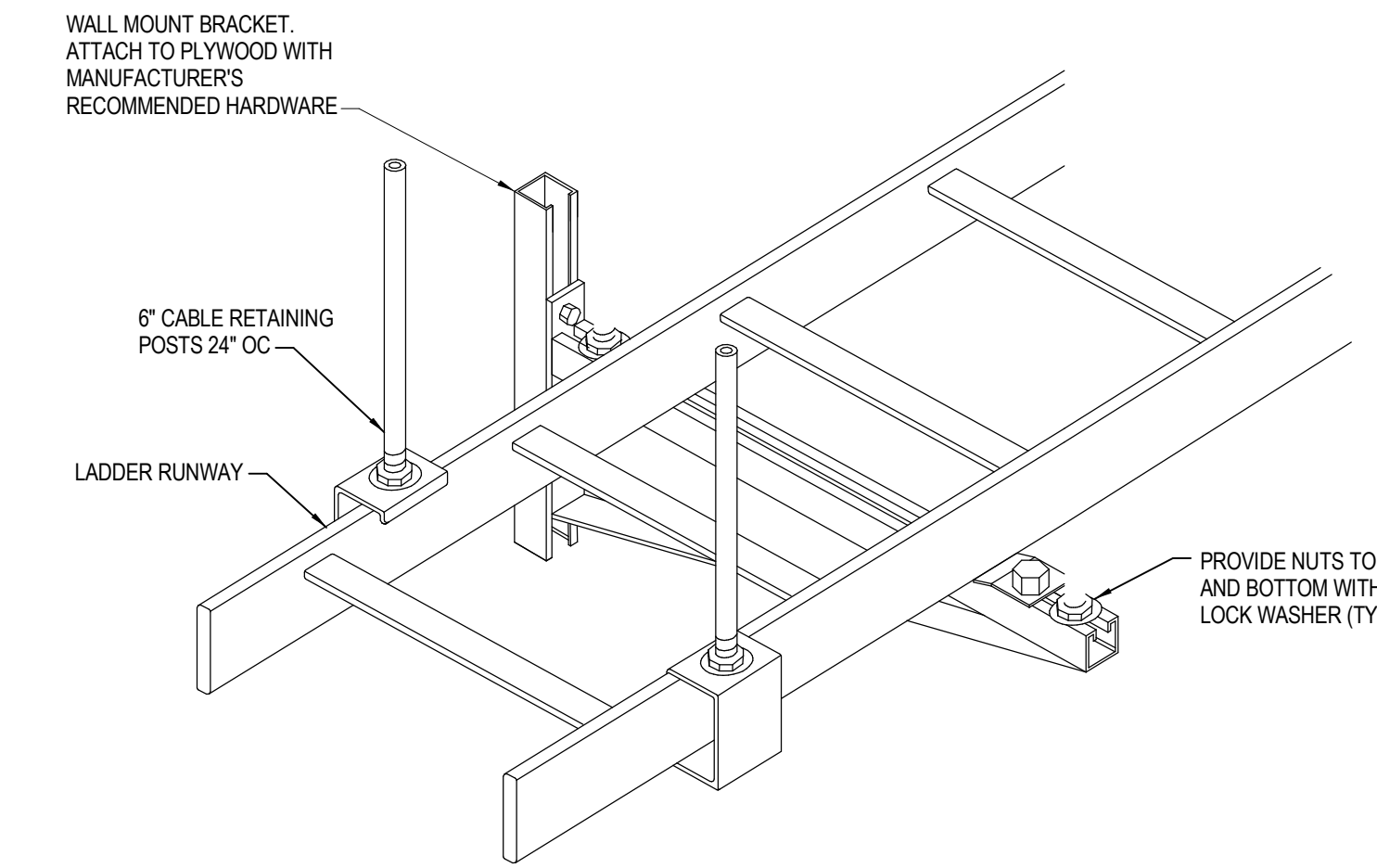
2
T4-1



**LADDER TRAY
VERTICAL WALL MOUNTING**

NO SCALE

3
T4-1



**WALL BRACKET MOUNTED
SINGLE TIER LADDER TRAY**

NO SCALE

4
T4-1

TELECOM SLEEVE SCHEDULE		
QUANTITY OF CABLES	SLEEVE SIZE	REMARKS
1-8	1-1/4"	
9-16	2"	
17-32	2-1/2"	

- NOTE:
- SEE DETAIL 7/T4-0. PROVIDE SLEEVES IN ALL WALLS AS NEEDED TO RUN CABLE PATHWAYS TO WORK AREA OUTLETS. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR OUTLET AND J-HOOK LOCATIONS. FIRE STOP ALL SLEEVES AFTER INSTALLATION OF CABLE.
 - ALL TELECOM SLEEVES SHALL BE EMT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

**PATHWAY SLEEVE
SIZE SCHEDULE**

NO SCALE

5
T4-1

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

**KAREN
WESTERN
ELEMENTARY
RENOVATION**

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE
68117

**RALSTON PUBLIC
SCHOOLS**

TECHNOLOGY DETAILS

T4-1

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

© COPYRIGHT 2023. 20229587
Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



Omaha: 2317 Oak Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: (402) 462-7027
Lincoln: 1323 South 14th, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: (402) 477-6161
Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: (402) 716-3400
Des Moines: 402 East Curves, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: (515) 281-9597

PROJECT TEAM

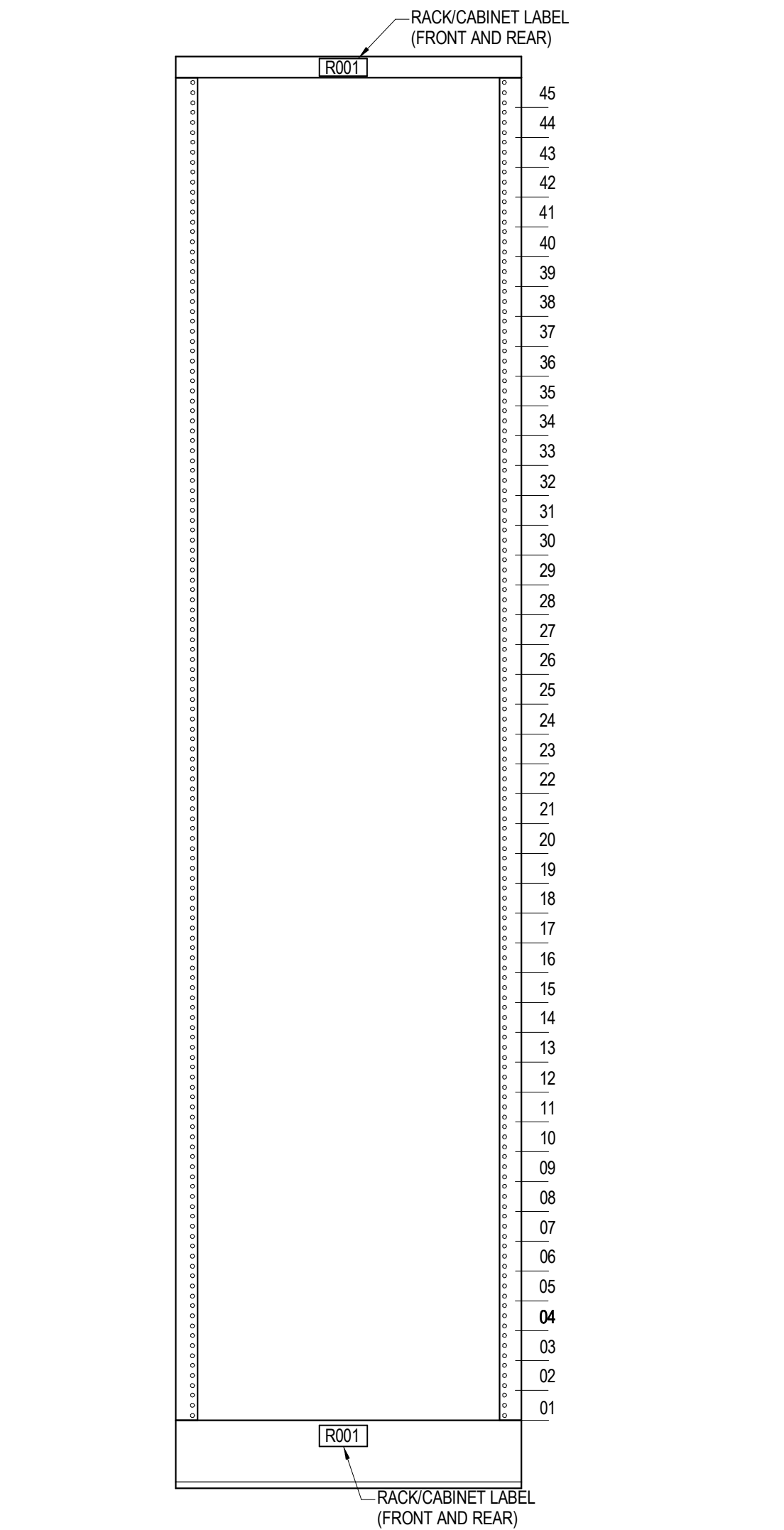
ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BCDM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL
ENGINEER

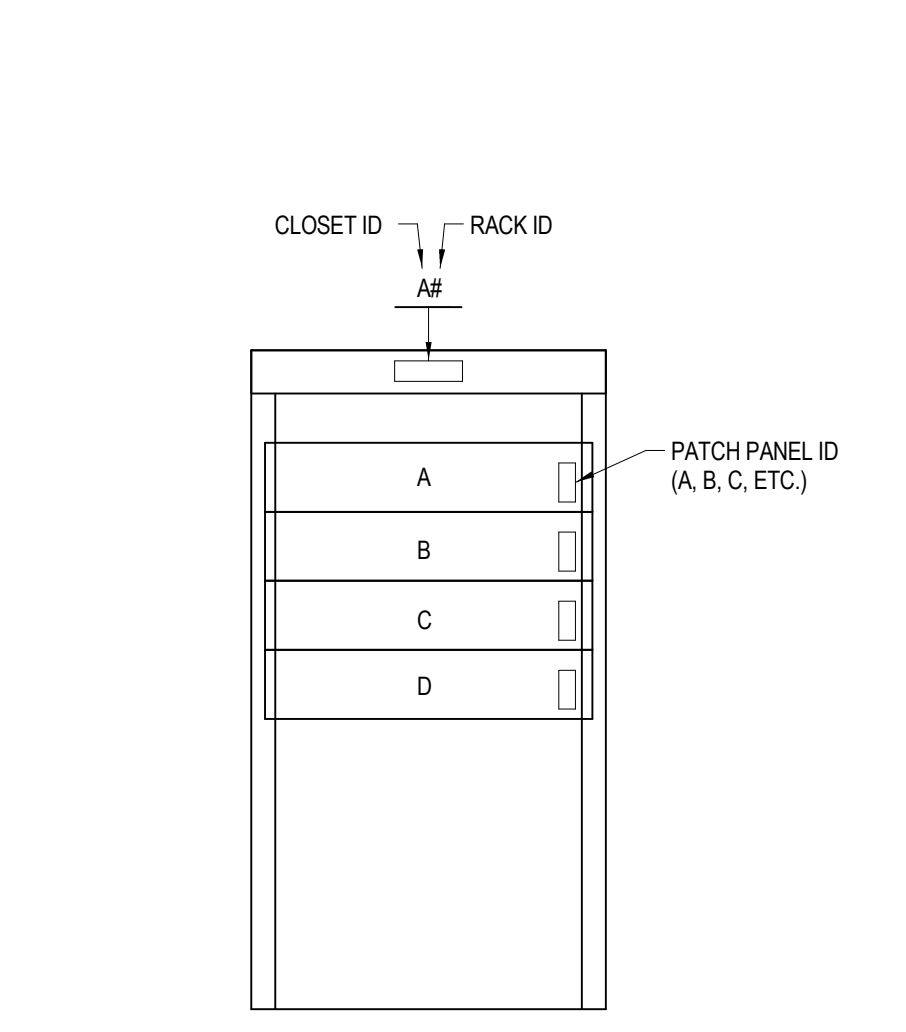
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

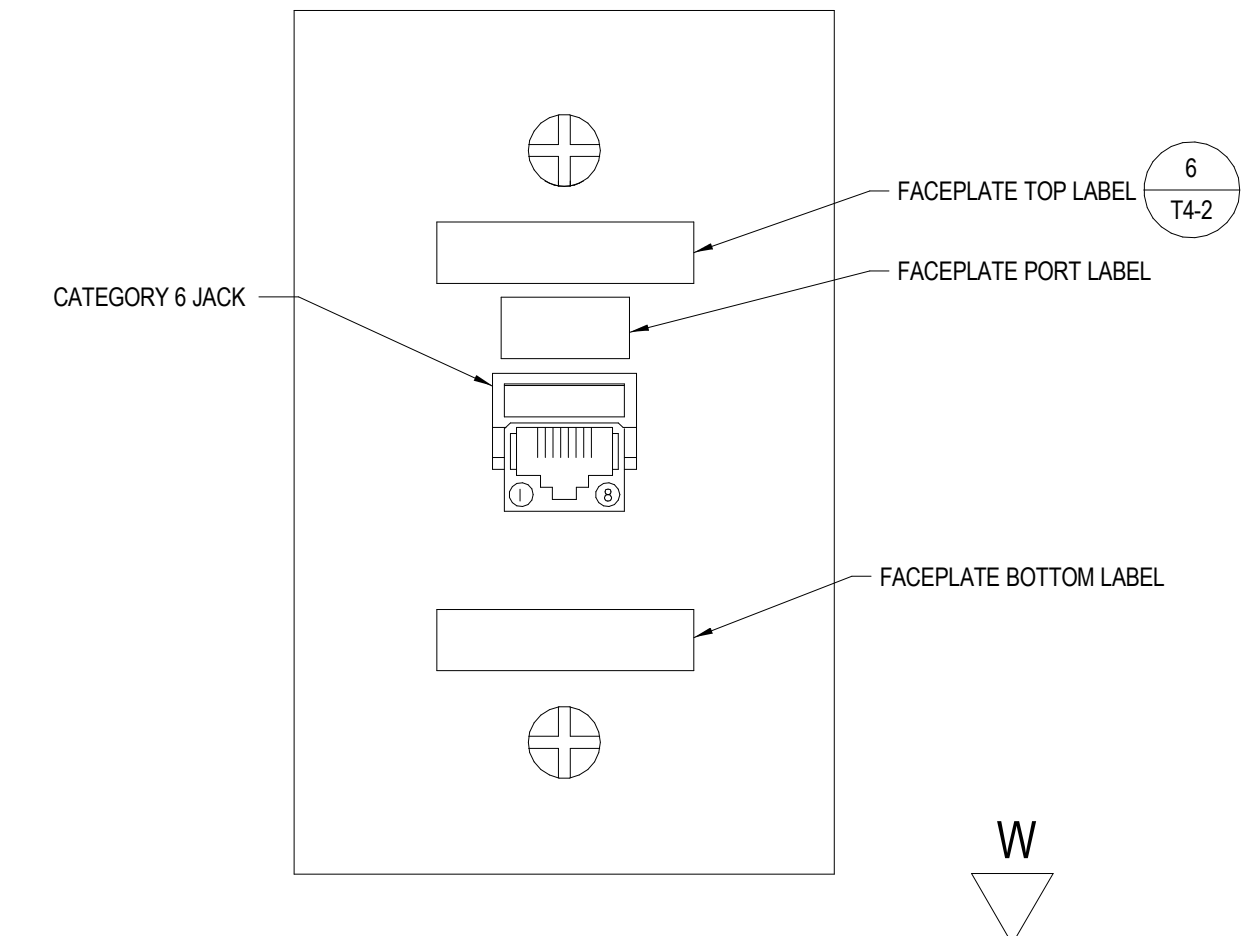


RACK/CABINET LABELING IDENTIFIER
NO SCALE

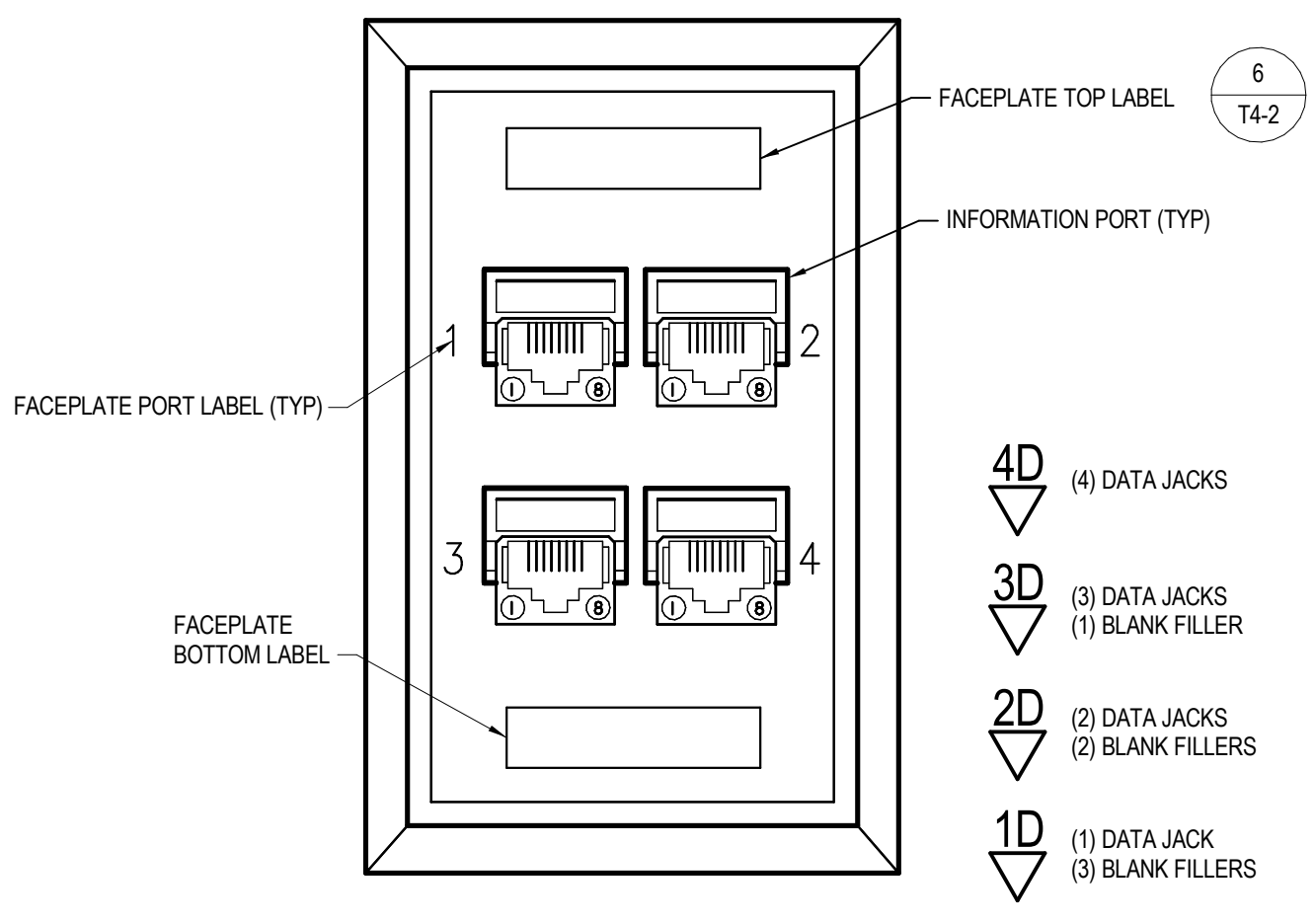
GENERAL NOTES
1. CABINET LABELING IS SHOWN AS A TYPICAL LABEL. REFER TO DETAILS ON THIS SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION.



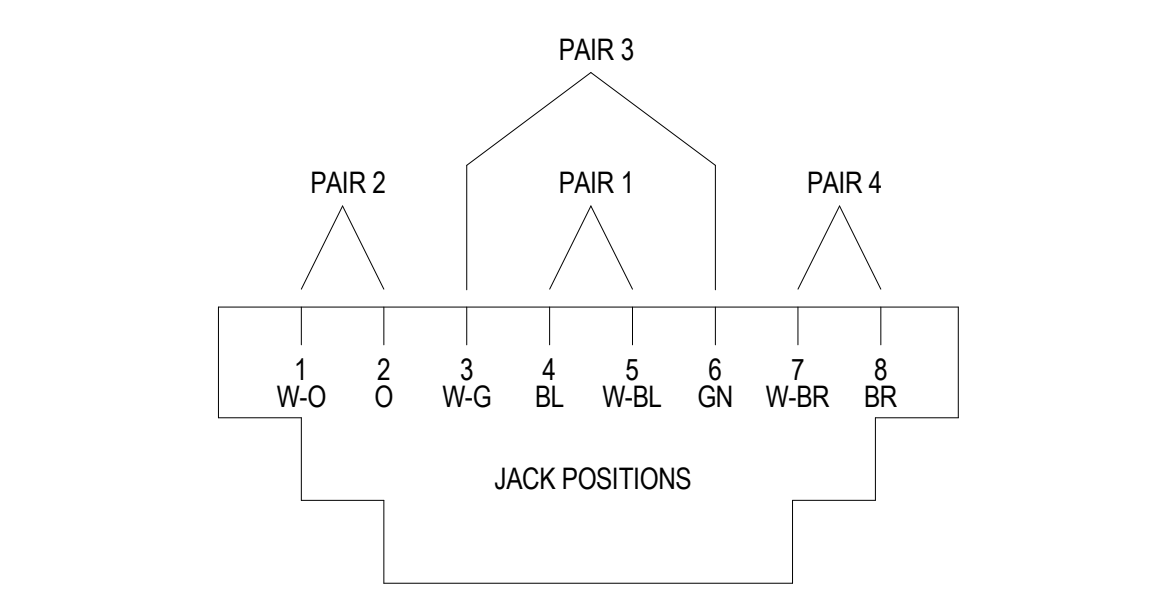
RACK LABELING DETAIL
NO SCALE



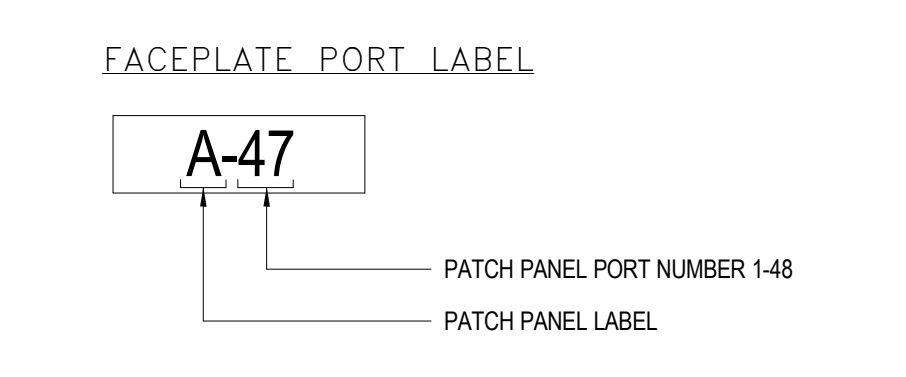
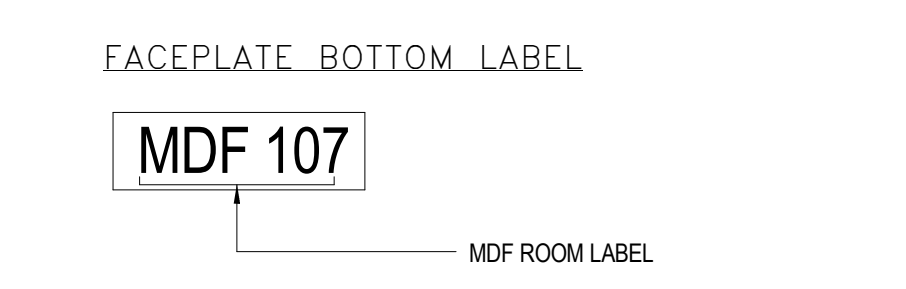
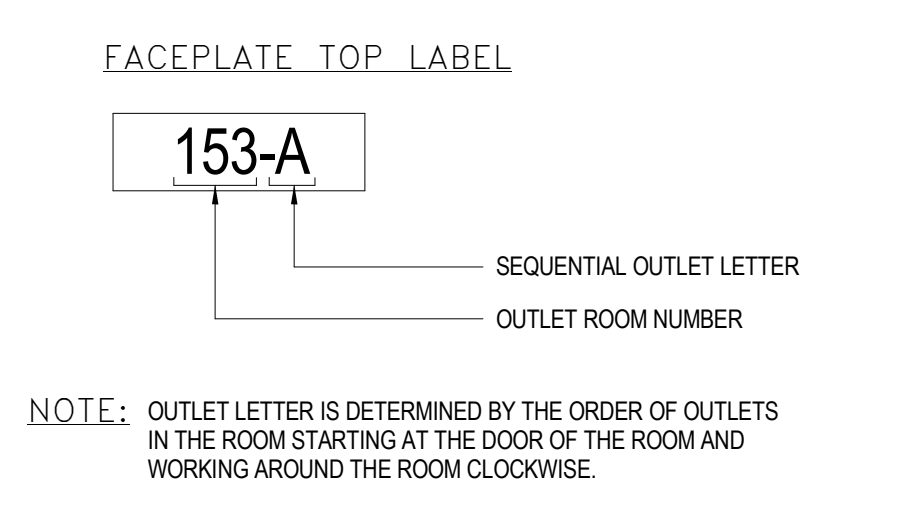
WALL PHONE FACEPLATE DETAIL
NO SCALE



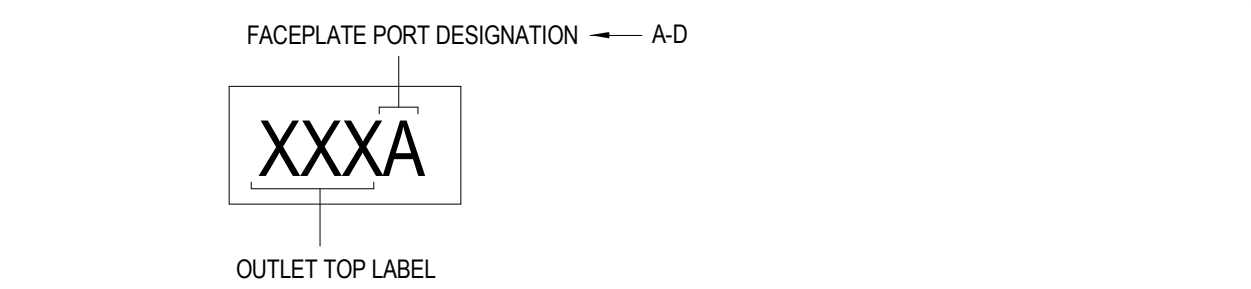
4 PORT FACEPLATE DETAIL
NO SCALE



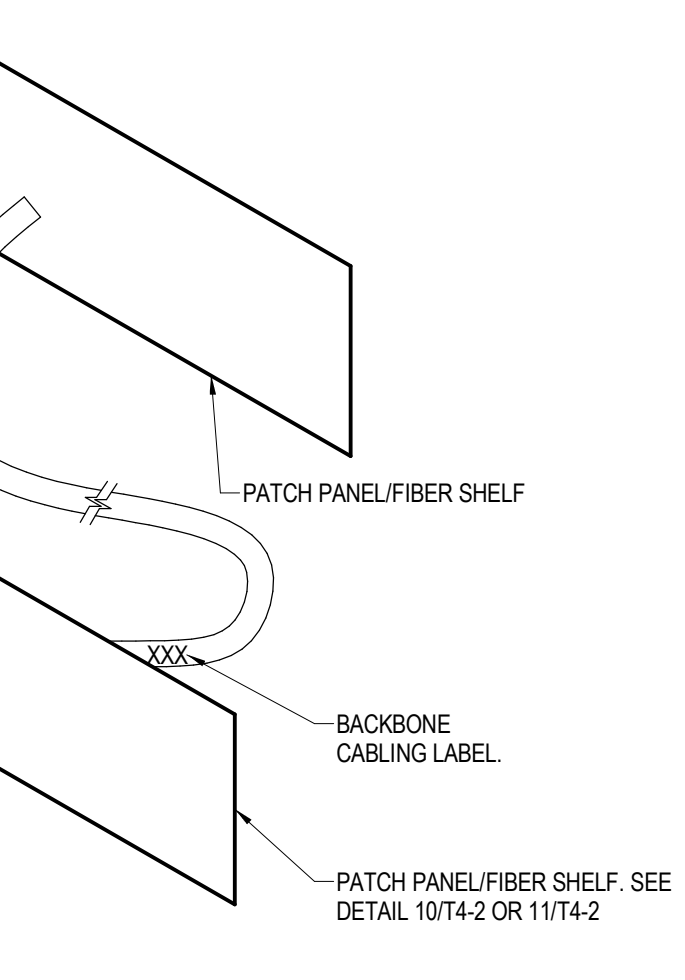
TIA T568B JACK CABLE TERMINATION DETAIL
NO SCALE



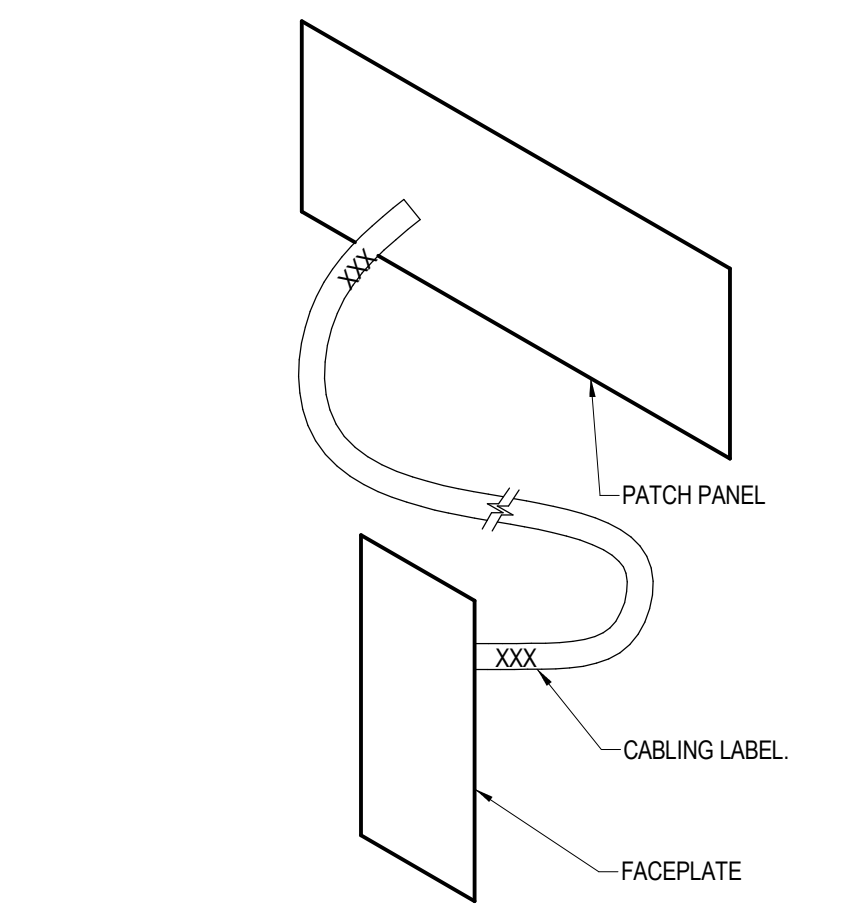
OUTLET FACEPLATE LABELING DETAIL
NO SCALE



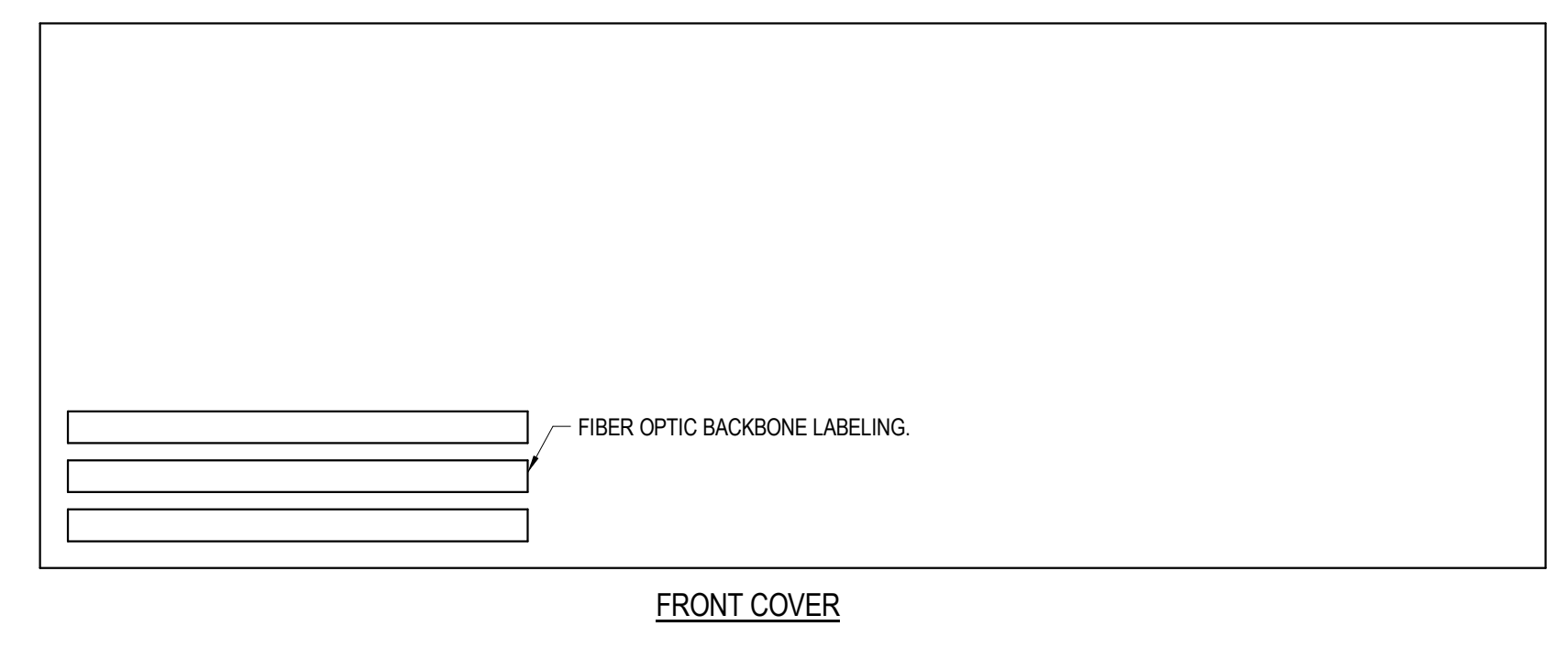
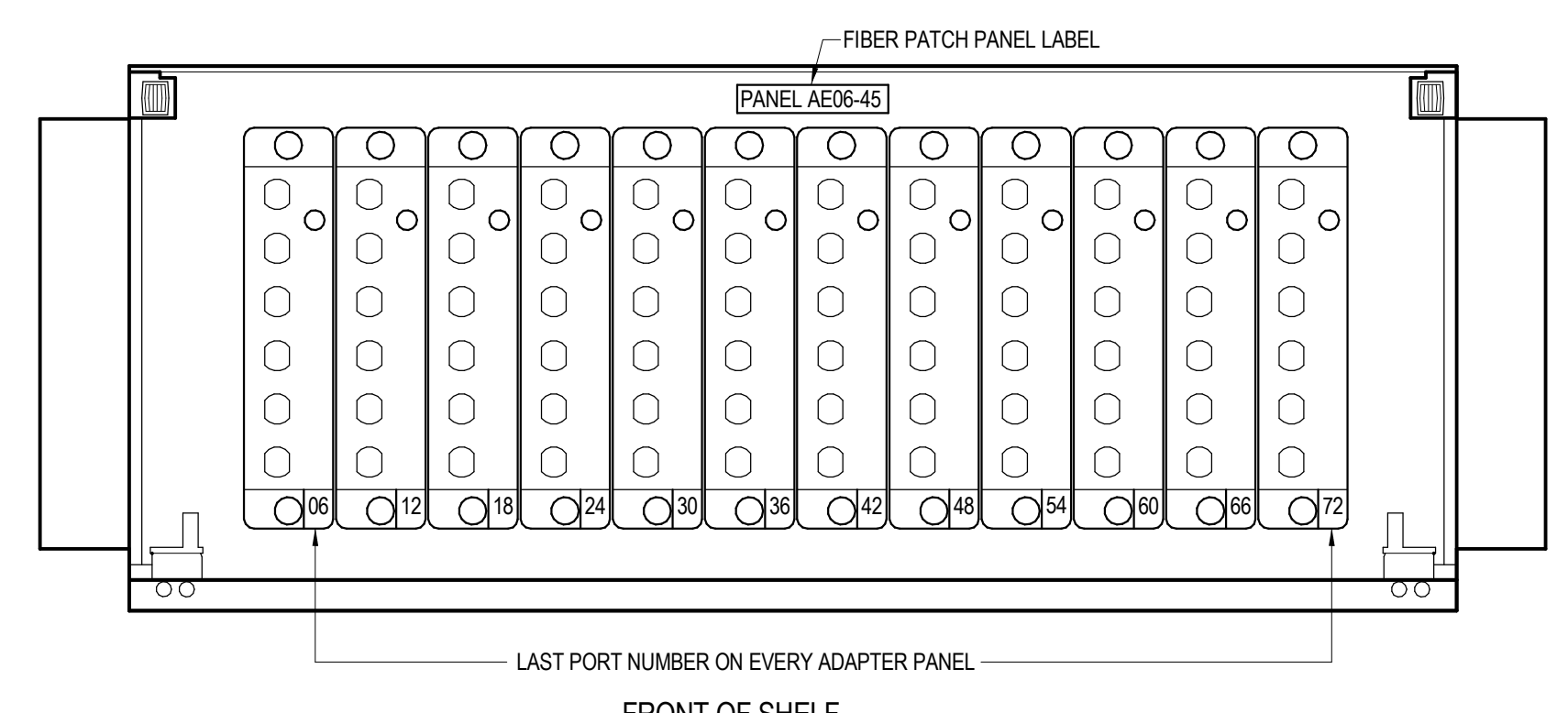
PATCH PANEL LABELING DETAIL
NO SCALE



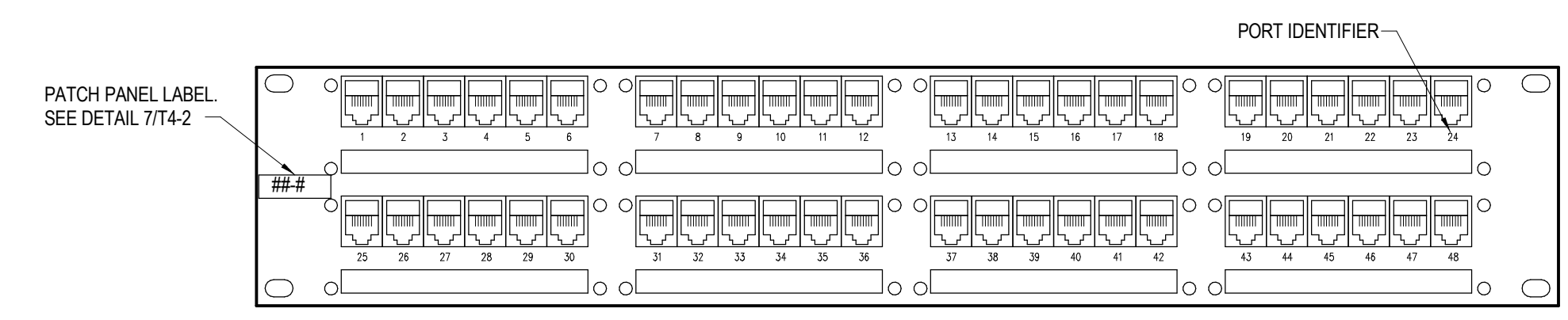
TYPICAL BACKBONE CABLING LABELING
NO SCALE



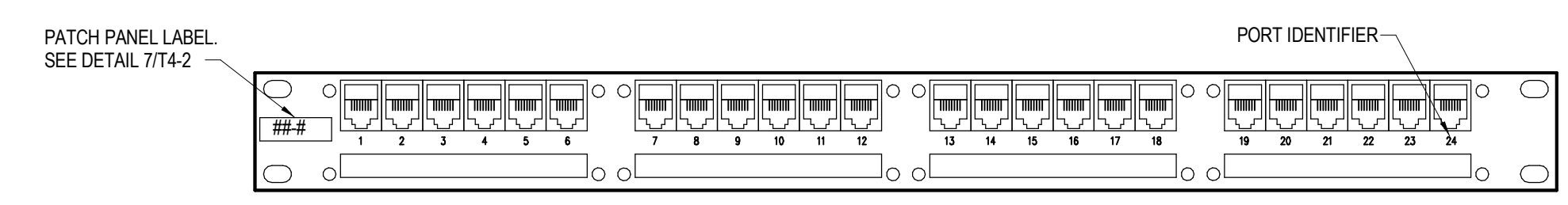
TYPICAL HORIZONTAL CABLING LABELING
NO SCALE



FIBER SHELF LABELING
NO SCALE



48 PORT MODULAR PATCH PANEL LABELING
NO SCALE



24 PORT MODULAR PATCH PANEL LABELING
NO SCALE

© COPYRIGHT 2023
Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, shop and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



Omaha: 2017 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.457.9161
Lincoln: 1221 South M St, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.457.9161
Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.457.9161
Des Moines: 402 East Avenue, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597

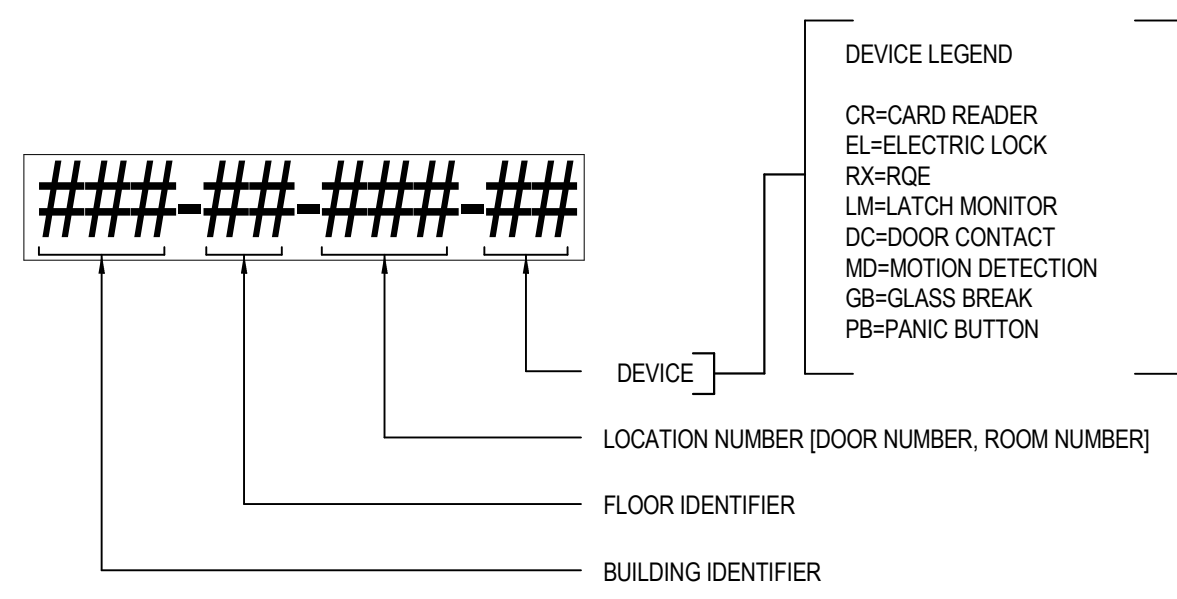
#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TECHNOLOGY DETAILS

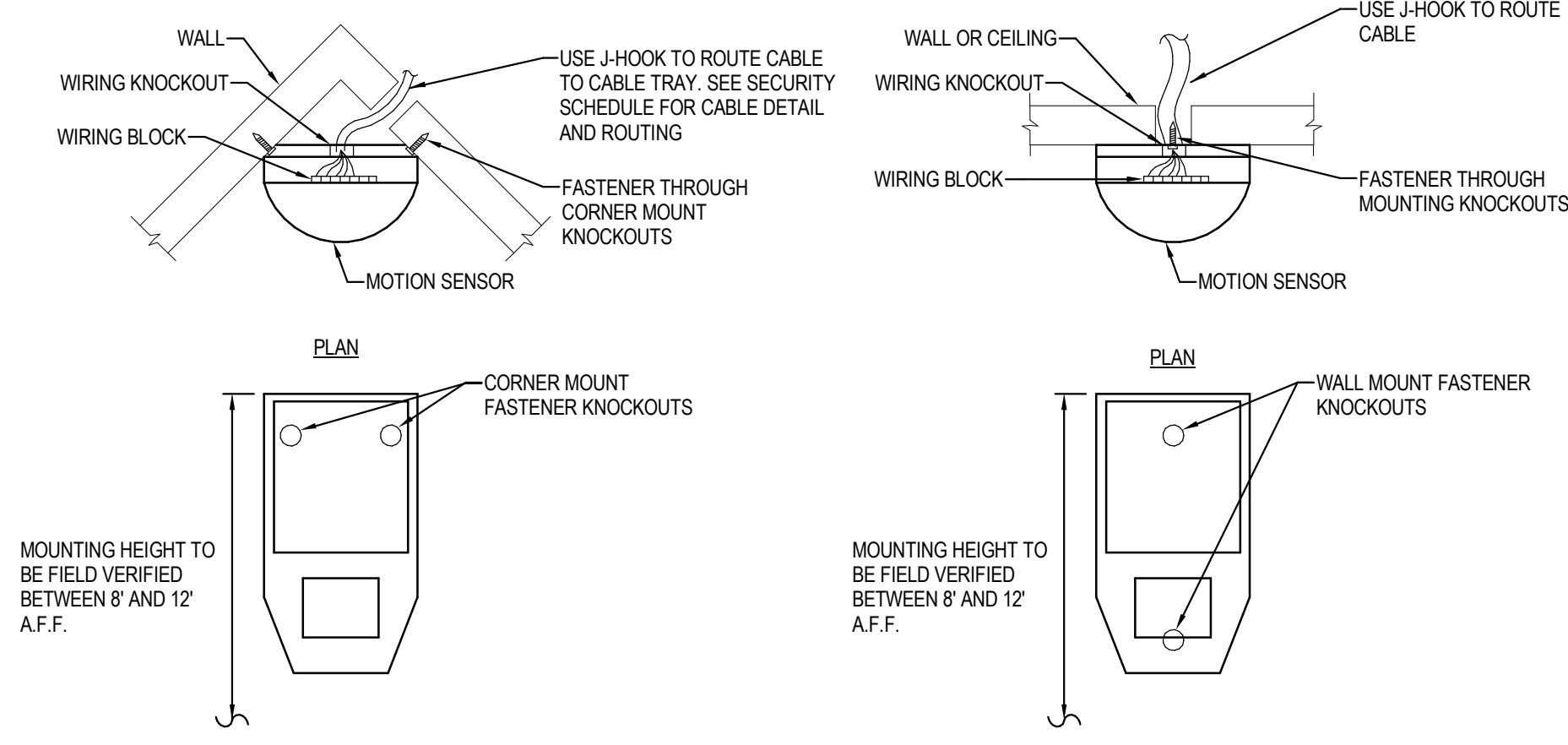


NOTES:
 1. ONLY LOCATION IDENTIFICATION IS REQUIRED WHEN USING COMPOSITE ACCESS CONTROL CABLE THAT IS PRE-MARKED WITH DEVICE SPECIFIERS ON INDIVIDUAL CABLE COMPONENTS.
 2. LABEL EACH END OF THE CABLE.

SECURITY CABLE LABELING DETAIL

NO SCALE

1
T4-3



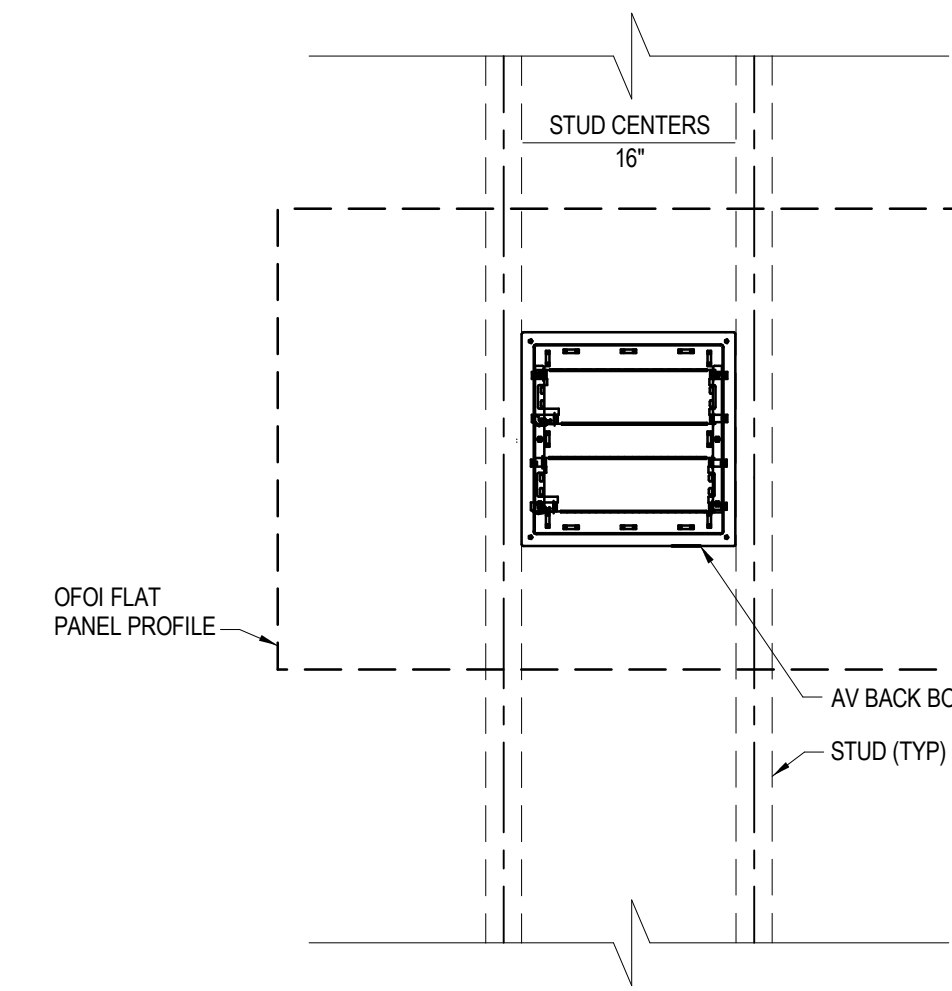
90° PATTERN CORNER MOUNT ELEVATION

NARROW BEAM WALL MOUNT ELEVATION

ACCESSIBLE CEILING WALL MOUNT MOTION SENSOR

NO SCALE

2
T4-3



VIDEO DISPLAY BACKBOX

NO SCALE

3
T4-3

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BODM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TECHNOLOGY DETAILS

T4-3

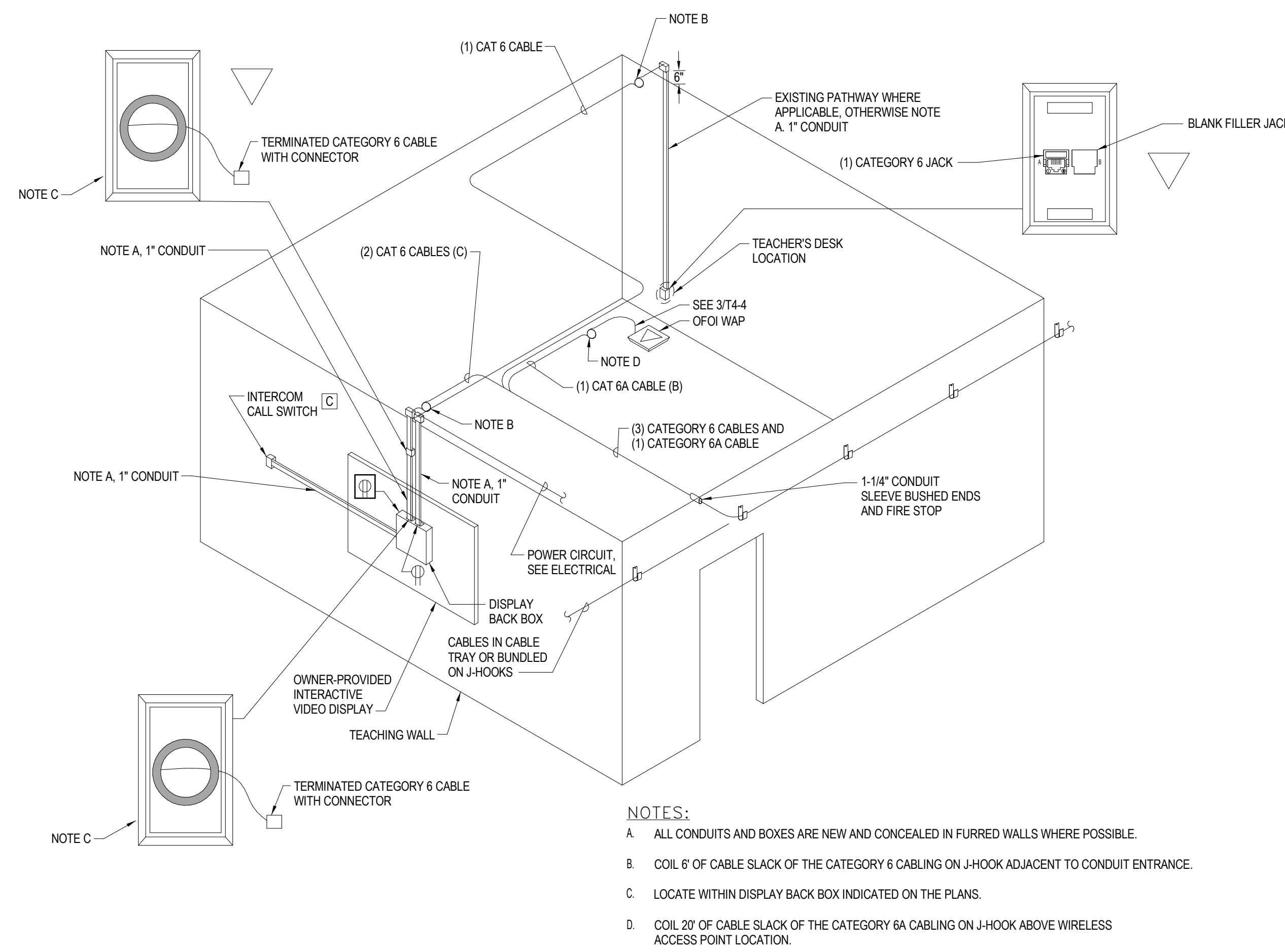
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BODM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

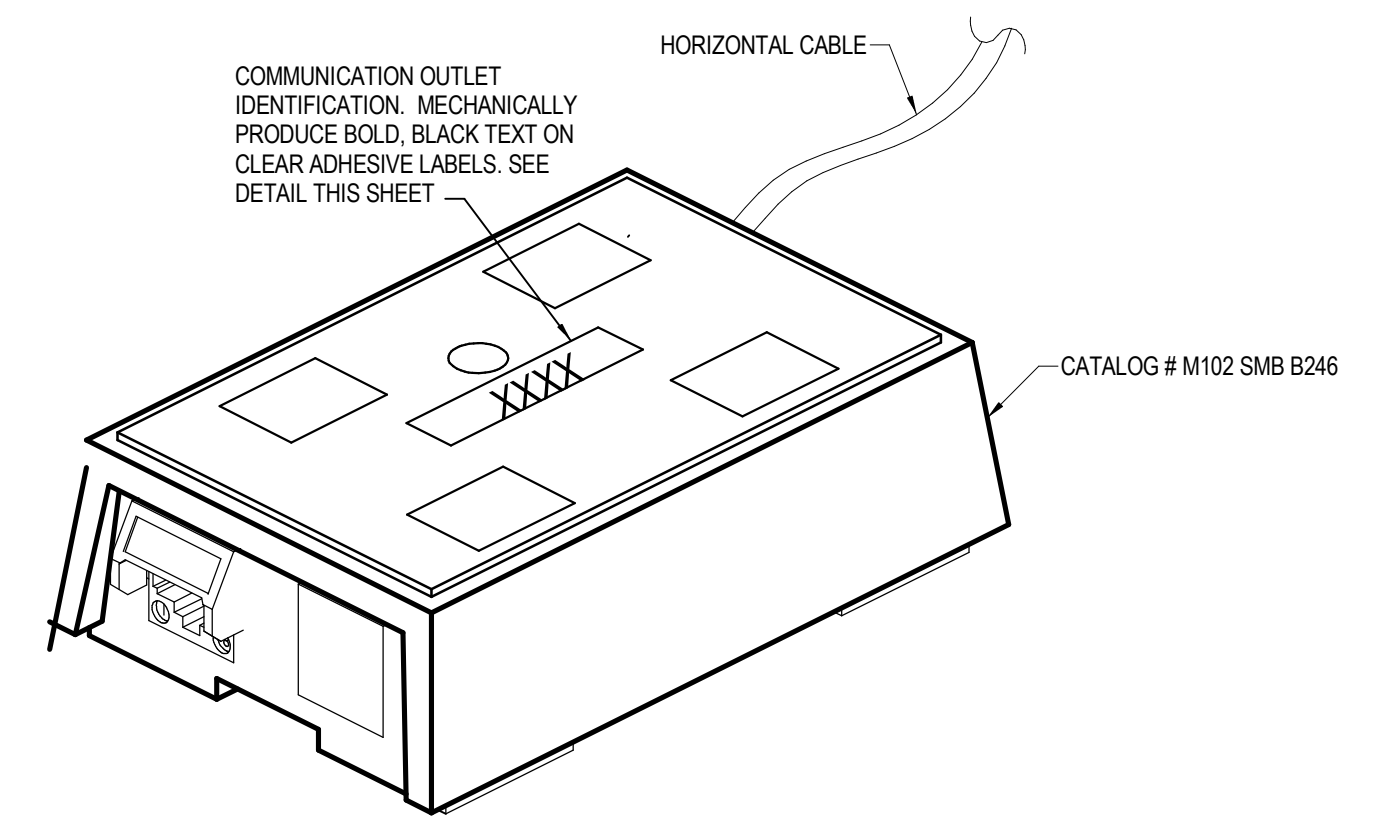
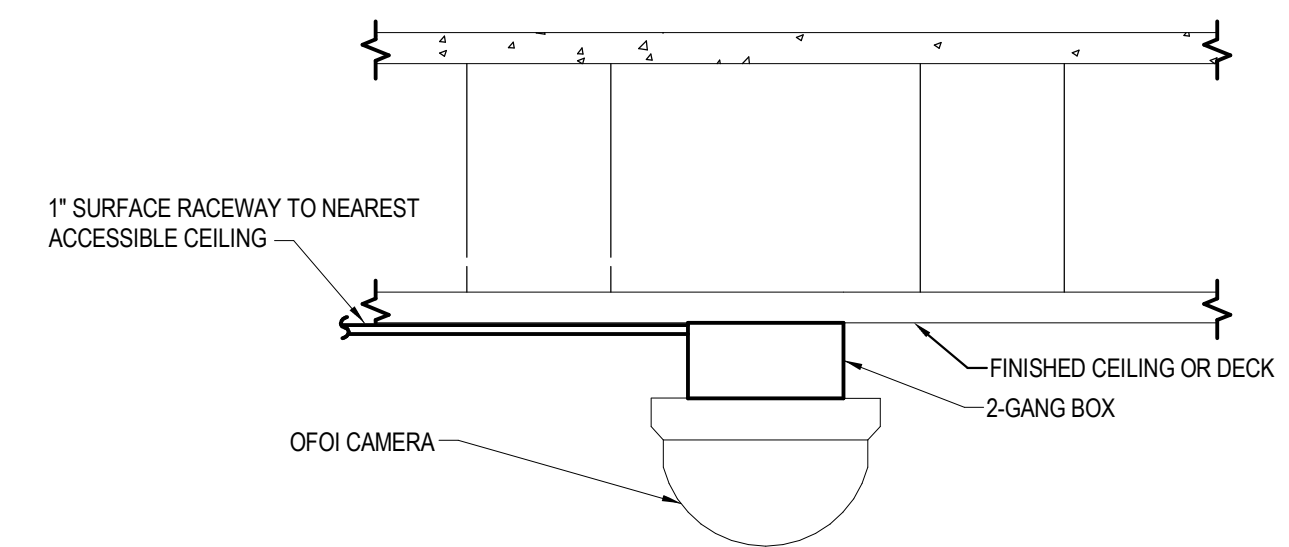
NOTE:
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, shop and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



Omaha: 2017 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.462.7027
 Lincoln: 1221 South 14th, Suite 200, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.477.6161
 Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd., Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73111, Phone: 402.736.3400
 Des Moines: 402 East Curwena, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597



- NOTES:**
- A. ALL CONDUITS AND BOXES ARE NEW AND CONCEALED IN FURRED WALLS WHERE POSSIBLE.
 - B. COIL 8' OF CABLE SLACK OF THE CATEGORY 6 CABLE ON J-HOOK ADJACENT TO CONDUIT ENTRANCE.
 - C. LOCATE WITHIN DISPLAY BACK BOX INDICATED ON THE PLANS.
 - D. COIL 20' OF CABLE SLACK OF THE CATEGORY 6A CABLE ON J-HOOK ABOVE WIRELESS ACCESS POINT LOCATION.



TECHNOLOGY READY CLASSROOM CABLING DETAIL

NO SCALE

1
T4-4

HARD CEILING MOUNT DOME

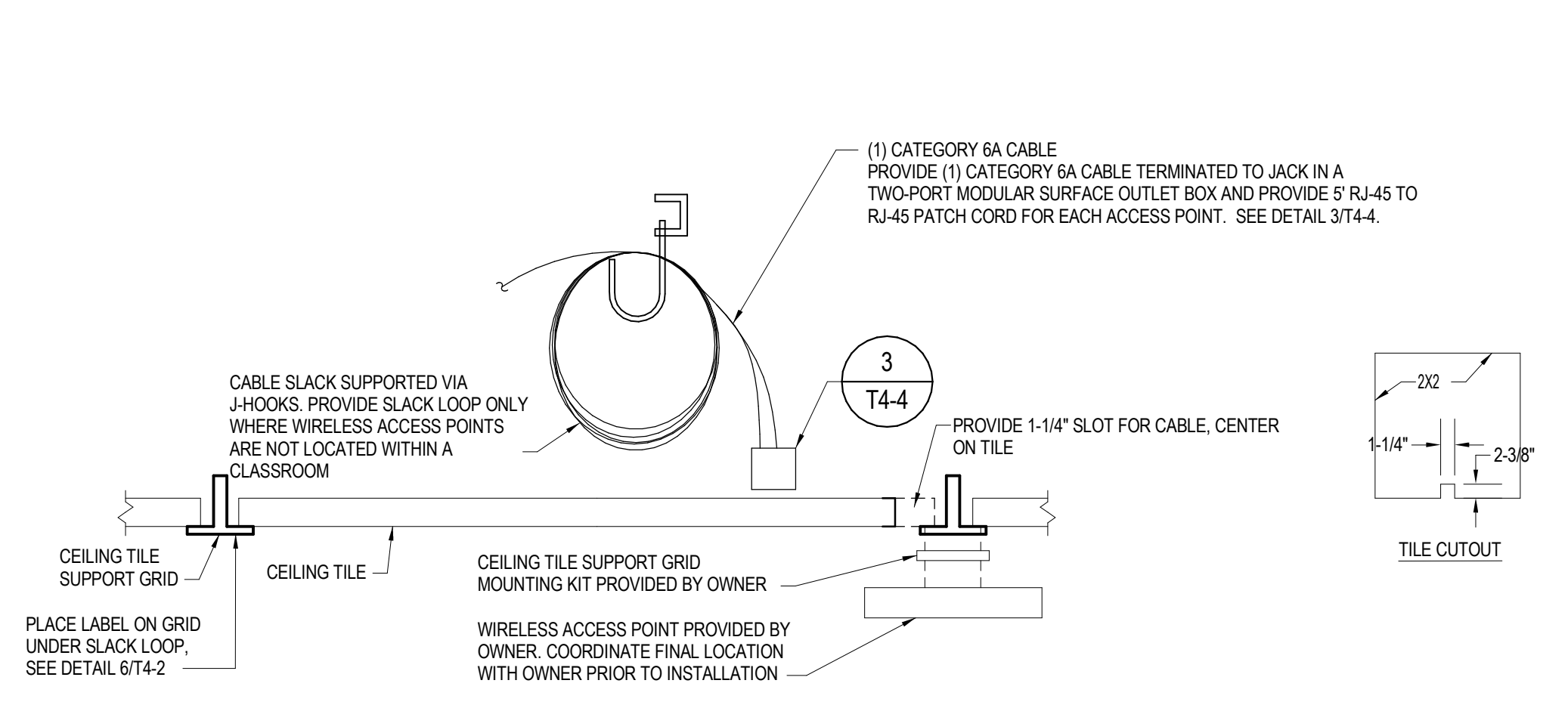
NO SCALE

2
T4-4

2-PORT WIRELESS ACCESS POINT SURFACE MOUNT OUTLET DETAIL

NO SCALE

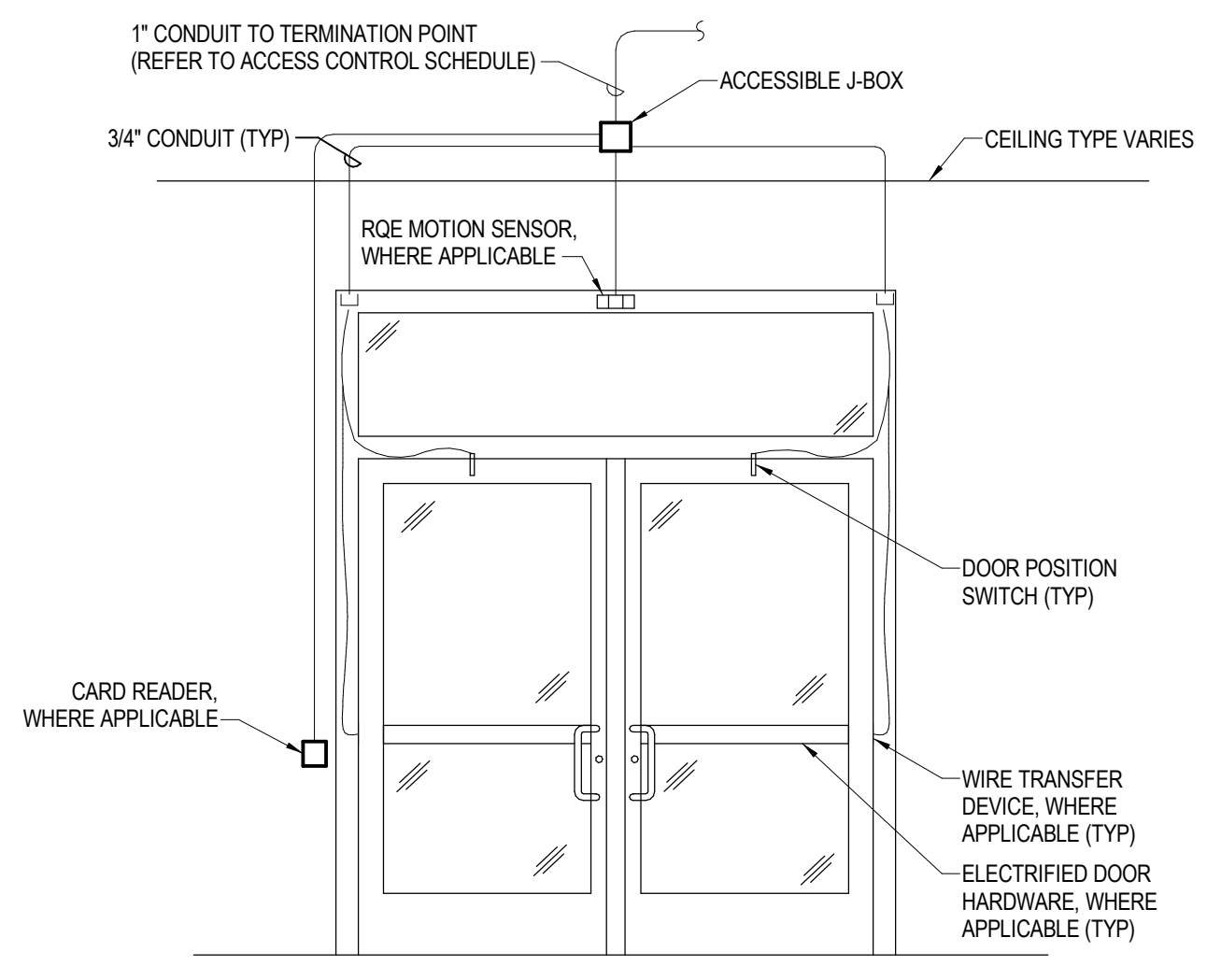
3
T4-4



INTERIOR CEILING MOUNT ACCESS POINT ROUGH-IN DETAIL

NO SCALE

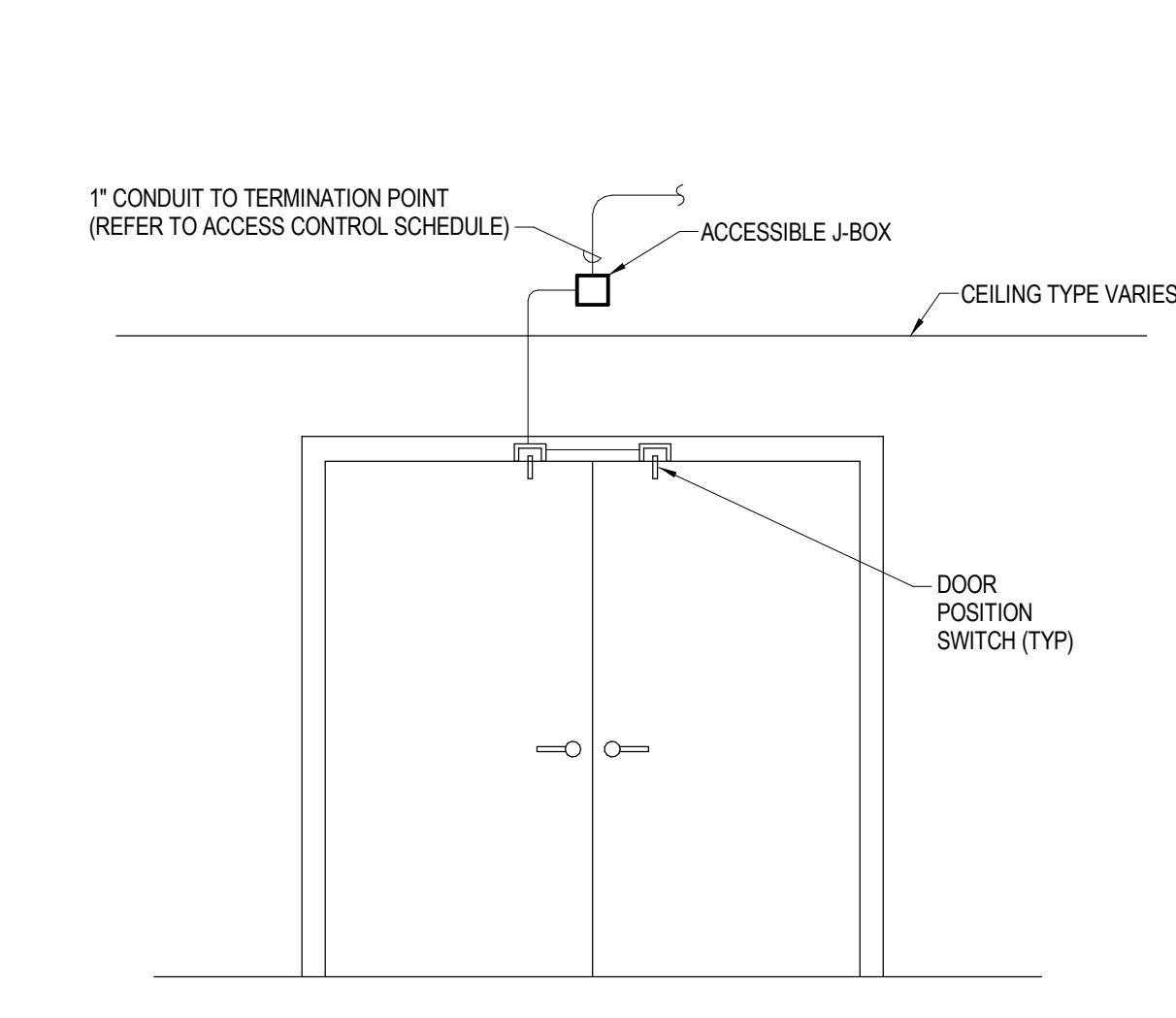
4
T4-4



DOOR ELEVATION

NO SCALE

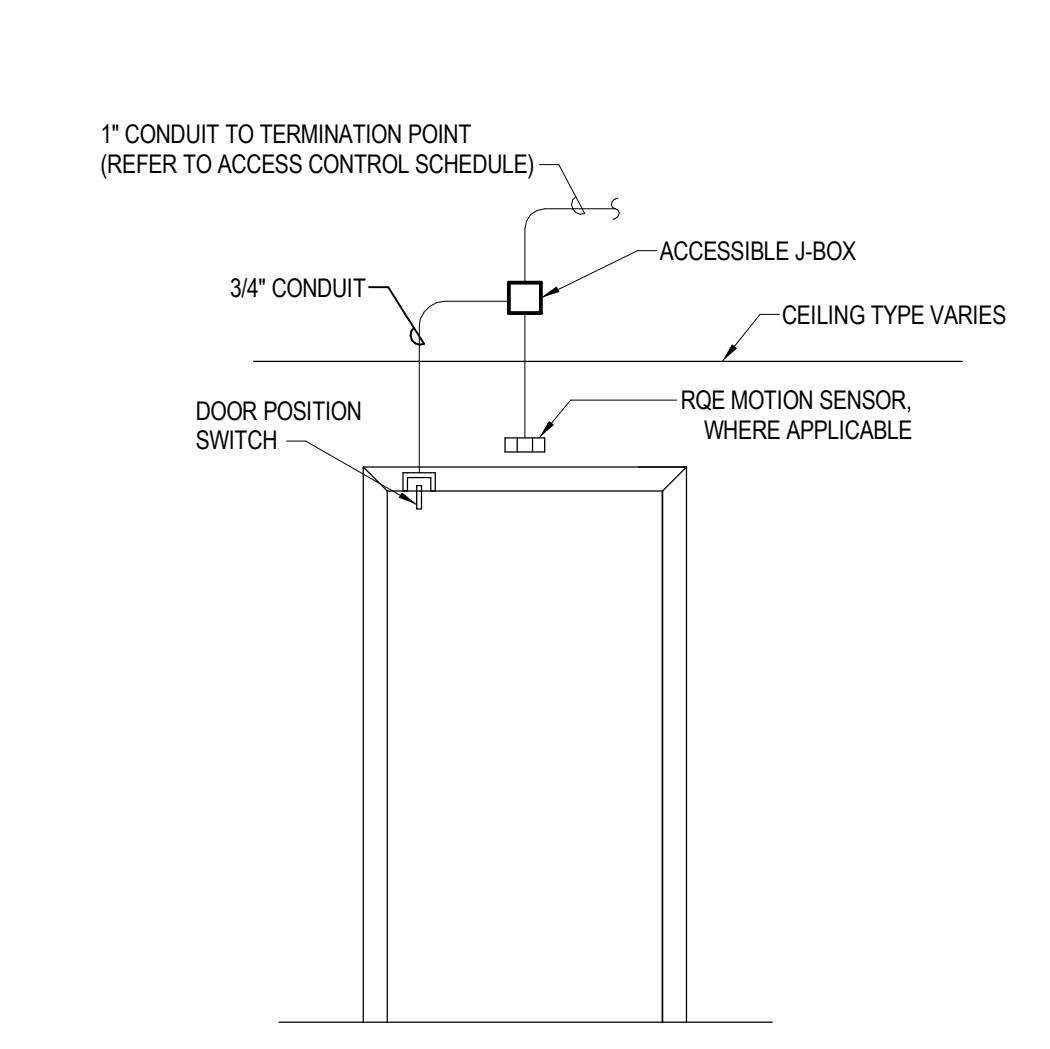
5
T4-4



DOOR ELEVATION

NO SCALE

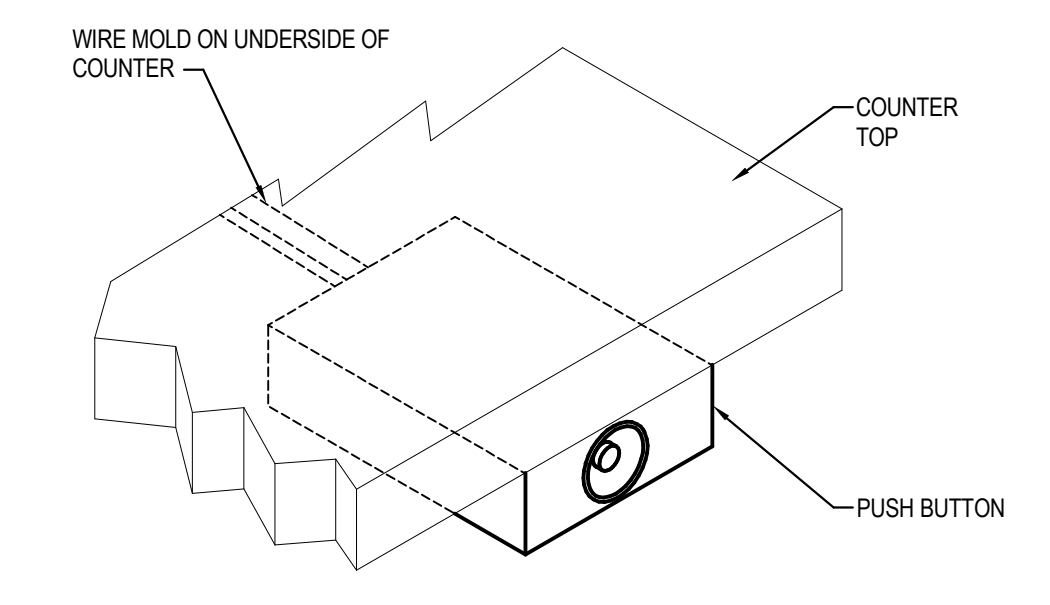
6
T4-4



DOOR ELEVATION

NO SCALE

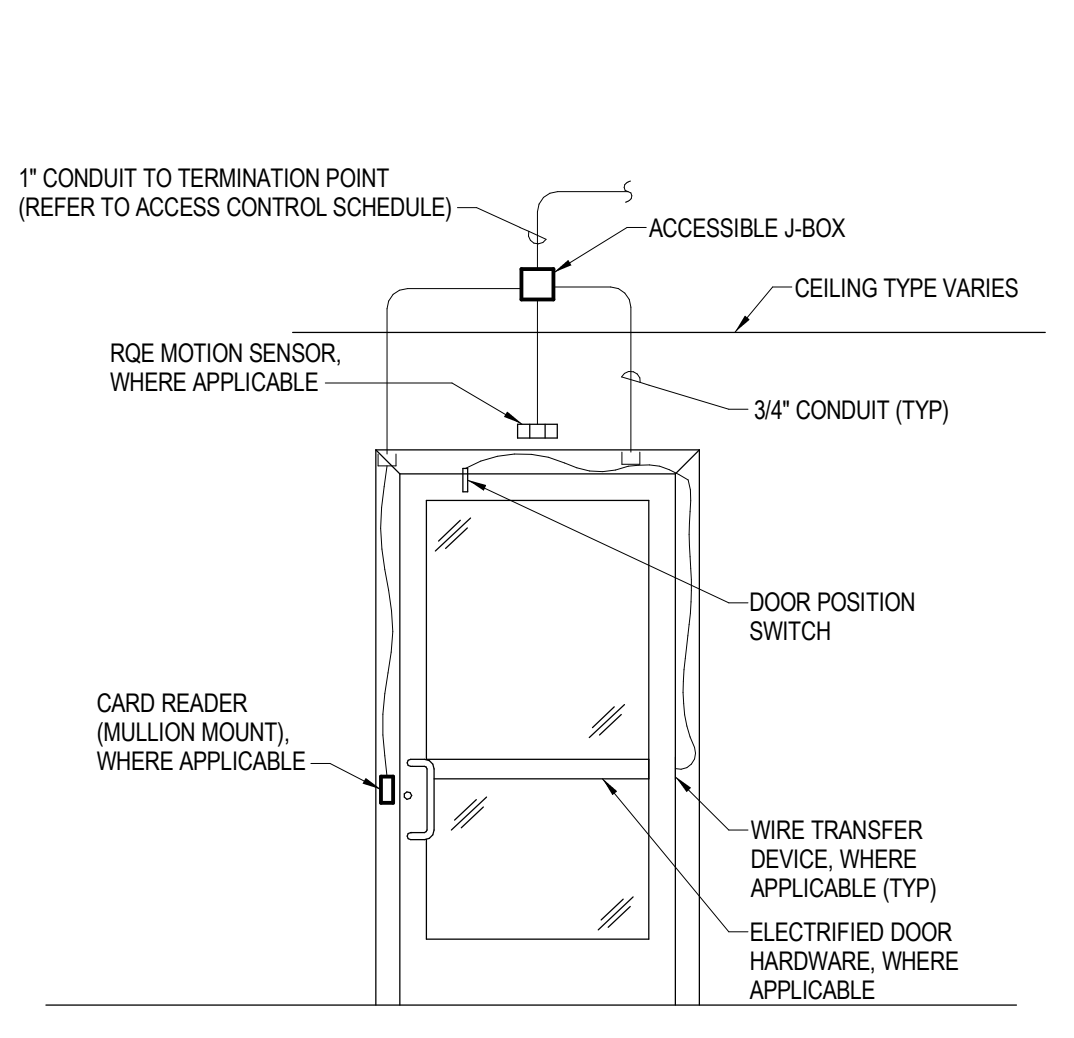
7
T4-4



UNDER DESK PUSH BUTTON

NO SCALE

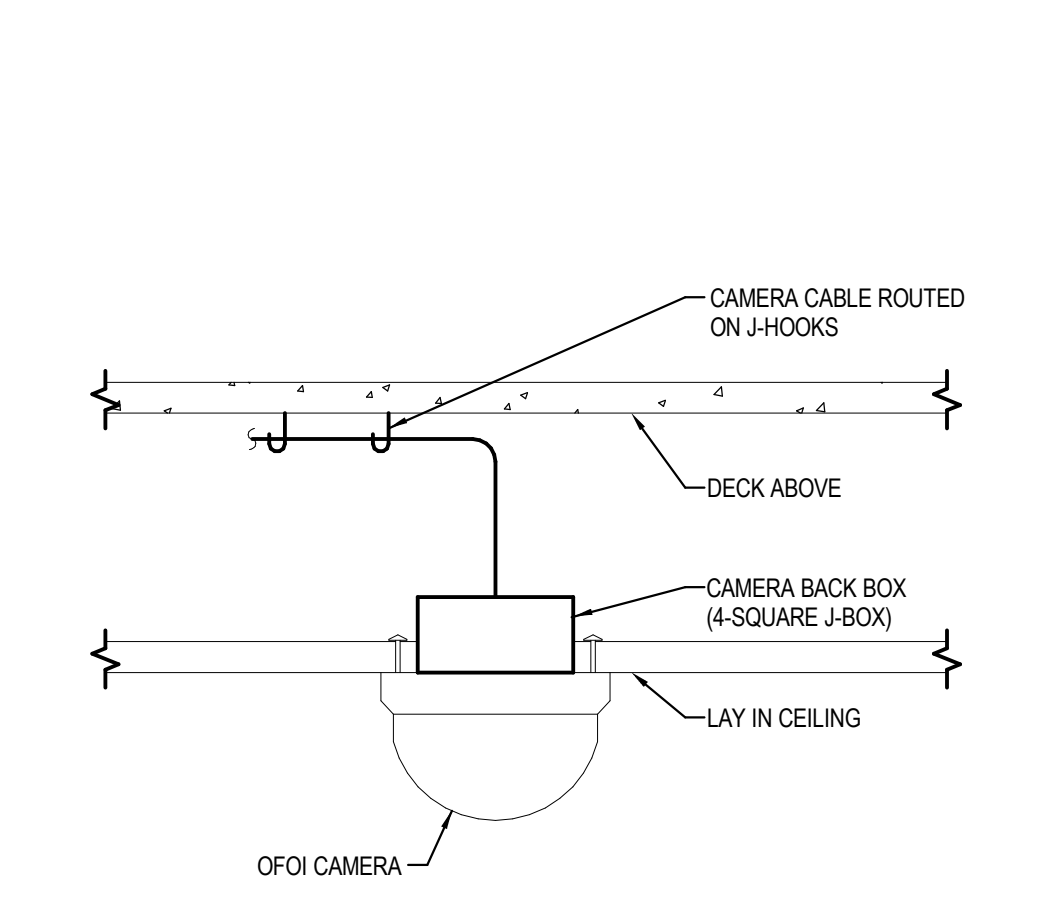
8
T4-4



DOOR ELEVATION

NO SCALE

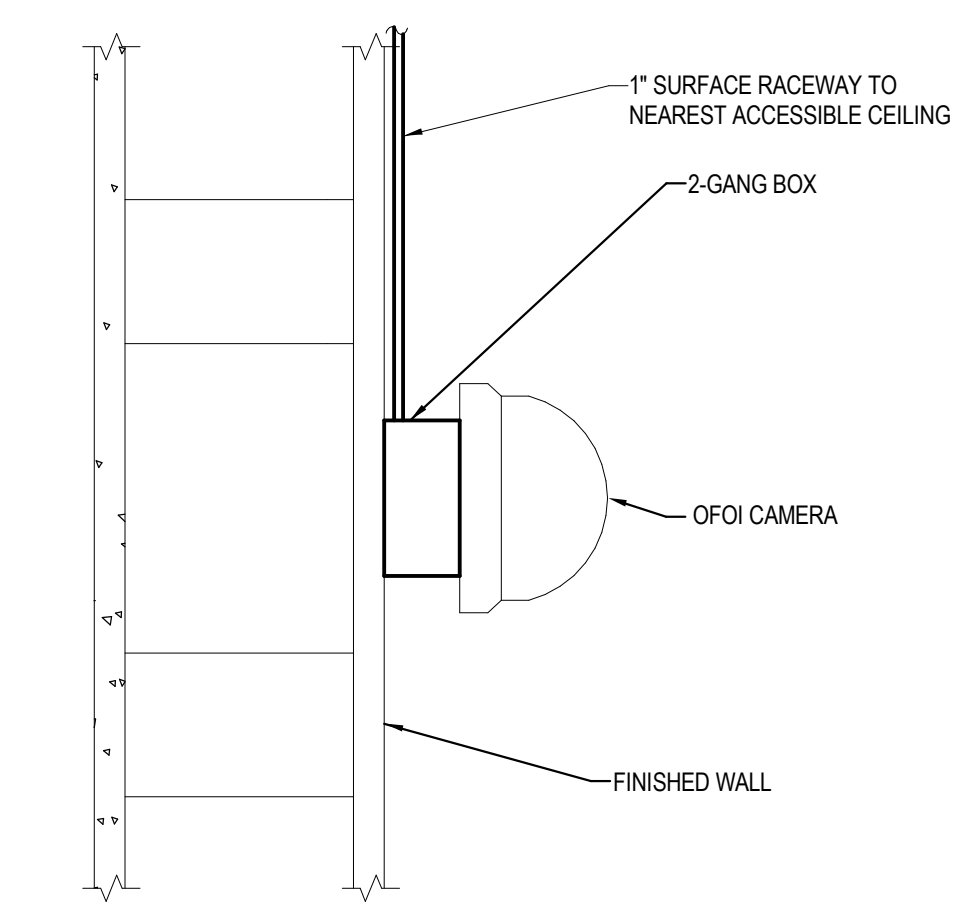
9
T4-4



LAY IN CEILING MOUNT DOME

NO SCALE

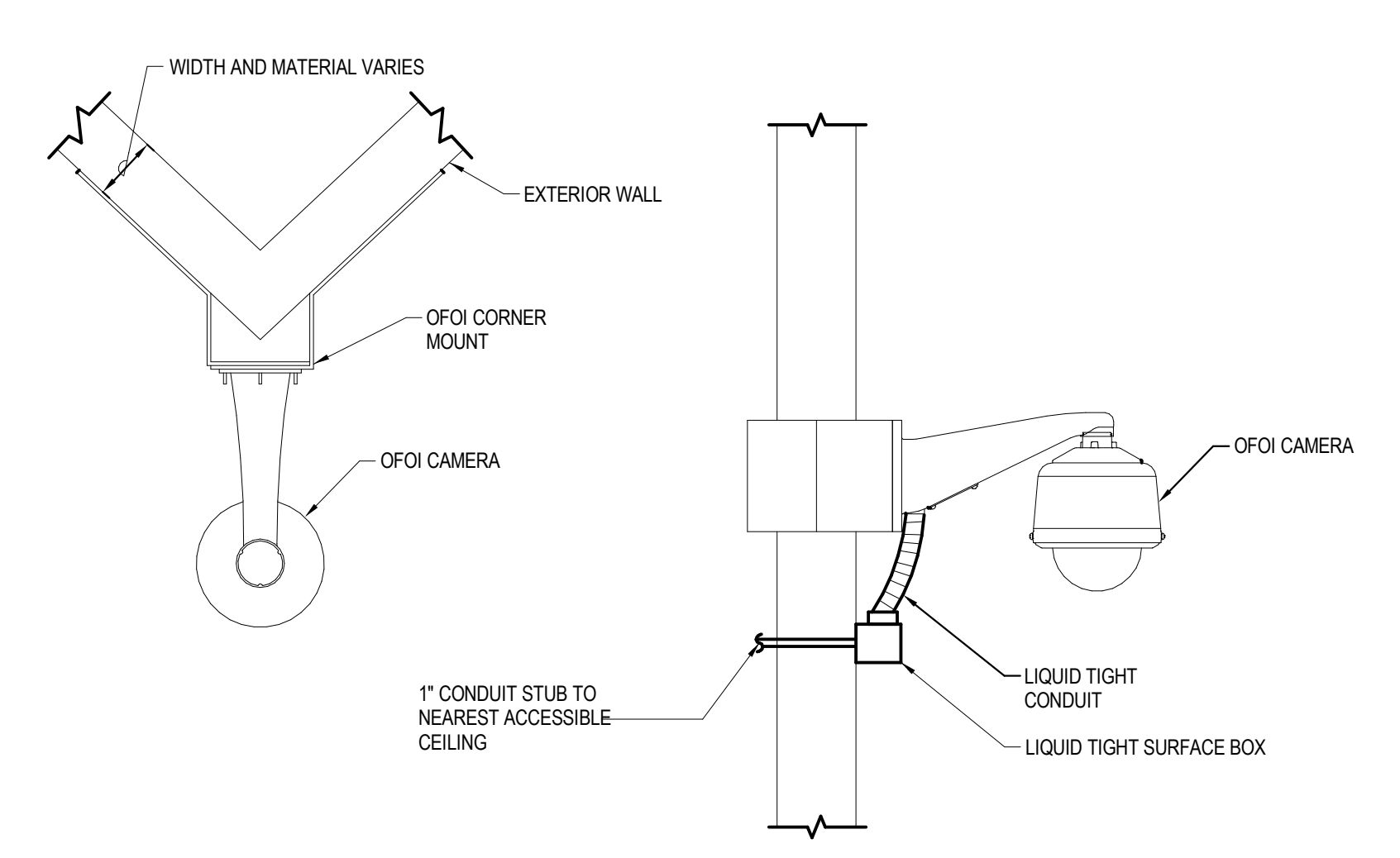
10
T4-4



WALL MOUNT DOME

NO SCALE

11
T4-4



CORNER WALL MOUNT DOME

NO SCALE

12
T4-4

- GENERAL NOTES**
1. PAINT CONDUIT TO MATCH WHERE EXPOSED IN FINISHED AREAS.
 2. THE DOOR ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE DIAGRAMMATIC IN NATURE AND NOT INTENDED TO REFLECT THE EXACT CONDITION OR CONDUIT ROUTING FOR EACH DOOR.
 3. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF CARD READERS. VESTIBULES WITH MULTIPLE DOORS MAY SHARE DEVICES.
 4. SURFACE MOUNT RACEWAY SHALL ROUTE ON THE SECURE SIDE OF THE DOOR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE FLOOR PLANS.
 5. SURFACE RACEWAY SHALL BE WIREMOLD V700 SERIES. FOR EXTERIOR CARD READERS PROVIDE 4" SQUARE WATER TIGHT BELL BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO INTERIOR J-BOX.

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BODM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY RENOVATION

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE 68117

RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TECHNOLOGY DETAILS

T4-4

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BODM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023



© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.

Omaha: 201 Cass Street, Omaha, NE 68102, Phone: 402.462.7027
Lincoln: 1221 South M St, Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68502, Phone: 402.477.6161
Oklahoma City: 100 N. Wilbur Blvd, Suite 102, Oklahoma City, OK 73119, Phone: 402.716.3400
Des Moines: 402 East Avenue, Suite 108, Des Moines, IA 50309, Phone: 515.281.9597

PROJECT TEAM

ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
BODM ARCHITECTS
1015 North 98th Street, Suite 300
Omaha, NE 68114

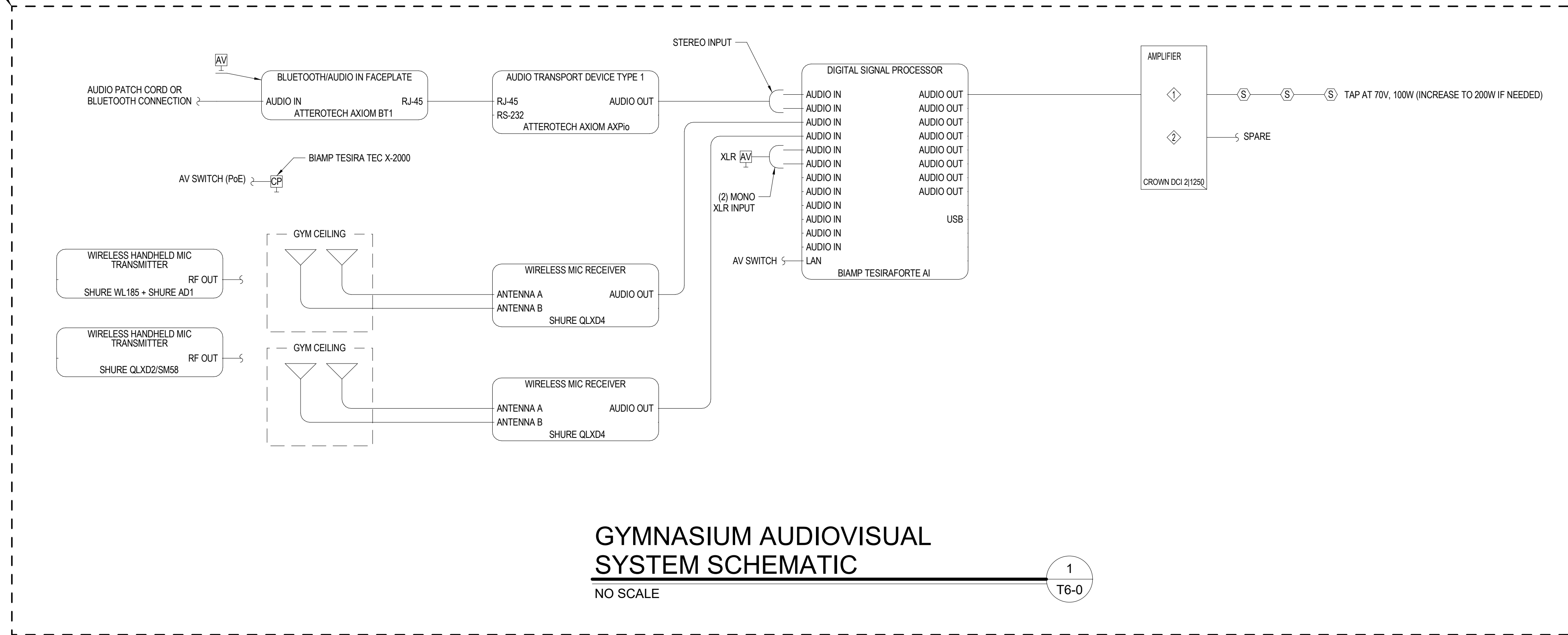
CIVIL ENGINEER
LAMP RYNEARSON
14710 West Dodge Road, Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68154

MECHANICAL + ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

ALVINE ENGINEERING
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

TECHNOLOGY
IP DESIGN GROUP
1201 Cass Street
Omaha, NE 68102

WORK AS PART OF
ADD ALTERNATE NO. 1



#	Description	Date
---	-------------	------

**KAREN
WESTERN
ELEMENTARY
RENOVATION**

6224 H ST, OMAHA, NE
68117

**RALSTON PUBLIC
SCHOOLS**

**AUDIOVISUAL
SCHEMATIC**

T6-0

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
BCDM NO. 5410-08
JANUARY 27, 2023

© COPYRIGHT 2023 20229587
Permission to reproduce all or part of this drawing is hereby granted solely for the limited purpose of construction of this project or archiving. Unauthorized copying, disclosure or construction use without written permission of Alvine Engineering is prohibited by copyright law.

NOTE:
DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS and clearances from ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MEP and other appropriate drawing or at site. Lay out and coordinate all work prior to installation to provide clearances required for operation, maintenance, and codes and verify non-interference with other work. DO NOT FABRICATE PRIOR TO VERIFICATION OF CLEARANCE FOR ALL TRADES. READ SPECIFICATIONS.



Omaha: 2017 Cass Street Omaha, NE 68102 Phone: 402.462.7627	Lincoln: 1221 South M St, Suite 200 Lincoln, NE 68502 Phone: 402.477.6161	Omaha City: 100 W. Walnut Blvd., Suite 102 Omaha, NE 68102 Phone: 402.477.6161	Des Moines: 402 East Curves, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 Phone: 515.281.9597
---	---	--	---

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	May 21 '23	May 28 '23	Jun 4 '23	Jun 11 '23	Jun 18 '23	Jun 25 '23	Jul 2 '23	Jul 9 '23	Jul 16 '23	Jul 23 '23	Jul 30 '23																																								
					S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M
1	Overall	54 days	Mon 5/22	Thu 8/3	[Gantt bar for Overall task]																																																		
2	Interior demolition	15 days	Mon 5/22	Fri 6/9	[Gantt bar for Interior demolition]																																																		
3	Electrical demo	15 days	Mon 5/22	Fri 6/9	[Gantt bar for Electrical demo]																																																		
4	Fire sprinkler mains	9 days	Tue 5/30	Fri 6/9	[Gantt bar for Fire sprinkler mains]																																																		
5	Install water main	3 days	Mon 6/12	Wed 6/14	[Gantt bar for Install water main]																																																		
6	Classroom fire sprinkler	15 days	Mon 6/12	Fri 6/30	[Gantt bar for Classroom fire sprinkler]																																																		
7	Electrical rough-ins	15 days	Mon 6/12	Fri 6/30	[Gantt bar for Electrical rough-ins]																																																		
8	Blocking / Carpentry	10 days	Mon 6/12	Fri 6/23	[Gantt bar for Blocking / Carpentry]																																																		
9	Framing/ Drywall	8 days	Mon 6/12	Wed 6/21	[Gantt bar for Framing/ Drywall]																																																		
10	Ceiling grid install	20 days	Mon 6/19	Fri 7/14	[Gantt bar for Ceiling grid install]																																																		
11	Doors and hardware	4 days	Mon 6/26	Thu 6/29	[Gantt bar for Doors and hardware]																																																		
12	Drop light fixtures	20 days	Mon 6/26	Fri 7/21	[Gantt bar for Drop light fixtures]																																																		
13	Painting	26 days	Mon 6/26	Mon 7/31	[Gantt bar for Painting]																																																		
14	Drop ceiling pads	18 days	Wed 7/5	Fri 7/28	[Gantt bar for Drop ceiling pads]																																																		
15	Exterior concrete	12 days	Mon 7/10	Tue 7/25	[Gantt bar for Exterior concrete]																																																		
16	Demo circle drive	5 days	Mon 7/10	Fri 7/14	[Gantt bar for Demo circle drive]																																																		
17	Paving circle drive	5 days	Mon 7/17	Fri 7/21	[Gantt bar for Paving circle drive]																																																		
18	Joint sealants	2 days	Mon 7/24	Tue 7/25	[Gantt bar for Joint sealants]																																																		
19	Casework install	3 days	Mon 7/17	Wed 7/19	[Gantt bar for Casework install]																																																		
20	Flooring	8 days	Thu 7/20	Mon 7/31	[Gantt bar for Flooring]																																																		
21	Install display units	10 days	Mon 7/17	Fri 7/28	[Gantt bar for Install display units]																																																		
22	Cleaning	4 days	Mon 7/31	Thu 8/3	[Gantt bar for Cleaning]																																																		
23	Punch list	2 days	Wed 8/2	Thu 8/3	[Gantt bar for Punch list]																																																		
24	Demobilize	2 days	Wed 8/2	Thu 8/3	[Gantt bar for Demobilize]																																																		

Project: Karen Western preliminary schedule 3-15-23
Date: Fri 3/17

Task		Project Summary		Manual Task		Start-only		Deadline	
Split		Inactive Task		Duration-only		Finish-only		Progress	
Milestone		Inactive Milestone		Manual Summary Rollup		External Tasks		Manual Progress	
Summary		Inactive Summary		Manual Summary		External Milestone			



About the Ralston Schools Foundation

The Ralston Schools Foundation (RSF) is a non-profit, tax-exempt organization founded in 1983 to provide financial and other support to the Ralston Public Schools. The Foundation serves as a provider of scholarships and financial support for special projects within the school district. RSF hosts an annual golf outing and the annual Heart of Learning Banquet which celebrates teachers and staff within the school district. The Foundation also holds records of Ralston alumni.

The Ralston Schools Foundation operates the Ralston School Age Child Care Program called Lil' Rams and the Ralston Early Childhood Learning Center called Tiny Rams. Lil' & Tiny Rams is a primary part of the operation of the Foundation. It provides affordable before and after school care for children within Ralston Public Schools and community. It also maintains a full-time summer program. Net proceeds from the childcare programs go towards the Foundation's altruistic programs within the Ralston Public Schools.

The Foundation is guided by a Board of Directors, which meets regularly. Each year RSF contributes thousands of dollars in grants, scholarships and other support to students and faculty, and recognizes excellence in teaching and service to the schools. Foundation staff members also assist in organization and fundraising for various programs that directly benefit students.



Board Member Criteria

- **Personal Contribution:** All board members should be donors at a level that is comfortable for them.
- **Identifying Prospects:** Board members are the peers of important prospective donors and their help in doing this important work is invaluable
- **Cultivating Prospects:** A board member who becomes identified with the Ralston Schools Foundation can speak in their community and help interest prospective donors
- **Strategic Planning:** This activity encourages planning and involvement in identifying the current and future needs of the Ralston Schools Foundation. Board Members are willing to work towards those goals through committee work, financial support, and solicitation of appropriate relationships (businesses, potential donors, personal connections, etc.)
- **Committee Participation:** Board members are expected to actively engage with at least one sub-committee through meetings, reporting to the larger group, and other responsibilities
 - Outreach
 - Financial
 - Awards
 - Lil' & Tiny Rams
- **Event Participation:** Board Members are expected to be present at 1 of 4 major events (Golf, Alumni Tailgate, LR/TR Fundraiser, HOL Banquet), 2 of 4 quarterly Board Meetings, and Committee meetings
 - July- No Meeting
 - *August- Meeting (*new year plan, tailgate and golf planning, committee updates*)
 - September - Golf
 - October - No Meeting
 - *November - Meeting (*Investment Review, Dual Credit Fall, events recap, committee updates*)
 - December/ January - no meeting
 - *February - Meeting (*Spring Plan-Events, scholarships, HOL, committee updates*)
 - March - LR/TR Fundraiser (depends on date)
 - April - LR/TR Fundraiser (depends on date)
 - *May- HOL Banquet, Meeting (*Year End Social/Wrap Up: Year in review, exec positions, board member commitment, save the dates for fall events/ calendar*)
 - June - Fiscal Year End, Budget approval



Board of Directors

- Jan Rowley, **President**, *Retired RHS Teacher*
- Melissa Yost, **Vice President**, *Mockingbird Teacher*
- Scott Keep, **Treasurer**, *MUD*
- Jill Klich, **Secretary**, *Wildewood Elementary Teacher*
- Dr. Mark Adler, **Executive Director**, *Ralston Public Schools*
- *Andy Dubbs, *Metal Logos*
- Harlan Falk, *Great Western Bank*
- *Heather Johnson, *Board of Education, 5027 Consulting, Inc.*
- Jeff Journey, *DataServ Corporation, former RPS Board of Education*
- *Kris Kriglstein
- Marie Meyers, *Retired Educator*
- Mary Roarty, *Board of Education, Fiserv*
- Viv Runnels, *Retired Ralston Public Schools*
- *Tommy Siske, *RHS Teacher*
- Karen Wilson, *Maaco*

Staff to the Foundation

- Katy Core
- *Sara Ryan, *Lil' & Tiny Rams Director*
- Lori Lenderts, *Lil' & Tiny Rams Assistant District Director*

**Ralston Public Schools Alumni*

R-Club Recurring Donation Program

The R-Club is made up of our generous donors who give recurring monthly gifts to one of a number of identified areas of need, supported by the Ralston Schools Foundation. The R-Club recognizes the generous donors who sustain enrichment activities, scholarships, grants, basic needs, college and career readiness and many other opportunities that make an education in Ralston so special. If you would like to contribute with a monthly donation to our programs and opportunities for students, you can select the area of interest you would like your gift to be dedicated to supporting.

Outreach/Families in Need

Utility bills, gas cards, birth certificates, fares for transportation, housing assistance, and other emergency aid for families in need (determined by social worker)

R-Pantry

Support for food the Ralston High School food distribution pantry and expansion to elementaries to meet growing needs

Scholarships

College, Dual Credit, Materials (uniforms and other items needed for participation), certifications, enrollment fees, competition expenses, etc.

Classroom Mini Grants

Classroom grants for Teachers by individual, grade level or building, including supplies, curriculum, experiences, technology, special projects and more.

District Support

Donations fulfill the area of District need deemed most necessary by Ralston Schools Foundation



To Enroll, visit RalstonSchoolsFoundation.org/Donate



BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, February 27, 2023

Board Members Absent: Scott Keep, Jan Rowley, Heather Johnson, Tommy Siske, Melissa Yost

The meeting began at 5:00 with the introduction of Mr. Jason Buckingham, the next Superintendent of Ralston Public Schools. Dr. Adler shared that several administrators have been selected including Mr. Jon Taylor as Athletic Director at RMS (Steve Schrad retiring), Mr. Clint Williams as Athletic Director at RHS (Mike Smith retiring), Ms. Mindy Podraza as Instruction Coach (Dr. Dan Boster retiring), Ms. Shawna Younghans as Dean of Students at RHS (open position from Clint Williams), and Dr. Aaron Bredenkamp as Assistant Superintendent for Business (Mr. Buckingham's current position). Dr. Adler shared that RPS was in a good position in terms of staffing and was about 4 positions away from being fully staffed in certified positions.

Next, Dr. Adler and Mr. Buckingham have a bond update. Meadows will move to the Westside Community Center (WCC) April 1st and Wildewood will in August, then Blumfield in January.

- *RMS: New HVAC this summer, summer of 2024 they will get the next updates

- *KW: New HVAC this summer, summer of 2024 they will get the next updates

- *Blumfield: In the design phase, will be renovated in Jan 2024 to be completed by Aug '24

- *Meadows: Moving to WCC, renovations complete by August 2023

- *Mockingbird: footings and foundation done, some walls poured, will be tipped up soon, demolition of old school in summer of 2024)

- *Wildewood: May 2023 will begin renovation, WCC Aug-Dec, Jan 2024 will be completed

- *Seymour: paint, carpet, flooring, lighting, technology updates Summer 2024

- *RHS: Multi-sport complex in process (softball, baseball, practice fields, concessions), lights are up

There is one contractor for MB, BL, WW, ME (Weitz), one for the concession building, one for the fields, one for HVAC, and other projects are out for bid.

Next, Sara Ryan gave a Lil' & Tiny Rams update. Tiny Rams had an observation in the Fall for Step Up to Quality and remained at a Step 4 (out of 5). They will have a coach to help them progress to the next level. They received a childcare stabilization grant and were able to purchase a shade structure for Tiny Rams' playground to make certain areas safe for kids to play in.

Lil' Rams programming will shift to the WCC as schools move into those buildings. Summer enrollment opened 2/28 and will take place at Blumfield. Anticipated enrollment should be around 100 students which is back to 'pre-Covid' numbers. In April, enrollment will open for the 2023-24 school year.

Katy Core gave an update additional RSF business. The spring cycle of teacher grants were due March 3rd and several scholarships are reaching due dates. A new scholarship, the Harry Weichel Scholarship for Teachers has been implemented to fund teachers pursuing further education. The Heart of Learning banquet will be held April 26th and nominations for the HOL award are due March 10th. RSF recently made a donation of \$2,000 to the Ralston Police Department to obtain a new K-9. The K-9s are used at times to support our SROs. The Foundation also purchased the books for teachers taking Dr. Adler's Leadership Academy.

The meeting adjourned at 5:35.

Respectfully submitted: Katy Core

The next meeting will be scheduled in May.



PROFILE

I'm a passionate and determined professional who loves serving the community and educational institutions that served him through hard work, excellent interpersonal communication skills, and innovative critical thinking and problem-solving skills.

GALLUP TOP 5 STRENGTHS

- Achiever
- Responsibility
- Context
- Competition
- Futuristic

CONTACT INFORMATION

PHONE:
402-212-5953

EMAIL:
nehankenson@gmail.com

NATHAN HANKENSON

EDUCATION

**University of Nebraska at Omaha – MA in Critical and Creative Thinking–
Organizational Leadership**
2022 – Present

**Metropolitan Community College – Liberal Arts Associates – Reverse
Transfer Program**
2011 – 2021

**University of Nebraska at Omaha – Bachelor of Arts – Education (MCC
Transfer Student)**
2014 – 2016

Ralston High School
2007 – 2011

WORK EXPERIENCE

UNO Alumni Association - Assistant Director of Alumni Engagement
06/2021 – Present

Primary responsibilities include engagement and stewardship of UNO Students and Young Alumni under 40—the Young Alumni Academy program director.

**Metropolitan Community College – Continuing Education Program
Planner**
12/2016 – 06/2021

Responsible for creating 150+ STEAM-focused classes, programs, and partnerships at MCC at Do Space. I have hired and managed a diverse instructor staff of 30+ non-credit Continuing Education instructors across various disciplines and subjects. During my tenure at MCC, I was promoted to different positions for my five years there.

Gallup – Gallup Interviewer and Training Specialist
03/2016 – 12/2016

Became proficient with calling procedures under the Gallup model—facilitated training for incoming interviewers and participated on various call center committees.

2023 Legislative Session*

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
January						
1	2	3	4 DAY 1	5 DAY 2	6 DAY 3	7
8	9 DAY 4	10 DAY 5	11 DAY 6	12 DAY 7	13 DAY 8	14
15	16 HOLIDAY	17 DAY 9	18 DAY 10	19 DAY 11	20 DAY 12	21
22	23 DAY 13	24 DAY 14	25 DAY 15	26 DAY 16	27 DAY 17	28
29	30 DAY 18	31 DAY 19				

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
February						
			1 DAY 20	2 DAY 21	3 DAY 22	4
5	6 RECESS	7 DAY 23	8 DAY 24	9 DAY 25	10 DAY 26	11
12	13 DAY 27	14 DAY 28	15 DAY 29	16 DAY 30	17 RECESS	18
19	20 HOLIDAY	21 DAY 31	22 DAY 32	23 DAY 33	24 DAY 34	25
26	27 RECESS	28 DAY 35				

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
March						
			1 DAY 36	2 DAY 37	3 DAY 38	4
5	6 DAY 39	7 DAY 40	8 DAY 41	9 DAY 42	10 RECESS	11
12	13 DAY 43	14 DAY 44	15 DAY 45	16 DAY 46	17 RECESS	18
19	20 RECESS	21 DAY 47	22 DAY 48	23 DAY 49	24 DAY 50	25
26	27 RECESS	28 DAY 51	29 DAY 52	30 DAY 53	31 DAY 54	

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
April						
						1
2	3 DAY 55	4 DAY 56	5 DAY 57	6 DAY 58	7 RECESS	8
9	10 RECESS	11 DAY 59	12 DAY 60	13 DAY 61	14 DAY 62	15
16	17 DAY 63	18 DAY 64	19 DAY 65	20 DAY 66	21 RECESS	22
23	24 RECESS	25 DAY 67	26 DAY 68	27 DAY 69	28 HOLIDAY	29
30						

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
May						
	1 RECESS	2 DAY 70	3 DAY 71	4 DAY 72	5 DAY 73	6
7	8 DAY 74	9 DAY 75	10 DAY 76	11 DAY 77	12 RECESS	13
14	15 RECESS	16 DAY 78	17 DAY 79	18 DAY 80	19 DAY 81	20
21	22 DAY 82	23 DAY 83	24 DAY 84	25 DAY 85	26 RECESS	27
28	29 HOLIDAY	30 DAY 86	31 DAY 87			

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
June						
				1 DAY 88	2 DAY 89	3
4	5 RECESS	6 RECESS	7 RECESS	8 RECESS	9 DAY 90	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

Legislative Recess Days

February 6, 17, 27
 March 10, 17, 20, 27
 April 7, 10, 21, 24
 May 1, 12, 15, 26
 June 5, 6, 7, 8

Federal & State Holidays

January 16 – Martin Luther King Jr. Day
 February 20 – Presidents' Day
 April 28 – Arbor Day
 May 29 – Memorial Day

* The Speaker reserves the right to revise the session calendar.

2023 NEBRASKA UNICAMERAL LEGISLATURE
Alphabetical List

Capitol Mailing Address: Senator _____
 District # State Capitol
 PO Box 94604
 Lincoln NE 68509-460

As of 1/6/2023

Senator	District	Capitol Phone	Room	City
Aguilar, Raymond	35	471-2617	1118	Grand Island
Albrecht, Joni	17	471-2716	12 th Floor	Thurston
Arch, John	14	471-2730	2103	La Vista
Armendariz, Christy	18	471-2618	10 th Floor	Omaha
Ballard, Beau	21	471-2673	1403	Lincoln
Blood, Carol	3	471-2627	10 th Floor	Bellevue
Bostar, Eliot	29	471-2734	10 th Floor	Lincoln
Bostelman, Bruce	23	471-2719	1210	Brainard
Brandt, Tom	32	471-2711	1528	Plymouth
Brewer, Tom	43	471-2628	1423	Gordon
Briese, Tom	41	471-2631	2108	Albion
Cavanaugh, John	9	471-2723	8 th Floor	Omaha
Cavanaugh, Machaela	6	471-2714	11 th Floor	Omaha
Clements, Robert	2	471-2613	1305	Elmwood
Conrad, Danielle	46	471-2720	1206	Lincoln
Day, Jen	49	471-2725	11 th Floor	Omaha
DeBoer, Wendy	10	471-2718	12 th Floor	Bennington
DeKay, Barry	40	471-2801	11 th Floor	Niobrara
Dorn, Myron	30	471-2620	1208	Adams
Dover, Robert	19	471-2929	12 th Floor	Norfolk
Dungan, George	26	471-2610	12 th Floor	Lincoln
Erdman, Steve	47	471-2616	1124	Bayard
Fredrickson, John	20	471-2622	8 th Floor	Omaha
Geist, Suzanne	25	471-2731	1110	Lincoln
Halloran, Steve	33	471-2712	1115	Hastings
Hansen, Ben	16	471-2728	1117	Blair
Hardin, Brian	48	471-2802	11 th Floor	Gering
Holdcroft, Rick	36	471-2642	1302	Bellevue
Hughes, Jana	24	471-2756	10 th Floor	Seward
Hunt, Megan	8	471-2722	12 th Floor	Omaha
Ibach, Teresa	44	471-2805	12 th Floor	Sumner
Jacobson, Mike	42	471-2729	1523	North Platte
Kauth, Kathleen	31	471-2327	1522	Omaha
Linehan, Lou Ann	39	471-2885	1116	Elkhorn
Lippincott, Loren	34	471-2630	11 th Floor	Central City
Lowe, John S., Sr.	37	471-2726	1306	Kearney
McDonnell, Mike	5	471-2710	1101	Omaha
McKinney, Terrell	11	471-2612	1212	Omaha
Moser, Mike	22	471-2715	1529	Columbus
Murman, Dave	38	471-2732	1107	Glenvil
Raybould, Jane	28	471-2633	10 th Floor	Lincoln
Riepe, Merv	12	471-2623	1308	Ralston
Sanders, Rita	45	471-2615	11 th Floor	Bellevue
Slama, Julie	1	471-2733	1401	Sterling
Vargas, Tony	7	471-2721	8 th Floor	Omaha
von Gillern, R. Brad	4	471-2621	10 th Floor	Elkhorn
Walz, Lynne	15	471-2625	1120	Fremont
Wayne, Justin T.	13	471-2727	1103	Omaha
Wishart, Anna	27	471-2632	8 th Floor	Lincoln

2023 NEBRASKA UNICAMERAL LEGISLATURE

Capitol Mailing Address: Senator _____
 District # State Capitol
 PO Box 94604
 Lincoln NE 68509

As of 1/5/2022

District	Senator	Capitol Phone	Room	City
1	Slama, Julie	(402) 471-2733	1401	Sterling
2	Clements, Robert	(402) 471-2613	1305	Elmwood
3	Blood, Carol	(402) 471-2627	10 th Floor	Bellevue
4	von Gillern, R. Brad	(402) 471-2621	10 th Floor	Elkhorn
5	McDonnell, Mike	(402) 471-2710	1101	Omaha
6	Cavanaugh, Machaela	(402) 471-2714	11 th Floor	Omaha
7	Vargas, Tony	(402) 471-2721	8 th Floor	Omaha
8	Hunt, Megan	(402) 471-2722	12 th Floor	Omaha
9	Cavanaugh, John	(402) 471-2723	8 th Floor	Omaha
10	DeBoer, Wendy	(402) 471-2718	12 th Floor	Bennington
11	McKinney, Terrell	(402) 471-2612	1212	Omaha
12	Riepe, Merv	(402) 471-2623	1308	Ralston
13	Wayne, Justin T.	(402) 471-2727	1103	Omaha
14	Arch, John	(402) 471-2730	2103	La Vista
15	Walz, Lynne	(402) 471-2625	1120	Fremont
16	Hansen, Ben	(402) 471-2728	1117	Blair
17	Albrecht, Joni	(402) 471-2716	12 th Floor	Thurston
18	Armendariz, Christy	(402) 471-2618	10 th Floor	Omaha
19	Dover, Robert	(402) 471-2929	12 th Floor	Norfolk
20	Fredrickson, John	(402) 471-2622	8 th Floor	Omaha
21	Ballard, Beau	(402) 471-2673	1403	Lincoln
22	Moser, Mike	(402) 471-2715	1529	Columbus
23	Bostelman, Bruce	(402) 471-2719	1210	Brainard
24	Hughes, Jana	(402) 471-2756	10 th Floor	Seward
25	Geist, Suzanne	(402) 471-2731	1110	Lincoln
26	Dungan, George	(402) 471-2610	12 th Floor	Lincoln
27	Wishart, Anna	(402) 471-2632	8 th Floor	Lincoln
28	Raybould, Jane	(402) 471-2633	10 th Floor	Lincoln
29	Bostar, Eliot	(402) 471-2734	10 th Floor	Lincoln
30	Dorn, Myron	(402) 471-2620	1208	Adams
31	Kauth, Kathleen	(402) 471-2327	1522	Omaha
32	Brandt, Tom	(402) 471-2711	1528	Plymouth
33	Halloran, Steve	(402) 471-2712	1115	Hastings
34	Lippincott, Loren	(402) 471-2630	11 th Floor	Central City
35	Aguilar, Raymond	(402) 471-2617	1118	Grand Island
36	Holdcroft, Rick	(402) 471-2642	1302	Bellevue
37	Lowe, John S., Sr.	(402) 471-2726	1306	Kearney
38	Murman, Dave	(402) 471-2732	1107	Glennvil
39	Linehan, Lou Ann	(402) 471-2885	1116	Elkhorn
40	DeKay, Barry	(402) 471-2801	11 th Floor	Niobrara
41	Briese, Tom	(402) 471-2631	2108	Albion
42	Jacobson, Mike	(402) 471-2729	1523	North Platte
43	Brewer, Tom	(402) 471-2628	1423	Gordon
44	Ibach, Teresa	(402) 471-2805	11 th Floor	Sumner
45	Sanders, Rita	(402) 471-2615	11 th Floor	Bellevue
46	Conrad, Danielle	(402) 471-2720	1206	Lincoln
47	Erdman, Steve	(402) 471-2616	1124	Bayard
48	Hardin, Brian	(402) 471-2802	11 th Floor	Gering
49	Day, Jen	(402) 471-2725	11 th Floor	Omaha

2023 LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
Committee on Committees Preliminary Report
Standing Committees

Updated 1/5/2023

Agriculture (8)

Rm. 1524 – Tuesday

Halloran (C), Brewer, Hansen, Holdcroft, Hughes, Ibach, Raybould, Riepe

Appropriations (9)

Rm. 1307 – Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, & Friday

Clements (C), Armendariz, Dorn, Dover, Erdman, Lippincott, McDonnell, Vargas, Wishart

Banking, Commerce and Insurance (8)

Rm. 1507 – Monday & Tuesday

Slama (C), Aguilar, Ballard, Bostar, Dungan, Jacobson, Kauth, von Gillern

Business and Labor (7)

Rm. 1524 – Monday

Riepe (C), Blood, Halloran, Hansen, Hunt, Ibach, McKinney

Education (8)

Rm. 1525 – Monday & Tuesday

Murman (C), Albrecht, Briese, Conrad, Linehan, Sanders, Walz, Wayne

General Affairs (8)

Rm. 1510 – Monday

Lowe (C), Brewer, Cavanaugh, J., Day, Hardin, Holdcroft, Hughes, Raybould

Government, Military and Veterans Affairs (8)

Rm. 1507 – Wednesday, Thursday, & Friday

Brewer (C), Conrad, Halloran, Holdcroft, Hunt, Lowe, Raybould, Sanders

Health and Human Services (7)

Rm. 1510 – Wednesday, Thursday, & Friday

Hansen (C), Ballard, Day, Cavanaugh, M., Hardin, Riepe, Walz

Judiciary (8)

Rm. 1113 – Wednesday, Thursday, & Friday

Wayne (C), Blood, DeBoer, DeKay, Geist, Ibach, McKinney, Slama

Natural Resources (8)

Rm. 1525 – Wednesday, Thursday, & Friday

Bostelman (C), Aguilar, Brandt, Cavanaugh, J., Fredrickson, Hughes, Jacobson, Moser

Nebraska Retirement Systems (6)

Rm 1525 – At call of Chair

McDonnell (C), Clements, Conrad, Hardin, Ibach, Vargas

Revenue (8)

Rm. 1524 – Wednesday, Thursday, & Friday

Linehan (C), Albrecht, Briese, Bostar, Dungan, Kauth, Murman, von Gillern

Transportation and Telecommunications (8)

Rm. 1113 – Monday & Tuesday

Geist (C), Bostelman, Brandt, Cavanaugh, M., DeBoer, DeKay, Fredrickson, Moser

Urban Affairs (7)

Rm. 1510 – Tuesday

McKinney (C), Blood, Cavanaugh, J., Day, Hardin, Hunt, Lowe

Select Committees

Committee on Committees (13)

Albrecht (C)

District 1:

Bostar
Bostelman
Moser
Sanders

District 2:

Hunt
Linehan
Vargas
von Gillern

District 3:

Erdman
Jacobson
Lowe
Murman

Enrollment and Review (1)

Ballard (C)

Reference (9)

Briese (C), Aguilar (VC), Arch, Bostar, Geist, Lowe, Riepe, Slama, Vargas, Clements
(nonvoting ex officio)

Rules (6)

Erdman (C), Bostar, DeBoer, Hansen, Ibach, Arch (ex officio)

Special Committees

Building Maintenance (6)

Clements

Education Commission of the States (3)

Executive Board of the Legislative Council (9)

Briese (C), Aguilar (VC), Arch, Bostar, Geist, Lowe, Riepe, Slama, Vargas, Clements
(nonvoting ex officio)

Justice Reinvestment Oversight (5)

Legislative Performance Audit (7)

Arch, Briese, Clements

Midwestern Higher Education Compact (2)

Planning Committee (9)

Arch, Briese, Clements

Redistricting Committee (9)

State- Tribal Relations Committee (7)

2023 ADVOCACY HANDBOOK

FOR THE 2023 LEGISLATIVE SESSION

NASB'S LEGISLATIVE & LEADERSHIP INITIATIVES FOR 2023
AND A GUIDE FOR EFFECTIVE ADVOCACY

AS ADOPTED BY THE NASB DELEGATE ASSEMBLY ON NOVEMBER 18, 2022

LEADERSHIP

INNOVATION

VISION

ENGAGEMENT

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere

The Nebraska Association of School Boards provides programs, services and advocacy to strengthen public education for all Nebraskans.



WELCOME - YOUR ROLE

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

CAN YOU REALLY MAKE A DIFFERENCE? YES YOU CAN!

No one is more qualified to talk about your school district, your community, and your needs related to providing a quality education than you! With your help, NASB is an advocate for public education and local school governance ... and YOUR collective voice in the Legislature.

- NASB strives to serve its members to work as a team with legislators and state officials, to share the story of their district/ESU, to secure laws and regulations that benefit all of Nebraska's public schools, lobbying in support of your school board and local control.
- NASB is guided by a legislative agenda that is developed annually by YOU, initiated with submissions from YOU, and approved at the NASB's Delegate Assembly each November by YOU.

DID YOU KNOW: #weLIVEhere

79% of Nebraska's 1,700 locally elected School Board Members serve at or within 100 miles of where they graduated ... with 51% serving AT the district they graduated from. You are a locally elected official and a community leader. As a school board member, you are in an excellent position to educate and influence the legislative process, and are seen as a key resource on education policy for your district.



We encourage all boards to include a legislative update as a part of each meeting, and to discuss/share key legislative information within your community. Advocacy is year-round, not just during the session itself. Bookmark the Government Relations page of www.NASBOnline.org for updates and information, and make sure to utilize NASB's *Legislative Notes*, videos, NASB's Bills page and more, summarizing all of the pertinent items related to public education in Nebraska.

2023 LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

January 4	2023 Legislative Session begins
January 18	Day 10: Last day to introduce bills
January 22-23	Legislative Issues Conference - Embassy Suites Lincoln
June 9	Day 90: Final Day of the 2023 Legislative Session
July 1	Call for Legislative Submissions for 2024 consideration due
November 17	2023 Delegate Assembly - Omaha

(All Dates are Tentative & Subject to Change)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Welcome - Your Role, Advocacy & Engagement	2-3
Your 2023-24 State Senators	4-5
Your 2023 NASB Legislation Committee	6
NASB Positions: What Does This Represent?	7
Your 2023 Legislative Resolutions	8
Your NASB Standing Positions	9-15

YOUR ROLE - ADVOCACY & ENGAGEMENT

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

SHARE YOUR STORY

ASK YOURSELF: HOW CAN YOU BEST SHARE YOUR DISTRICT'S STORY?

LEGISLATORS CARE ABOUT YOUR OPINION.

REMINDE THEM, YOU ARE THEIR NEIGHBOR.

VOTERS ALSO PUT YOU IN OFFICE.

YOU HAVE AN INFLUENTIAL ROLE IN YOUR COMMUNITY.

YOU KNOW BETTER THAN ANYONE THE EFFECT OF A STATE DECISION.

UNDERSTAND THE DATA THAT WILL MAKE A DIFFERENCE

BUDGET

GENERAL FUND LEVY - BUILDING FUND LEVY
% OF BUDGET FOR SPECIAL ED
% OF BUDGET FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS
DISTRICT VALUATION

KIDS

% KIDS ON FREE & REDUCED LUNCH
% OF KIDS IN ELL
OF NET OPTION STUDENTS
GRADUATION RATE/ACHIEVEMENT DATA

SCHOOL

ENROLLMENT
OF KIDS IN PRE-SCHOOL
AVERAGE CLASS SIZE
OF BUILDINGS / # OF TEACHERS

WHAT CAN NASB DO FOR YOU?

Assist you in preparing testimony, talking points, emails, or Op-Eds; facilitate Senator introductions and meetings in your district or the Capitol; feature your district visits with Senators; brief your board at a meeting in your community; and more ... Just ASK!

YOUR NASB LEGISLATIVE TEAM & RESOURCES

Colby Coash - Associate Executive Director, Director of Government Relations - ccoash@NASBOnline.org

Matt Belka - Director of Marketing, Communications & Advocacy - mbelka@NASBOnline.org

John Spatz - Executive Director - jspatz@NASBOnline.org

Lindsey Wooton - Administrative Specialist - lwooton@NASBOnline.org



Bookmark the "Government Relations" tab of www.NASBOnline.org

NASB Twitter: www.twitter.com/NASBOnline

NASB Facebook: www.facebook.com/NASBOnline

NASB Videos: "NASB Home / News & Resources / Videos"

Key Hashtags: [#liveNASB](https://twitter.com/hashtag/liveNASB) [#weLIVEhere](https://twitter.com/hashtag/weLIVEhere)



Nebraska Legislature: www.nebraskalegislature.gov

Senators Web Pages: www.nebraskalegislature.gov/senators

YOUR 2023-24 STATE SENATORS

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION



Sen. Julie Slama
District 1
Dunbar



Sen. Robert Clements
District 2
Elmwood



Sen. Carol Blood
District 3
Bellevue



Sen. Brad von Gillern
District 4
Elkhorn



Sen. Mike McDonnell
District 5
Omaha



Sen. Machaela Cavanaugh
District 6
Omaha



Sen. Tony Vargas
District 7
Omaha



Sen. Megan Hunt
District 8
Omaha



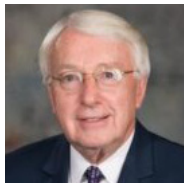
Sen. John Cavanaugh
District 9
Omaha



Sen. Wendy DeBoer
District 10
Omaha



Sen. Terrell McKinney
District 11
Omaha



Sen. Merv Riepe
District 12
Ralston



Sen. Justin Wayne
District 13
Omaha



Sen. John Arch
District 14
Papillion



Sen. Lynne Walz
District 15
Fremont



Sen. Ben Hansen
District 16
Blair



Sen. Joni Albrecht
District 17
Thurston



Sen. Christy Armendariz
District 18
Omaha



Sen. Robert Dover
District 19
Norfolk



Sen. John Fredrickson
District 20
Omaha



Beau Ballard
District 21
Lincoln



Sen. Mike Moser
District 22
Columbus



Sen. Bruce Bostelman
District 23
Brainard



Sen. Jana Hughes
District 24
Seward



Sen. Suzanne Geist
District 25
Lincoln

YOUR 2023-24 STATE SENATORS

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION



Sen. George Dungan
District 26
Lincoln



Sen. Anna Wishart
District 27
Lincoln



Sen. Jane Raybould
District 28
Lincoln



Sen. Eliot Bostar
District 29
Lincoln



Sen. Myron Dorn
District 30
Adams



Sen. Kathleen Kauth
District 31
Omaha



Sen. Tom Brandt
District 32
Plymouth



Sen. Steve Halloran
District 33
Hastings



Sen. Loren Lippincott
District 34
Central City



Sen. Raymond Aguilar
District 35
Grand Island



Sen. Rick Holdcroft
District 36
Bellevue



Sen. John Lowe
District 37
Kearney



Sen. Dave Murman
District 38
Glenvil



Sen. Lou Ann Linehan
District 39
Elkhorn



Sen. Barry DeKay
District 40
Niobrara



Sen. Tom Briese
District 41
Albion



Sen. Mike Jacobson
District 42
North Platte



Sen. Tom Brewer
District 43
Gordon



Sen. Teresa Ibach
District 44
Sumner



Sen. Rita Sanders
District 45
Bellevue



Sen. Danielle Conrad
District 46
Lincoln



Sen. Steve Erdman
District 47
Bayard



Sen. Brian Hardin
District 48
Gering



Sen. Jen Day
District 49
Gretna



Gov. Jim Pillen

YOUR 2023 NASB LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION



Sandy Noffsinger (Chair)
NASB President-Elect
Dundy County Stratton



Kim Burry
NASB President
Bayard



Stacy Jolley
NASB Vice President
Millard



Member 1
Spencer Head
Omaha



Member 2
Jane Erdenberger
Omaha



Member 3
Bob Rauner
Lincoln



Member 4
Kathy Danek
Lincoln



Member 5
Sarah Centineo
Bellevue



Member 6
Beth Morrisette
Westside



Member 7
Suzanne Sapp
Ashland-Greenwood



Member 8
Amanda McGill Johnson
Millard



Member 9
Drew Blessing
Kearney



Member 10
Marla Grier
South Sioux City



Member 11
Doug Keener
Mitchell



Member 12
Ryne Seaman
Seward



Member 13
Steve Blocher
West Point



Member 14
Jim Vlach
Lyons-Decatur



Member 15
Brian Quackenbush
Tri County



Member 16
Judy Thompson
ESU 16



Appointed Member
Lisa Albers
Grand Island



Appointed Member
Skip Altig
North Platte



Appointed Member
Brian Copsy
Gering



Appointed Member
Kyle Fisher
Springfield Platteview



Appointed Member
Steve Koch
Hershey



Appointed Member
Stephanie Summers
David City



Appointed Member
Lisa Wagner
Central City



Appointed Member
Brad Wilkins
Ainsworth

For Even Number Members, Term Ends 2024. For Odd Numbered Members, Term Ends 2026. Appointed Members Serve One-Year Term

NASB POSITIONS ENCLOSED

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

The Nebraska Association of School Boards is the only state organization created by school board members to represent the interests of school board members.

Your Association's legislative agenda is initiated each year with the submission of local board proposals.

The NASB Legislation Committee reviews all proposals, and then submits its recommendations to the NASB Board of Directors.

The Board can then review and amend the submissions before presenting them to the NASB Delegate Assembly.

The Delegate Assembly gives each member school district a voice in shaping the agenda of NASB.

Standing Positions remain in effect until they are repealed by the Assembly.

Legislative Resolutions are in effect for one year only.

WHAT DOES THIS REPRESENT?

The statements you read inside the pages of this book represent a set of belief statements which guide NASB's government relations efforts. These words guide our lobbying efforts at the State Capitol, with the State Board of Education and NDE, as well as with our representatives in Washington, D.C.

While this work represents an effort to describe an issue or condition to be addressed, rarely is a bill written in such plain language. Actual legislative bills are a blend of several ideas (or perhaps a good idea, and a substantial price tag). Hence, when NASB analyzes how we will testify on a bill, we take into account a number of factors, including regular reviews by the Legislation Committee which offer guidance on the course corrections necessary to navigate the turbulent amendment process.

YOUR 2023 LEGISLATIVE RESOLUTIONS

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

... AS APPROVED BY THE LEGISLATION COMMITTEE ON AUGUST 5, 2022
... AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON AUGUST 20, 2022
... AND APPROVED BY THE DELEGATE ASSEMBLY ON NOVEMBER 18, 2022

Resolutions are statements of intended and desired legislative action on items of current needs or problems. Resolutions are in effect for one year and direct the organization and its staff in their legislative efforts with each annual session of the Legislature. All resolutions submitted are presented for consideration and action. The Delegate Assembly shall receive, consider, and act upon legislative resolution proposals submitted to it by the Legislation Committee and the Board of Directors.

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere

CREATING A VISION FOR NEBRASKA'S FUTURE

NASB will lead and support the creation of a vision that revises tax policy and invests state resources for Nebraska's future.

EDUCATION PROGRAM OPPORTUNITIES

NASB believes that each student should have access to a challenging instructional program which is relevant and prepares him or her for work or further education.

EXPAND USE OF QUALIFIED CAPITAL PURPOSE UNDERTAKING FUND

NASB supports the expansion of the Qualified Capital Purpose Undertaking Fund to include modifications for student and staff security including cyber security.

HEALTHY CULTURES & RESILIENCY IN SCHOOLS

NASB will support leveraging its infrastructure and resources to support a healthy culture in schools. NASB will align with others to develop resilient school districts with programs to support both staff and students.

MENTAL & BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

NASB will support legislative efforts to provide services related to mental and behavioral health to school-age children across Nebraska.

SUPPORT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS IN THE COMMUNITY

NASB will support early childhood education programs at the community level, which may include redefining economic development programs to include early childhood infrastructure development for communities and will support early childhood programs as an element in community comprehensive plans.

SUPPORT THE COLLECTION AND USE OF RELEVANT DATA

NASB encourages boards to use data to support its district strategic plan and goals. NASB supports collaborating with the state and other organizations in the collection and use of relevant data. NASB will identify data it can capture to help inform boards and, if necessary, support legislation to create data sources.

UPDATING NOTICE REQUIREMENTS

NASB supports updating notice requirements for all school board meetings that recognizes available technology.

YOUR NASB STANDING POSITIONS

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

... AS APPROVED BY THE LEGISLATION COMMITTEE ON AUGUST 5, 2022
... AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON AUGUST 20, 2022
... AND APPROVED BY THE DELEGATE ASSEMBLY ON NOVEMBER 18, 2022

Standing positions are statements of policy and purpose which are developed and maintained over time. They are considered annually by the Delegate Assembly, and remain in effect until they are actively removed.

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere

BELIEF STATEMENTS FOR AN EFFECTIVE BOARD CONDITIONS OF CHILDREN CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION FUNDING & FINANCE GOVERNANCE & STRUCTURE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS & EMPLOYEE RELATIONS STATE POLICY

BELIEF STATEMENTS FOR AN EFFECTIVE BOARD

S-1 — BOARD DEVELOPMENT

NASB encourages boards of education to take part in board in-service and development programs and to budget funds for such programs. (1995)

S-2 — BOARD RECOGNITION

NASB believes the service of school boardsmanship is fundamental to participatory democracy and deserves recognition collectively and individually from state and local communities. (prior to 1995)

S-3 — BUSINESS AND EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS

NASB encourages boards of education to develop mutually beneficial partnerships with business to ensure mutual understanding and cooperation. (1995)

S-4 — COLLABORATIVE SERVICES TO YOUTH

NASB urges collaborative linkages between schools and other public and private agencies that serve children. (prior to 1995)

S-5 — LEADERSHIP TEAM

NASB believes that each board of education should create an administrative leadership team, which should include all supervisory and managerial employees including the superintendent and board members. (prior to 1995, amended 2007)

S-6 — PARENT INVOLVEMENT

NASB urges boards of education to support partnerships between parents and schools that encourage parent involvement in the education process. (1997)

S-7 — POLICY

NASB considers it imperative that boards of education adopt clearly defined, flexible policies after input from the administration, parents, employees, and other interested parties. Policies, based on a clear understanding of the education process, should be thoroughly reviewed annually. The execution of policy is the responsibility of professional administrators and staff. (prior to 1995)

S-8 — USE OF ACCOUNTABILITY DATA FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

NASB supports using school accountability data to determine potential strategies/resources for helping schools improve. We support the concept of growth or learning mindset which suggests that school effectiveness is assessed as an improvement process. Our perspective is that all schools in Nebraska are important and have opportunities to become more effective as quality educational systems. (2020)

YOUR NASB STANDING POSITIONS

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

CONDITIONS OF CHILDREN

S-9 — ABUSE OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, & OTHER DRUGS

NASB supports efforts by boards of education and state and national officials to strictly enforce policies regarding the sale, use or possession of illegal drugs including methamphetamine, marijuana, THC products and synthetic equivalents of THC and marijuana, alcohol, tobacco, nicotine products, vapor products (including e-cigarettes), and any products intended by appearance or effect to replicate tobacco products on school property. The designation of “drug free zones” near schools is also urged. (prior to 1995, amended 2015)

S-10 — AT-RISK STUDENTS AND THE ACHIEVEMENT GAP

NASB recognizes that there are many children and youth who are experiencing special difficulties in achieving high education standards. NASB supports increased funding to help close the gap in educational opportunity and educational achievement, and urges boards of education to work with, and obtain increased funding from the state Legislature, as well as state and federal education agencies to assist at-risk children and youth in making adequate educational progress. (prior to 1995, amended 2009)

S-11 — COOPERATION WITH HHS

NASB supports legislation which mandates cooperation and consultation with school districts as it relates to the placement of children under the custody of DHHS. Comprehensive information about a child’s educational needs should be shared with a school district prior to the placement of a student in a new school district. (2020)

S-12 — EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

NASB supports quality early childhood education programs accessible to all children and advocates programs that provide age-appropriate activities to prepare children for school. (prior to 1995)

S-13 — ENROLLMENT OPTION; HOMEBOUND STUDENTS

NASB supports legislation stating that when an option student becomes homebound, the school district in which the student resides assumes full responsibility for educating the student. (1998, amended 2016)

S-14 — ENROLLMENT OPTION LIMITATION

NASB supports legislation returning option students to the resident school district if the option district must contract with another school district or agency for the educational services needed by the student. (1996, amended 2016)

S-15 — LIABILITY FOR MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION

NASB supports legislation that would limit the liability of a school district and school district representatives for the administering of prescription medication to students. (1999, amended 2013, 2016)

S-16 — NUTRITION EDUCATION/STUDENT WELLNESS

NASB believes that wellness programs for schools should emphasize healthy lifestyles and eating habits, mindful of all eating disorders, as well as obesity. (2004)

S-17 — SAFE SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT

NASB supports efforts to provide a school environment that is free from weapons, harassment, bullying, violence, drugs (including alcohol and tobacco), and other factors which threaten the safety of students and staff. (1997, amended 2012)

S-18 — STATEWIDE POVERTY/TRAUMA FUNDING

NASB recognizes the growing number of public school students across the state that are living in impoverished conditions and/or with traumatic experiences. NASB supports the use of research-based science to strengthen policy, program design and funding that targets those impacted by persistent poverty and/or trauma. (2017)

S-19 — STUDENT DISCIPLINE

NASB opposes legislative mandates related to student discipline. NASB supports student discipline as an essential, mutual responsibility of parents, teachers, and administrators, with final responsibility resting with school boards. (1999, amended 2019)

CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

S-20 — ACCESS TO EQUAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES

NASB supports equal educational opportunities for all students, regardless of their race, wealth or family circumstance, and urges the Legislature, the State Department of Education, and boards of education to remove all barriers that may prevent any child from having full access to such education opportunities. (1995, amended 2009)

S-21 — ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORE USE

NASB opposes the use of test scores for the comparison of school districts or for the ranking of schools. (1998)

YOUR NASB STANDING POSITIONS

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

S-22 — ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT LEARNING

NASB supports multiple approaches to assess student learning, with decisions on assessment made at the local district level, and opposes a single “high-stakes” testing procedure. (2001)

S-23 — CULTURAL DIVERSITY

NASB urges all boards of education to support and implement curriculum which recognizes cultural diversity and enhances the knowledge of students about various ethnic and cultural backgrounds. (prior to 1995)

S-24 — CURRICULUM ADOPTION

NASB opposes legislative mandates addressing curriculum and testing. NASB supports the adoption of curriculum by local school boards and the State Board of Education. (2019)

S-25 — LIBRARY/MEDIA CONTENT

NASB supports that school district library/media content is a local decision. (2022)

S-26 — RESPONDING TO SPECIAL EDUCATION COSTS

NASB supports legislative efforts to give school districts that incur unforeseeable additional special education expenses assistance to alleviate cash flow problems. (2005)

S-27 — STUDENT EXPRESSION

NASB supports the authority of the local boards of education and school administration to regulate the content of school-sponsored publications and curriculum. (1997, amended 2009)

S-28 — TECHNOLOGY

NASB supports equal access to current technology for all school districts so they may engage all students in the curriculum, to equip them for an increasingly technological society and job market, and to provide them greater access to education services. (prior to 1995)

FUNDING & FINANCE

S-29 — ACCOUNTING OF FUNDS

NASB supports transparent accounting and full disclosure of all funds received and expended for public education consistent with federal regulations. (2005)

S-30 — BUDGET LID: GROWTH FACTOR

NASB supports legislation which would establish an education expenditures “growth factor” which reflects the actual cost of providing a public education for school districts, learning communities, and ESUs. (2001, amended 2008)

S-31 — COMPENSATION FOR STATEWIDE STANDARDS & ASSESSMENTS

NASB supports adequate funding to compensate school districts/ESUs for the cost of implementing and managing the statewide learning standards and assessments. (2008, amended 2009, 2013)

S-32 — ELIMINATION OF BUDGET RESERVE LIMITS

NASB supports legislation that eliminates reserve limitation in the Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act and in debt service funds. (2000, amended 2001)

S-33 — ELIMINATION OF EXPENDITURE LIMITATION

NASB supports legislation eliminating the limitation on general fund expenditures. (2000, amended 2011)

S-34 — ESU CORE SERVICES FUNDING

NASB supports legislation to adequately fund Educational Service Units in a manner that allows successful implementation of statewide educational initiatives that are developed by law in conjunction with the Nebraska Department of Education. (2009, amended 2015)

S-35 — FINANCING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

NASB supports adequate funding for school districts and ESUs for maintenance or replacement of our rapidly deteriorating facilities. (1997, amended 2015)

S-36 — FISCAL POLICY

NASB believes the Governor and Legislature must work together to create fiscal policy that will adequately fund public education statewide based upon the needs of students and not driven by a pre-set allocation of funds for education regardless of need. Nebraska demographics and student needs are dynamic, as are the changing education standards required to be competitive nationally and internationally. To meet this challenge, fiscal policy would be built upon a broad base with the lowest possible rates to provide stability in the tax base and revenue stream, provide local government with the tools to generate adequate financial resources, yet equalize financial support among taxpayers, and assure the principle of uniform assessment. (prior to 1995, amended 2009)

YOUR NASB STANDING POSITIONS

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

S-37 — FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES OPERATING IN TAX-EXEMPT ZONES

NASB supports legislation to ensure equitable tax payments by for-profit business ventures operating on publicly owned or otherwise exempt property. (2003)

S-38 — FUNDING OF MANDATED PROGRAMS

NASB urges full funding by the state and federal governments at statutory levels of all programs, standards, activities, and services mandated to public schools and ESUs by the Legislature and Congress, and further urges that any unfunded mandates allow authority for supplementary appropriations or outside levy lid funding. (1997, amended 2012, 2017, 2019)

S-39 — FUNDING: SCHOOL DISTRICT INFRASTRUCTURE, SITE PURCHASES AND BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSES

NASB supports legislation that would provide an alternative to property taxes for financing facility development, maintenance, and operation. (2003)

S-40 — GENERAL FUND RESERVE LIMIT EXCEPTION

NASB supports legislation that would not allow school districts to be penalized or state aid to be adjusted, to a school disadvantage, when any type of error or correction is made in calculating the state aid formula. (1999, amended 2016)

S-41 — INCLUDING GIFTS, DONATIONS, OR FOUNDATION FUNDS AS RECEIVABLES

NASB opposes the inclusion of gifts, endorsements, donations, or foundation expenditures that are not regular operating expenses in the calculation of receivables in the state aid formula. (2000)

S-42 — K-12 SCHOOL TRUST LAND AND PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

NASB opposes reduction of any assets of the school trust or diversion of the Permanent School Fund. (prior to 1995, amended 2010)

S-43 — LEGISLATION IMPLEMENTATION

NASB supports the concept that any legislative bill that limits financial resources, or requires additional financial resources, is done within a timeframe that will not negatively affect the school's ability to prepare their budget. (1997, amended 2015, 2017, 2019)

S-44 — LEGISLATIVE REVIEW OF STATUTORY DEADLINES

NASB urges legislative review of the conflicting mandatory deadlines that affect school revenues and expenditures. (2011)

S-45 — PROPERTY TAX REFORM/RELIEF

Any legislative discussion on property tax and distribution of state aid should include participation from school board and ESU board members. (2015)

S-46 — REVENUE REDUCTIONS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS AFFECTED BY PROPERTY VALUATION LOSSES

NASB supports legislation that would create a hold harmless effect for districts which experience a decrease in valuation. (2004)

S-47 — SCHOOL DISTRICT OPTIONS IN DEALING WITH LARGE, UNANTICIPATED REVENUES

NASB supports legislation giving school boards options in dealing with large, unanticipated revenue increases in order to minimize fluctuations in state aid. (2000)

S-48 — SPECIAL BUILDING FUND TAX LEVY EXCLUSION

NASB supports amending the Nebraska Statutes that address budgeting and spending lid restrictions to allow school districts the ability to utilize up to fourteen cents of the Special Building Fund tax levy outside of the budgeting and spending lid restriction so that districts can plan for and fund capital improvement projects, building repairs and upgrades, and school district infrastructure needs. (2007, amended 2020)

S-49 — STATE FUNDING SYSTEM

NASB supports a stable, predictable, equitable, and adequate statewide education funding system that honors the Legislature's commitment to provide for free instruction in the common schools of this state, as guaranteed by the Nebraska Constitution, by prioritizing education funding in the state budget, and that:

- Invests in the education of all Nebraska public school children;
- Establishes a state fund or funding mechanism that assists Nebraska public schools with the costs of maintaining and constructing facilities;
- Reduces our dependence on local property taxes by drawing revenue from multiple funding sources;
- Promotes the responsibility of locally elected school boards to make sound, transparent school budget decisions;
- Provides funding in a timely and predictable manner;
- Includes the principle of equalization;
- Funds the total excess allowable costs for special education and support services; and
- Recognizes that a long-term solution to education funding will require an ongoing, collaborative effort to execute a vision and strategic plan to grow and diversify our economy. (1997, amended 2009, 2018)

YOUR NASB STANDING POSITIONS

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans

324,000 Students

1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members

260 Member Districts/ESUs

ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

S-50 — USE OF A UNIFORM VALUATION CALCULATION TO DETERMINE LOCAL RESOURCES AND STATE AID

NASB supports a property tax assessment system that utilizes uniform accounting practices to determine the property valuation number from which local and state officials can calculate both the local resources available to fund schools from property taxes, and the resulting calculation of state aid payments to school districts. (2003)

S-51 — VOUCHERS AND TAX CREDITS

NASB opposes any attempt to amend or circumvent the Nebraska and United States Constitutions to permit the use of public funds for the support, either direct or indirect, of schools not controlled by the public at large. NASB opposes any state or federal legislation allowing either tax credits or vouchers for children, or the parents or guardians of children attending nonpublic schools, or donors to scholarship funds for non-public education. (prior to 1995, amended 2020)

GOVERNANCE & STRUCTURE

S-52 — ACCOUNTABILITY

NASB believes that boards of education are accountable to students, parents, taxpayers, and employees for providing education programs, striving for education excellence, identifying education needs, adopting clearly defined written policies, measuring the success of instruction programs, and interpreting and disseminating information to the public through a public relations plan. (prior to 1995)

S-53 — ALLIED SCHOOLS

NASB opposes legislation that would mandate the formation of an allied system of school districts. (2014, amended 2016)

S-54 — AMEND OPEN MEETINGS ACT FOR EVALUATIONS

NASB supports legislation to allow boards to go into executive session to discuss superintendent evaluations and/or for the narrowing down of superintendent candidates. (2017)

S-55 — AUTHORITY OF SCHOOL BOARDS

NASB supports the authority of boards of education to effectively govern and execute their statutory responsibilities. (1997, amended 2015)

S-56 — CHARTER SCHOOLS

NASB believes that any charter schools, or the like, involved with any aspect of K-12 education be authorized by a public school district, be located within the boundaries of such public school district and be accountable to the authorizing district for their student achievement, finances and operations. (1998, amended 2015)

S-57 — DUTIES OF SCHOOLS

NASB believes that the primary function of Nebraska schools should be the education of students and that the Legislature should be discouraged from placing duties on school districts which are not directly related to education. (prior to 1995)

S-58 — E-MEETINGS - FULLY-IMPLEMENTED OR PARTIAL ALLOWABLE ATTENDANCE

NASB supports legislation which allows for school board members to participate in school board meetings via electronic means while still maintaining a quorum when necessitated for the health and safety of the board and public. Virtual meetings cannot impede the public's ability to participate. (2020)

S-59 — EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT GOVERNANCE

NASB supports governance of ESUs by elected boards and supports local determination of specific mechanisms of that governance. (2005)

S-60 — EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT REORGANIZATION

NASB supports the continuation of ESUs as an effective means of delivering educational services to school districts and their students. Any reforms would provide for a statutory hold harmless provision in the distribution formula for Core Service funding when an Equity Unit reorganizes with any other ESU, and must be mindful of ESUs' essential role of delivering direct services and being responsible to the local school districts they serve. (2004, amended 2005)

S-61 — INTERACTIVE REMOTE COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (TELEVIDEO)

NASB urges the legislature to provide updated rules and procedures so patrons are able to readily testify at legislative hearings via televideo (interactive remote communication technology) on a regular, ongoing basis to allow for a more equitable opportunity for the public to participate in the legislative process. (2017)

S-62 — ORGANIZATION

NASB opposes legislation that would mandate consolidation of districts or administration. NASB favors cooperation between school districts as well as ESUs to remove all barriers and penalties to promote orderly and voluntary reorganization into more efficient governing and administrative units to best serve the educational needs of Nebraska's children. (prior to 1995, amended 2008, 2015, 2017, 2019)

S-63 — PERSONAL LIABILITY

NASB opposes unnecessary laws which make individual members of a governing board of a political subdivision personally liable for damage judgements which result from lawsuits filed against the political subdivision. (prior to 1995, amended 2015)

YOUR NASB STANDING POSITIONS

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

S-64 — PUBLICATION OF MINUTES, RECEIPTS, & EXPENDITURES
NASB supports removing the requirement to publishing hearing notices and meeting minutes in public newspapers and supports the use of alternative means to communicate board activity. (2020)

S-65 — RESTRICTION OF RESOURCES & BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES
NASB supports legislation allowing local boards to function as elected officials and to continue to establish policies, including finance policies, as representatives of the constituents who elected them. (1997)

S-66 — SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
NASB supports direct involvement by boards of education in the governance and activities of the Nebraska School Activities Association. (prior to 1995)

S-67 — SCHOOL CALENDARS
NASB opposes state mandated uniform opening and closing dates for local school districts. (prior to 1995)

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS & EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

S-68 — ACTIVITY ASSIGNMENTS
NASB opposes legislation that would require a separate written employment contract for coaching or any other activity assignment that would require that a person be notified by a specified date of the termination of an assignment for the following year. (1999)

S-69 — COMPENSATION
NASB will support a concept of compensation for teachers which is not based solely upon the experience and education attainment of teachers as found on standard salary schedules. (1995)

S-70 — CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS
NASB supports legislation which would aid public schools and ESUs in obtaining criminal background history information on prospective and current employees, and personnel provided through any contract service provider or anyone working on school property. (1999, amended 2006)

S-71 — EMPLOYEE BONUSES AND INCENTIVES
NASB supports legislation creating a comprehensive plan to recruit, retain and reward highly qualified individuals for teaching professions throughout the state, including offering incentives to encourage employees to sign a contract of employment. (2001, amended 2015)

S-72 — EMPLOYEE SUPPORT
NASB recognizes the need to support district employees with their health and supports initiatives that provide for the physical and mental wellness of all school employees. (2020)

S-73 — MEDICAL INSURANCE
NASB supports the concept of exploring alternatives to the costs of health insurance for the purpose of assuring the greatest allocation of our financial resources to education programs and services for children. (prior to 1995, amended 2003)

S-74 — RECOGNITION
NASB urges local school boards to develop and implement programs which recognize individuals for significant accomplishments and community service, experience, and competency. (prior to 1995, amended 2014)

S-75 — RETIREMENT
NASB supports legislation to assure a retirement system that is sound, adequate, and sustainable for school districts and ESUs. (prior to 1995, amended 2012)

S-76 — SCOPE OF BARGAINING
NASB believes negotiations with employees should be limited to matters of employee salaries and fringe benefits, and opposes any attempt to broaden the scope of negotiations to include matters of policy and management rights. (prior to 1995)

S-77 — STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION
NASB supports in-service training, enrichment programs, and continuing education for professional staff. Regular evaluations of performance, competency in the subject areas, and demonstrated ability to instruct or manage, in part as shown through student performance, should be conducted to promote professional growth. (1995)

STATE POLICY

S-78 — ADVISORY GROUPS
NASB requests that there be board of education representatives on all government commissions, councils, and committees which could have an impact on local school district policy or finance. (1995)

YOUR NASB STANDING POSITIONS

Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108TH LEGISLATURE, 1ST SESSION

S-79 — CHOICE AND AFFILIATION

NASB supports the concepts of choice and affiliation among public schools as a means to maximize education opportunity. NASB believes any such program should result in the least amount of disruption and uncertainty for the affected school districts. (1995)

S-80 — CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

NASB, and school board members, fully supports the U.S. Constitution and the rights and responsibilities embodied within it. NASB therefore supports education and behavior that teaches and models expression of these rights and responsibilities. (2009, amended 2015)

S-81 — CORPORATE SPONSORSHIPS IN SCHOOLS

NASB opposes restrictions on school districts' ability to exercise their best judgment in entering into corporate sponsorship agreements. (2004)

S-82 — EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

NASB supports Educational Service Units as an effective and efficient means to provide educational services to local school districts. ESUs should be responsible to the local school boards they serve. (1997)

S-83 — GUIDING THE P-16 EFFORT: 21ST CENTURY SKILLS

NASB urges state and local policymakers to forge a new working relationship in redesigning Nebraska's public education system for the 21st century, with a focus on improving student achievement and holding each level of the system accountable, from preschool through post-secondary education or training, in a manner that:

- a) Promotes multi-level communication and interaction between all P-16 partners to enhance student academic success;
- b) Offers all students a rigorous developmentally-appropriate curriculum designed to provide opportunities and choice, regardless of the post-secondary path they choose;
- c) Engages the assets of the full community;
- d) Utilizes data and technology to individualize education for students and to incorporate new learning into the design;
- e) Closes the achievement gap by focusing on quality teaching and learning opportunities;
- f) Implements standards-based education fully in a seamless curriculum, so one level of the system builds on the next and the end result is known and understood from the beginning;
- g) Provides sufficient resources that are adequate and sustainable at every level of the system to meet the challenge, resisting unfunded or underfunded mandates; and
- h) Preserves the ability of local school boards and their communities to address local needs and challenges in a flexible manner using a variety of options.

(2009, amended 2016)

S-84 — INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NASB supports the independence of established PK-12 school districts and also supports the cooperation and equalization of opportunity among school districts within learning communities. NASB believes that any legislation introduced impacting school districts or learning communities should seek to give districts and learning communities equalized resources. Any legislation should also allow these independent districts to maintain their right to governance, district curriculum, and the allocation of resources. (2006, amended 2013)

S-85 — LOCAL CONTROL FOR PUBLIC PK-12 SCHOOLS

NASB believes public PK-12 systems should be organized to serve communities throughout Nebraska without arbitrary size limits or a single model, which would not fit our state's varied communities. NASB opposes legislating arbitrary size limits and will work to remedy such limits currently in statute. (2006, amended 2013)

S-86 — LOCAL DISTRICT ADVOCACY

NASB supports the right and obligation of local school districts to advocate for legislative action that impacts their individual interests. (1996)

S-87 — NDE AUTHORITY

NASB opposes attempts by the legislature to preempt the statutory authority of the Nebraska State Board of Education to be the policy-forming, planning and evaluative body for Nebraska schools. (2017)

S-88 — NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS STANDARDS

NASB believes that nonpublic schools should have the same state standards as the public schools, including school approval, accreditation, teacher certification and endorsement, and safety standards. (prior to 1995)

S-89 — POLICY LEADERSHIP & VISION ON THE FUTURE OF NEBRASKA'S PK-12 SCHOOLS

NASB supports efforts to bring policy makers of the executive and legislative branches, educators, school boards, learning community coordinating councils, and ESU boards, and citizens together to determine the best course for the future delivery of PK-12 education to the students of the state. NASB boards emphasize increasing student achievement through governance structures that are clear, efficient, and controlled by the local district. (2003, amended 2008, 2010, 2013)



Board of Education Legislative Goals 2022/2023

Ralston Public Schools Non-negotiables

- RPS will continue to cultivate a systems thinking approach to all school programs, business, and operations.
- RPS will continue to provide the needed resources that support the defined Board of Education strategic priorities.
- With a focus on equity, RPS will continue to refine and grow our academic and social emotional programs to meet the needs of all of our students.
- RPS will continue to deliver a wide array of outstanding activity programs to allow our students a well rounded school experience.
- RPS will continue to evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of all programs and services and make adjustments as necessary.
- RPS will refine and grow our outreach programs and service expectations to include a focus on Social Emotional Learning, **Equity** and Staff Self Care.
- With a focus on equity, RPS will research and identify further opportunities and initiatives to help all of our students to be college or career ready.

Board of Education Legislative Goals

- Continued emphasis that our students and education are a priority in Nebraska as well as advocate for local control and decision making.
- Continued emphasis of State Equalization Aid (TEEOSA) and the infusion of further dollars into the aid formula.
- Review, monitor, and potentially support legislation that identifies and increases different revenue mechanisms for public schools across Nebraska.
- Oppose any efforts to create a partisan State Board of Education or Commissioner of Education.
- Oppose tax cuts that endanger any part of the State's revenue stream.
- Monitor any legislation that adjusts property valuation.
- Increase Special Education Funding.
- Continue to support and enhance Learning Community Programs that serve at-risk and diverse student populations in Ralston and within the Metro Area.
- Support legislation to increase funding for early childhood programs.
- Encourage further adjustments to the needs formula within TEEOSA specifically **Limited English Proficiency** and poverty.
- Support systems, initiatives, and funding options to cultivate additional opportunities to enhance college and career readiness specifically in vocational or certification focused areas and paid student internships.
- Advocate for targeted programs and funding that support the "Whole Child" as it relates to students' social, emotional, and physical well being. (SEL)
- Oppose any legislation that advances charter schools or voucher systems that reduce funding and opportunities for public schools.
- Support school choice through the protection of net option funding.
- Continue to be a vocal advocate in the legislature for our students, staff and the Greater Ralston Community

NASB BOARD QUICKS

A MONTHLY E-UPDATE OF KEY DATES FROM THE NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

Join NASB, as we travel the state for various workshops, meetings and events throughout the year. To learn more and register for an NASB event, click on the 'My Membership' link, then navigate to the 'Events' dropdown and select 'Register'.

Events & Networking - <https://members.nasbonline.org/events>



Your Monthly Board Agenda Update Video Links from NASB

<https://members.nasbonline.org/news-resources/video-library>



NASB Leadership Workshop - June 7-8 - Lincoln

Team Building - Self-Assessment - Discussion - Networking - Meeting Protocols/Agendas & Minutes - Policy Review

FORE!

NASB Member Golf Outing - June 14 - Kearney Country Club

School Leaders & Law Conference - June 14-15 - Kearney



ALICAP Summer Workshops - July 10 - Gering

ALICAP Summer Workshops - July 11 - Kearney

ALICAP Summer Workshops - July 12 - Lincoln



Area Membership Meetings Begin August 22nd!!!

Continued on Page 2



Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere

The Nebraska Association of School Boards provides programs, services and advocacy to strengthen public education for all Nebraskans. Learn more at www.NASBonline.org

NASB BOARD QUICKS

A MONTHLY E-UPDATE OF KEY DATES FROM THE NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

PAGE 2



JOIN US!

Area Membership Meetings Begin August 22nd!!!

AUGUST 22 - VALENTINE AUGUST 23 - GERING AUGUST 24 - YORK AUGUST 29 - NORTH PLATTE SEPTEMBER 6 - NORFOLK
SEPTEMBER 13 - KEARNEY SEPTEMBER 19 - LA VISTA SEPTEMBER 20 - NEBRASKA CITY SEPTEMBER 27 - FREMONT



YOUR 2023 PLATINUM AFFILIATES

If your business would like to become an Affiliate Member of NASB, please visit: <https://members.nasbonline.org/about-us/affiliate-members>



Leadership Innovation Vision Engagement #liveNASB #weLIVEhere

The Nebraska Association of School Boards provides programs, services and advocacy to strengthen public education for all Nebraskans. Learn more at www.NASBonline.org

NASB LEGISLATIVE NOTES

TRACKING THE 2023 LEGISLATURE FROM THE NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108th Legislature, 1st Session - May 1, 2023 - Day 70 of 90 is tomorrow, May 2nd

YOUR 2023-24 EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SEN. DAVE MURMAN, CHAIR
SEN. JONI ALBRECHT
SEN. TOM BRIESE
SEN. DANIELLE CONRAD
SEN. LOU ANN LINEHAN
SEN. RITA SANDERS
SEN. LYNNE WALZ
SEN. JUSTIN WAYNE

YOUR 2023-24 REVENUE COMMITTEE

SEN. LOU ANN LINEHAN, CHAIR
SEN. JONI ALBRECHT
SEN. ELIOT BOSTAR
SEN. TOM BRIESE
SEN. GEORGE DUNGAN
SEN. KATHÉEN KAUTH
SEN. DAVE MURMAN
SEN. BRAD VON GILLERN

LAWMAKING IN NEBRASKA

INTRODUCTION ... COMMITTEE ...
GENERAL FILE ... SELECT FILE ...
FINAL READING ... GOVERNOR

SHARE YOUR STORY

KNOW YOUR DISTRICT'S DATA

UNDERSTAND THE DATA THAT WILL MAKE A DIFFERENCE

YOUR NASB LEGISLATIVE TEAM
COLBY COASH, JOHN SPATZ,
MATT BELKA & LINDSEY WOOTON

CHRISTMAS TREES, OH CHRISTMAS TREES ...

Christmas in May??? With less than 20 days left in the session, Senators have been putting together their Christmas Trees, Committee Priority Bills with other bills (ornaments) hung on them.

It's a common practice and the way the legislature can pass several bills at once. NASB now knows the makeup of the Education Committee's "Christmas Tree" and it has 17 ornaments.

The Committee is attempting to address several issues through this committee package including: Educational workforce (385, 603, 724, 762), STEM education (520, 787), Special Education (153, 414), Home school student/extracurricular activities (372), Option enrollment (414), School Safety (516), Student Discipline (632), Textbook loan program (647), Allocation of lottery dollars (705), and several bills included which were brought on behalf of higher education.

As you can see, there are both bills NASB supports and opposes within this package. We continue to work on improving those bills we oppose and supporting others.

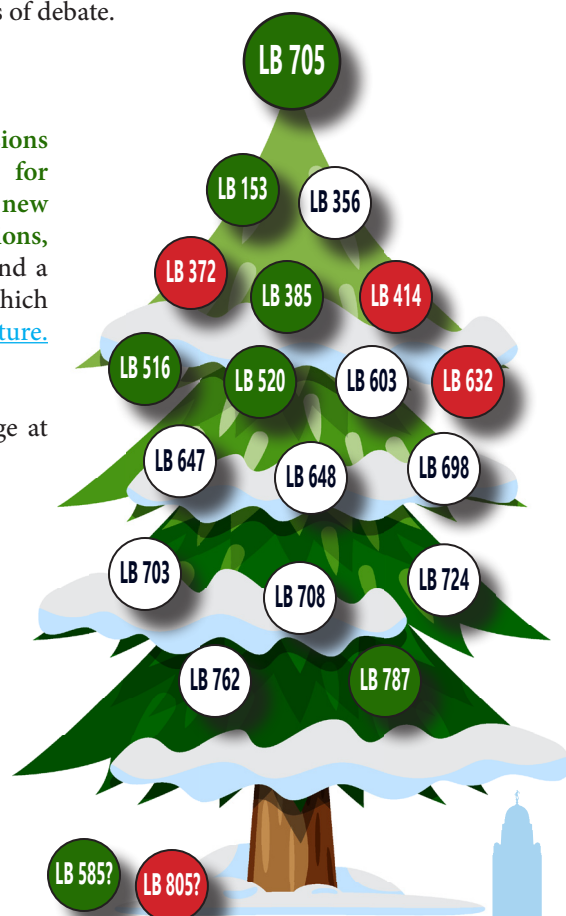
We anticipate other bills being hung as ornaments throughout the first rounds of debate. Watch for LBs 585 and 805 to be hung in subsequent days of debate.

THE TREE ...

The "Tree" is **LB 705 (Murman) - Change provisions for the distribution of lottery funds used for education, transfer powers and duties, create new acts and funds, and change education provisions, with AM 1468.** Here are the 17 ornaments, and a breakdowns from the Committee Statement which has more detail on all (<https://nebraskalegislature.gov/FloorDocs/108/PDF/CS/LB705.pdf>).

You can also see more on the NASB bills page at <https://nasb.enviseams.com/legislative-bills>.

- LB 153 (amended)
- LB 356
- LB 372 (amended)*
- LB 385 (amended)
- LB 414 (amended)*
- LB 516 (amended)
- LB 520
- LB 603 (amended)
- LB 632 (amended)



Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

NASB LEGISLATIVE NOTES

TRACKING THE 2023 LEGISLATURE FROM THE NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS



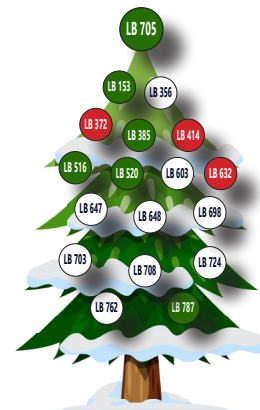
1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108th Legislature, 1st Session - May 1, 2023 - Day 70 of 90 is tomorrow, May 2nd

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

- LB 647
- LB 648 (amended)
- LB 698
- LB 703 (amended)
- LB 708
- LB 724 (amended)
- LB 762 (amended)
- LB 787 (amended)

Per the Committee Statement, AM 1468 incorporates the provisions of seventeen other education bills into LB 705. The Committee voted to adopt AM 1468 on an 8-0-0-0 vote.



AM 1468 also amends or introduces other programs found in LB 705, to include:

- The College Pathway Program Act and the College Pathway Program Cash Fund are created to serve low income and underrepresented students by providing grants to service providers who help qualifying applicants in a variety of services such as completing applications for college, completing the FAFSA, choosing correct course work to pursue a particular field of study.
- Distance education initiatives shall be funded through 2023-24 from the Nebraska Education Improvement Fund. Such initiatives shall be funded from 2024-29 from transfers pursuant to section 1 of this act (lottery revenue allocations).
- The Career Readiness and Dual Credit Education Grant is established and shall be administered by the Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education. Grants shall be provided to teachers enrolled in education pathways leading to qualification to teach dual-credit courses and career and technical education courses.
- Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant shall receive one percent of funds from the Nebraska Education Improvement Fund for fiscal year 2023-24. Going forward, funding shall be 1.5% of funds from transfers pursuant to section 1 of this act (lottery revenue allocations).
- 8 percent will be used for training teachers in safe behavioral management strategies, tactics, and de-escalation procedures. Funding for the training courses will be in coordination with the Nebraska Department of Education's model behavioral management policy found in AM 1468.



LB 153 (as amended by AM 1421) - Would create the Extraordinary Increase in Special Education Expenditures Fund which shall be funded by two million five hundred thousand dollars from the Education Future Fund for fiscal year 2023-24 to carry out the Extraordinary Increase in Special Education Expenditures Act.

LB 356 - Redefines terms under the Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act.



LB 372 (as amended by AM 1231) - Allows homeschooled students to participate in extracurricular activities in the school district in which they reside and directs school boards in their policy to require a homeschooled student to enroll in not more and no less than five credit hours offered by the school in any semester. Tell your Senator that it is important to keep a nexus with any student who is going to represent your school.



Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere

CONTINUED ON PAGE 3

NASB LEGISLATIVE NOTES


TRACKING THE 2023 LEGISLATURE FROM THE NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS





1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA


108th Legislature, 1st Session - May 1, 2023 - Day 70 of 90 is tomorrow, May 2nd

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 2


 **LB 385 (as amended by AM 1397) - Creates the Nebraska Teacher Recruitment and Retention Act, which is funded by the Education Future Fund. The purpose of the act is to incentivize the recruitment and retention of new teachers and teachers with a high-need certification. New teachers would be eligible for a two thousand five-hundred-dollar grant at the beginning of years two, four, and six. Teachers with a high-need certification will be eligible for a one-time grant worth five thousand dollars at the beginning of a school year in which such high-need subjects are taught by the grant recipient.**

 **LB 414 (as amended by AM 689) - Would provide standards and practices for public school's option enrollment program in order to ensure that children with special needs are not disqualified due to their special needs. AM 689 offers clarifying language to address standards by which a school district may determine the manner in which they manage option student applications, and also directs the school district in reporting requirements to the DOE regarding how option student applications are handled. *Tell your Senator to adjust the date for identifying Special Ed capacities to April 1.***

 **LB 516 (as amended by AM 1442) - Appropriates eight hundred seventy thousand dollars from the General Fund each fiscal year to carry out the School Safety and Security Reporting Act in order to continue serving Nebraska citizens via the Safe2HelpNE hotline.**

 **LB 520 - Change provisions relating to high school graduation requirements and academic content standards and the Computer Science and Technology Education Act**

LB 603 (as amended by AM 1392) - Would incentivize the recruitment of public-school teachers by allowing persons who possess a bachelor's degree and have been certified to teach through alternative organizations to become certified to teach in Nebraska after participating in a school district clinical experience for one semester in such individual's first semester of employment.

 **LB 632 (as amended by AM 1208) - Would prohibit a school in a city of the metropolitan class from suspending a student in Pre-K through second grade. Exceptions are granted if such student brings a deadly weapon on school grounds, or to a school-sponsored activity or athletic event, or in a vehicle being used for a school purpose or by a school employee.**

LB 647 - Change provisions relating to the purchase and loan of textbooks for children enrolled in kindergarten to grade twelve of a private school.

LB 648 (as amended by AM 814) - Creates the High School Equivalency Grant Fund and appropriates seven hundred fifty thousand dollars from the General Fund to provide assistance to institutions that offer high school equivalency programs and for expanding services and programs to support the completion of the general education test.

LB 698 - Change provisions relating to residency for enrollment in a public college or university.



Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere

CONTINUED ON PAGE 4

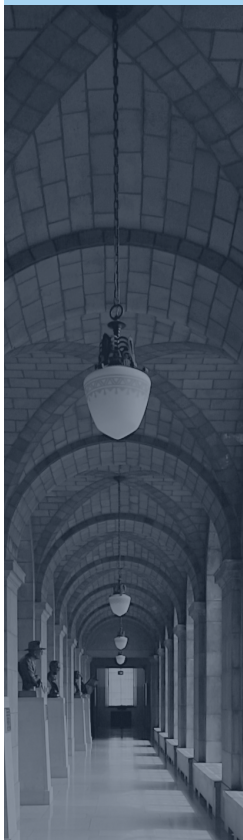
NASB LEGISLATIVE NOTES

TRACKING THE 2023 LEGISLATURE FROM THE NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS



1,960,000 Nebraskans 324,000 Students 1,700 Locally Elected School Board Members 260 Member Districts/ESUs ONE NEBRASKA

108th Legislature, 1st Session - May 1, 2023 - Day 70 of 90 is tomorrow, May 2nd



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 3

LB 703 (as amended by AM 1409) - Authorizes the Nebraska State College System, and the University of Nebraska System, to liquidate surplus property under its own authority.

LB 708 - Require the Office of Probation Administration, the State Court Administrator, the State Department of Education, and the Department of Health and Human Services to enter into a memorandum of understanding for the sharing of data regarding data relevant to students who are under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court.

LB 724 (as amended by AM 1235) - Addresses the on-going teacher shortage in Nebraska by removing basic skills testing from certification requirements, while retaining content knowledge testing requirements.

LB 762 (as amended by AM 1399) - Creates the Nebraska Paraprofessional to Teacher Program in order to increase the number of teachers in Nebraska by assisting individuals employed as a paraprofessional or paraeducator. Such participants may receive a grant of up to three thousand dollars per semester to fund educational expenses such as tuition, books, or other materials as required to receive a teaching certification. The act creates the Paraprofessional to Teacher Program Fund and directs the legislature to transfer one million dollars each fiscal year from the Education Future Fund to carry out this program.



LB 787 (as amended by AM 1453) - Creates the STEEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Entrepreneurship, Mathematics) Development Act using funds from the DOE Innovative Grant Fund. Such grants are to be used for developers to create learning platforms which provide game-based interaction to develop students in the fields of STEEM.

NASB'S LEGISLATIVE ADVOCACY DAY - APRIL 17 ...



Leadership

Innovation

Vision

Engagement

#liveNASB

#weLIVEhere

The Nebraska Association of School Boards provides programs, services and advocacy to strengthen public education for all Nebraskans. Learn more at www.NASBonline.org



NASB Monthly Update for Board Meeting Agenda Item

May 2023

Monthly Agenda Video Updates

<https://members.nasbonline.org/news-resources/video-library>

(www.NASBonline.org - News & Resources – Video Library)

Latest 'Board Notes' – Monthly Newsletters

<https://members.nasbonline.org/news-resources/board-notes-newsletter>

(www.NASBonline.org - News & Resources - Board Notes)

- *'Organized Chaos:' Celebrating Corky's Spark and Passion in Pender*
- *At The Board Table*
- *Strengthening Democracy at GIPS*
- *NASB Legislative Advocacy Day: In Pictures*
- *National Walk at Lunch Day – April 26*
- *Annual NASB Member Golf Outing*
- *NAEP State Convention Reaches New Heights*
- *School Leaders & Law*
- *Your 2023 NASB Affiliates*
- *This Month In ... And Much More!*

Government Relations & Advocacy

<https://members.nasbonline.org/government-relations>

(www.NASBonline.org – Government Relations)

- 1st Day of the 108th Legislature, 1st Session began Wednesday, January 4, 2023
 - *(This will be a 90-Day Session ending roughly June 9th)*
- NASB held its inaugural Legislative Advocacy Day on April 17 in Lincoln
- **843 Bills & Measures were introduced ... NASB is following roughly 120**
 - *Check out a number of video updates at frequent NASB's Bills Page, which is always updated and sortable at*
 - <https://members.nasbonline.org/government-relations>
 - <https://nasb.envisiams.com/legislative-bills>

“NASB Update – Annual Board Calendar Summary”

View the full detailed calendar at: <https://members.nasbonline.org/board-leadership/resources>

(www.NASBOnline.org – Board Leadership – Resources)

May Board Agenda Items

In addition to routine agenda items, time sensitive topics include:

- Advocacy - Review NASB Website: NASB 2023 Legislative Bills to Watch: <https://nasb.envisiams.com/legislative-bills>
- Policy – Student Discipline/Law Enforcement-review attendance policy, absence, and work with county attorney before August 1.
- Student Accountability – Each school district will file a report with end-of-the-school-year annual summary including (a) the number of children attending school during the year under five years of age, (b) the length of time the school has been taught during the year by a qualified teacher, (c) the length of time taught by each substitute teacher.
- Budget - NSAA Cooperative Sponsorship Agreement submit request for new program or renewals to NSAA on or before July 1 for fall Activities, September 1 for winter and January 1 for spring.

Review the full May Agenda on page 25 of the 2023 NASB Board Meeting Guide & Annual Board Calendar

Board Retreat

To support our members who did not have the opportunity to participate in the New Board Member Workshops consider a Board Retreat to engage with your newly elected board members as they continue to transition into their new role. Please contact Marcia Herring, NASB Director of Board Leadership at mherring@NASBOnline.org or 402-817-0296 to schedule a board retreat or private sessions through Microsoft Teams to review the board role and responsibilities.

Upcoming NASB Board Leadership Events

Board President Circle Team Meeting – Favorable feedback warrants that we continue to provide the lunch and learn Board President Circle. Join us on Wednesday, May 3, 2023, at 12:00 PM CT and again at 12:00 PM MT. We will provide a common link to allow you as board president to participate as time allows. Please take advantage of the time slots and if you would like to set in on the CT and MT, please feel free to do so.

NASB Leadership Workshop – June 7 and 8, 2023 – Join the NASB Board Leadership Team at the Cornhusker Marriott, Lincoln for a working retreat to further develop the Superintendent/ESU Administrator, Board President, and Vice President leadership team. The day and a half agenda will include team building activities addressing a Superintendent/ESU Administrator-board governance audit, healthy leadership working relationships, meeting protocols including the agenda and minutes, committee structure, Open Meetings Law, scenarios, goal planning, and more. Access the registration information at <http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/nasb-leadership-workshop>

NASB’s Video Resources

<https://members.nasbonline.org/news-resources/video-library>

(www.NASBOnline.org – News & Resources – Videos)

- Legal Resources, NASB’s Live & Learn Series, Member Zoom’s, Q&A’s with the Governor and Commissioner Blomstedt, EHA Updates, Advocacy breakdowns, Monthly Board Agendas, and MUCH more!

Networking & Events ... Register Now

<https://members.nasbonline.org/events>

(www.NASBonline.org – Events)

All Dates & Locations Tentative & Subject to Change

- **Leadership Workshop**
 - June 7-8 – Lincoln
 - <https://members.nasbonline.org/events/nasb-leadership-workshop>
- **NASB Member Golf Outing**
 - June 14 – Kearney
- **School Leaders & Law Conference**
 - June 14-15 – Kearney
 - <https://members.nasbonline.org/events/school-leaders-and-law-conference>
- **ALICAP Summer Workshops**
 - July 10 - Gering
 - July 11 - Kearney
 - July 12 - Lincoln
- **AREA MEMBERSHIP MEETINGS BEGIN AUGUST 22**

NASB Member Virtuals

<https://members.nasbonline.org/events/nasb-member-virtuals>

(www.NASBonline.org – Events – NASB Member Virtuals)

- Previous Member Virtuals Available to Watch Include:
 - Gubernatorial Candidates Q&A w/ Blood & Pillen
 - 2022 Legislative Recap & Look Ahead
 - Tough Times & Tough Meetings: The Board’s Role in Navigating Hot Button Issues
 - NASB Member Virtuals w/ Commissioner Blomstedt & Dr. Jeffrey Gold of UNMC, Bryce Wilson of NDE on Cares Act Funds Q&A for School Boards, and More ...



Follow NASB on twitter at www.twitter.com/NASBonline using the hashtag #liveNASB
and on Facebook at www.facebook.com/NASBonline

Watch all of the NASB videos at <https://members.nasbonline.org/news-resources/video-library>

(www.NASBonline.org – News & Resources – Videos)

To see a quick glimpse at the various items the NASB is involved in, check out pages 10 & 11 each month in the Board Notes newsletter for “This Month In ...” To access the latest newsletter, click here:

<https://members.nasbonline.org/news-resources/board-notes-newsletter>

(www.NASBonline.org - News & Resources - Board Notes)

Ralston Enrollment Report as of 05/08/2023

BLUMFIELD ELEMENTARY	Nbr Sec	Current Enrollment	Option-In Enrollment	External Students	Total Students	Nbr Apps Pending
PS	2.00	20	0	1	21	0
KG	2.00	40	2	0	42	0
01	2.00	34	6	0	40	0
02	2.00	36	3	0	39	0
03	2.00	32	6	1	39	0
04	2.00	40	9	0	49	0
05	2.00	41	8	0	49	0
06	2.00	42	10	0	52	0
Building Total:		285	44	2	331	0

KAREN WESTERN ELEMENTARY	Nbr Sec	Current Enrollment	Option-In Enrollment	External Students	Total Students	Nbr Apps Pending
PS	1.00	24	0	1	25	0
KG	1.00	30	8	1	39	0
01	2.00	23	6	0	29	0
02	2.00	27	5	0	32	0
03	1.00	14	3	0	17	0
04	1.00	21	5	0	26	0
05	1.00	19	6	0	25	0
06	2.00	27	5	0	32	0
Building Total:		185	38	2	225	0

MEADOWS ELEMENTARY	Nbr Sec	Current Enrollment	Option-In Enrollment	External Students	Total Students	Nbr Apps Pending
PS	2.00	35	0	2	37	0
KG	2.00	36	7	0	43	0
01	2.00	33	9	0	42	0
02	2.00	32	5	0	37	0
03	2.00	31	5	1	37	0
04	2.00	25	6	1	32	0
05	2.00	31	8	1	40	0
06	2.00	37	6	0	43	0
Building Total:		260	46	5	311	0

MOCKINGBIRD ELEMENTARY	Nbr Sec	Current Enrollment	Option-In Enrollment	External Students	Total Students	Nbr Apps Pending
PS	1.00	18	0	3	21	0
KG	3.00	47	5	0	52	0
01	3.00	55	8	0	63	0
02	3.00	44	8	0	52	0
03	2.00	40	6	0	46	0
04	3.00	48	9	0	57	0
05	2.00	46	5	1	52	0
06	2.00	41	11	0	52	0
Building Total:		339	52	4	395	0

Ralston Enrollment Report as of 05/08/2023

SEYMOUR ELEMENTARY	Nbr Sec	Current Enrollment	Option-In Enrollment	External Students	Total Students	Nbr Apps Pending
PS	1.00	17	0	0	17	0
KG	2.00	29	4	1	34	0
01	2.00	29	6	1	36	0
02	2.00	40	6	1	47	0
03	1.50	27	5	3	35	1
04	1.50	27	5	3	35	0
05	1.50	30	5	1	36	0
06	1.50	32	3	1	36	0
Building Total:		231	34	11	276	1

WILDEWOOD ELEMENTARY	Nbr Sec	Current Enrollment	Option-In Enrollment	External Students	Total Students	Nbr Apps Pending
PS	2.00	34	0	0	34	0
KG	2.00	32	13	0	45	0
01	2.00	28	10	0	38	0
02	2.00	28	9	0	37	0
03	2.00	30	10	0	40	0
04	2.00	26	9	0	35	0
05	2.00	28	10	1	39	0
06	2.00	21	12	0	33	0
Building Total:		227	73	1	301	0

RALSTON MIDDLE SCHOOL	Nbr Sec	Current Enrollment	Option-In Enrollment	External Students	Total Students	Nbr Apps Pending
07		166	60	5	231	1
08		175	76	1	252	0
Building Total:		341	136	6	483	1

RALSTON HIGH SCHOOL	Nbr Sec	Current Enrollment	Option-In Enrollment	External Students	Total Students	Nbr Apps Pending
09		200	67	0	267	0
10		189	78	0	267	0
11		170	72	0	242	0

Ralston Enrollment Report as of 05/08/2023

RALSTON HIGH SCHOOL	Nbr Sec	Current Enrollment	Option-In Enrollment	External Students	Total Students	Nbr Apps Pending
12		175	68	0	243	0
Building Total:		734	285	0	1019	0
<hr/>						
District Total:		2602	708	31	3341	2
KG:		214	39	2	255	0
01:		202	45	1	248	0
02:		207	36	1	244	0
03:		174	35	5	214	1
04:		187	43	4	234	0
05:		195	42	4	241	0
06:		200	47	1	248	0
07:		166	60	5	231	1
08:		175	76	1	252	0
09:		200	67	0	267	0
10:		189	78	0	267	0
11:		170	72	0	242	0
12:		175	68	0	243	0

3044

Incidental or De Minimis Use of Public Resources

The board prohibits its members and employees from using public resources for personal or political purposes as prohibited in the Nebraska Political Accountability and Disclosure Act (“Act”). However, the board recognizes that incidental or de minimis uses of public resources are sometimes necessary and within reason. The purpose of this policy is to comply with the Act and to authorize certain uses of public resources as permitted by the Act.

The following uses of public resources are permitted as incidental or de minimis:

- Limited communications with family members or other non-district employees for personal purposes, such as e-mails or text messages with a spouse using district hardware, software, internet, accounts, or other public resources so long as this communication does not distract from or interfere with employees performing their official duties, with interference determined in the sole and unfettered discretion of an employee’s supervising administrator;
- Traveling to or from the person’s home when the primary purpose serves the interests of the district. If an employee is unsure whether the primary purpose serves the interests of the district, the employee should obtain the approval of his or her supervising administrator, who is authorized to make that determination under this policy;
- Making a limited number of copies of personal documents when the person cannot make alternative arrangements;
- Using personal social media accounts or accessing appropriate websites which are consistent with the district’s digital citizenship curriculum while off duty;
- Using district-owned computer programs, such as Word, Excel, Adobe, and others for personal purposes while off duty;
- Any other uses contained in the collective bargaining agreement or individual contract of the employee;
- Other uses by employees authorized by the superintendent or superintendent’s designee. The board intends to allow the superintendent to authorize such uses on a case-by-case basis to the maximum extent permitted by the Act; and
- Other uses by the superintendent or board members authorized by the board president. The board intends to allow the board president to authorize such uses on a case-by-case basis to the maximum extent permitted by the Act

All uses pursuant to this policy must be (1) consistent with other district policies, (2) consistent with the provisions of Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 27 (Nebraska Department of Education “Rule 27”), and (3) reported as compensation in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and taxes, if any, are paid. It is the responsibility of each board member or employee to account for their own tax liability, and the district will not indemnify or account for any personal use of public resources by the board member or employee.

All of the provisions of Rule 27 will apply to non-certificated staff for the purposes of this policy. In

addition, employees may not use the school's internet, computers, or other technology to access obscene or pornographic material, sext, or engage in any illegal activities.

Adopted on: August 15, 2017

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: July 10, 2017

3045 Use of Sniffer Dogs

The board of education finds that the possession of illegal drugs and other contraband on school grounds is unlawful, is disruptive of the educational process, is harmful to students and staff, and is contrary to the interests of the school district. Accordingly, to minimize the presence of these items on school grounds, the administration is authorized to use sniffer dogs according to the protocol set forth in this policy.

Protocol for Use of Sniffer Dogs

1. The superintendent, or the building principal with the superintendent's permission, may initiate the use of specially trained sniffer dogs to conduct an inspection.
2. The administration will contact the canine provider and/or the appropriate law enforcement agency to schedule the use of a sniffer dog or dogs. The administration shall require an assurance from the provider that any sniffer dogs to be used in the school have been properly trained, and may request evidence of the training and/or certification of the dogs. In no event will the school district authorize a sniffer dog to sniff any person.
3. The superintendent or if designated by the superintendent, the building principal, and law enforcement representatives or canine provider will confer regarding the specific plan of areas to be inspected. The plan may involve any or all school building facilities, vehicles in the school parking lot, or other areas where student and staff vehicles are parked on school property during or after school hours.
4. If the inspection is scheduled for a day when school is in session, students and staff will be informed over the public address system, and will be directed to remain in their rooms until given further directions.
5. During the inspection, administrators may assign personnel to designated areas as deemed appropriate to assist in the smooth handling of the inspection.
6. After the inspection is finished, students and staff will be notified over the public address system, and will be thanked for their cooperation.
7. If the sniffer dog alerts, the alert will constitute reasonable cause for the administration to conduct a search of the property. If the sniffer dog alerts on a vehicle on school grounds, the owner will be required to unlock the vehicle doors and trunk for further inspection of the interior of the vehicle. If the owner refuses to unlock the vehicle, the matter will be turned over to law enforcement authorities. The owner will be subject to disciplinary action as specified in board policy and/or the student or staff handbook or as otherwise allowed by law. This may include discipline for the refusal to obey an administrative directive.
8. Any illegal drugs or contraband found on school grounds, whether in a desk, locker, vehicle, or any other place on school grounds, will be confiscated and turned over to law enforcement authorities. A student's parents will be contacted. The individual will be subject to disciplinary action as specified in board policy and/or the student or staff handbook or as otherwise allowed by law.
9. At the conclusion of the inspection, school officials will confer with the canine provider and/or any law enforcement authorities who were involved in the inspection to review the results of the

inspection. The administration may authorize any follow-up inspections or other action deemed appropriate.

NOTICE TO STUDENTS AND STAFF

Students and staff shall be informed of the District's policy regarding the use of sniffer dogs as soon as practicable after the adoption of this policy. Thereafter, students and staff shall be informed of the policy at the beginning of the school year. By this policy and/or via the provision in the student or staff handbook, students and staff are specifically notified that:

1. Lockers may be sniffed by sniffer dogs at any time.
2. Vehicles parked on school property may be sniffed by sniffer dogs at any time.
3. Classrooms and other common areas may be sniffed by sniffer dogs at any time students and staff are not present.
4. If contraband of any kind is found, the student or staff member shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

Adopted on: August 15, 2017

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: July 10, 2017

3052

Sales Calls and Demonstrations

Any agent or business representative calling on school personnel about school matters, such as textbooks, publications of the school, class insignia, athletic equipment, school equipment, school supplies, building and custodial supplies, etc. shall first obtain the permission of the principal, and it is the duty of the school employee to ascertain that the representative has such permission.

Adopted on: July 25, 2016

Revised on:

Reviewed on: July 25, 2016

3060

Temporary School Facilities

The Ralston Board of Education authorizes the rental or leasing of properties within or outside the District boundaries in temporary or emergency situations.

Adopted on: July 25, 2016

Revised on:

Reviewed on: July 25, 2016

4013 Grievance Procedure

Definition of Grievance. A grievance is an allegation by an employee or group of employees that there has been a violation of a provision of the negotiated agreement, a policy of the board of education, or employee handbook.

Requirement to Grieve. This grievance procedure is not discretionary and cannot be waived except through the express written consent of the board. No administrator or board member, individually, has the authority to waive the requirements of this procedure. Any grievance covered by this procedure but not raised pursuant to the requirements herein, including any grievance abandoned, will be forfeited.

Informal Resolution. An employee and the employee's supervisor should try to resolve problems through free and informal communication. Nothing herein shall be construed as limiting the right of any employee to discuss his or her grievance informally with his or her immediate supervisor and to have the grievance resolved informally.

Procedural Steps. The procedure for handling grievances is as set forth below.

Step 1 - Written Grievance to the Principal/Supervisor. The grievant shall present the grievance to their principal/supervisor in writing within ten (10) contract days from the date that the grievant knew or should have known of the incident giving rise to the grievance. The principal shall schedule a meeting within seven (7) contract days of receipt of the written grievance to discuss the elements of the grievance. The principal shall submit their determination in writing to the grievant within seven (7) contract days of the meeting.

Step 2 - Written Appeal to the Superintendent of Schools. If the determination of the principal is not satisfactory to the grievant, the grievant may appeal it to the superintendent of schools or their designated representative. Said appeal shall be presented, in writing, to the office of the superintendent of schools within seven (7) contract days of receipt of the principal's determination. The superintendent of schools or a designee shall hold a formal meeting within seven (7) contract days of receiving the written appeal. The superintendent of schools or a designated representative shall make a written determination regarding the grievance within seven (7) contract days of the date of the meeting.

Step 3 - Appeal to the Board of Education. If the determination of the superintendent of schools is not satisfactory to the grievant, the grievant may appeal it to the board within seven (7) contract days of receipt of the superintendent's decision. The board shall hear the grievance within thirty (30) calendar days in open or closed session in accordance with the law. The board shall notify the grievant of its decision within seven (7) contract days of hearing the grievance.

Written Presentation. All grievances presented at Step 1 and subsequent steps of the procedure shall set forth in writing all facts giving rise to the grievance, the provision(s) of the Agreement or policy alleged to have been violated, the names of the grievant(s), the names of all witnesses, and the remedy sought by the grievant. All grievances at Step 1 and appeals at Step 2 and Step 3 shall

be signed and dated by the aggrieved employee. All written answers submitted by the district shall be signed and dated by the appropriate district representative.

Grievance Meetings or Hearings. All meetings and hearings conducted under this procedure up to and including Step 2 shall be conducted in private and shall include only the administration's representatives, the grievant, the grievant's representatives, and witnesses as necessary.

Association Representation. A grievant shall have the right to have an Association representative present to represent the grievant at each level of the grievance procedure.

Reprisals. No reprisals of any kind shall be taken against any employee who uses this grievance procedure in good faith.

Withdrawal of a Grievance. A grievant may withdraw his or her grievance at any level of the procedure without fear of reprisal from any party.

Advanced Step Filing. A grievance shall be filed initially at the level at which the decision resulting in the grievance was made.

Time Limitations. Time limitations herein are critical. No grievance shall be accepted by the district unless it is submitted or appealed within the time limits set forth under this policy. If at any time during the grievance process, it is discovered that the grievance was not filed or appealed in a timely manner, the grievance shall be dismissed. If the grievance is not submitted in a timely manner at Step 1 it shall be deemed to be waived. If the grievance is not appealed to Step 2 in a timely manner, it shall be deemed to have been settled in accordance with the district's Step 1 determination. If the grievance is not appealed to Step 3 in a timely manner, it shall be deemed to have been settled in accordance with the district's Step 2 determination. If the district fails to answer within the time limits set forth in this Agreement, the grievance shall automatically proceed to the next step.

When the deadline for taking an action falls on a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday, the time for taking the action shall be extended to the next working day.

Adopted on: August 14, 2018

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: August 27, 2018

1003

Purpose & Direction Statement

Purpose Statement

A community dedicated to achieving excellence through purposeful instruction and nurturing a climate of hope **and inclusion.**

Direction Statement

Cultivating resilient citizens prepared for the diverse demands of the future.

The Ralston Public Schools Believe.....

- The educational process is a partnership involving the school, the family, the student, and the community
- Students learn best when they are actively engaged in the process
- All students can learn
- Students learn best when schools maintain high expectations for learning
- The foremost responsibility of any educational organization is the student

The essence of education is the ability to develop lifelong learners to deal responsibly with choice in a changing world

Adopted on: July 25, 2016

Revised on:

Reviewed on: July 25, 2016

6052

Correspondence/~~Night School~~ Courses

Pupils in grades 9-12, with approval of local school authorities, may earn credit by correspondence from an accredited school approved by the State Department of Public Instruction, provided work is supervised by a teacher with a valid Nebraska certification.

Pupils may enroll in approved ~~night school~~ courses that meet Nebraska State Department of Education specifications, and thereby earn credit toward secondary school graduation requirements provided that approval has been granted by the principal.

Adopted on: July 25, 2016

Revised on:

Reviewed on: July 25, 2016

Bill Review Schedule for 2023

January 9

Samantha
Mary

February 13

Robin
Carrie

March 13

Liz
Anne

April 10

Mary
Robin

May 8

Carrie
Liz

June 12

Samantha
Anne

July 10

Robin
Mary

August 14

Samantha
Liz

September 11

Robin
Carrie

October 9

Liz
Anne

November 13

Mary
Samantha

December 11

Carrie
Anne